THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

COMPUTERWORLD

$1.50 A COPY; $44/YEAR | JANUARY 23, 1984 | VOL. XVIII, NO. 4

Apple
It bears fruit again: the Macintosh/8

In Depth
Interviews at AT&T: Vigilante, Casales, Schwartz/29/1

Hiring
What's important before, isn't always important after/25

SECTIONS

Editorial/36
Software & Services/39
Communications/49
Systems & Peripherals/73
Microcomputers/81
Computer Industry/95

C W
M14810GUIVYMUIVYM FCWB
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48106

NEWSPAPER

UNIX: *The operating system of the '80s? Major developments at Capitol meeting*

DEC unwraps Ultrix-32

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Digital Equipment Corp. last week became the second major firm to introduce a Unix-based operating system when it announced Ultrix-32 for mid-range and high-end VAX-11 superminis. DEC's announcement at the Uniforum International Conference of Unix Users here came just one week after IBM unveiled its Unix version for the Personal Computer and Personal Computer XT.

Ultrix-32 joins VMS as the second operating system for the VAX-11 line. Based on technology from the University of California at Berkeley's Fourth Berkeley Software Distribution, Ultrix-32 is targeted principally at laboratories, universities and technical and commercial OEMs for value-added system development, computer-aided design and robotics.

The software is an interactive, virtual memory, time-sharing system that supports up to 16 users on a VAX-11/730, more than 32 users on a VAX-11/750 and 64 or more users on a VAX-11/780. It reportedly features a hierarchical file system with demountable volumes for improved performance, sharing of I/O resources among processes and asynchronous process execution.

Users who order the Ultrix-32 system will receive a Unix binary license directly from DEC, a spokesman said. An Ultrix-32 license can also be ordered as part of a VAX-11 System Building Block for new system purchasers or as an add-on product for either VAX/VMS users or VAX-11 customers with a third-party Unix license.

Deliveries of the Ultrix-32 operating system are planned for late spring. System Building Block kernels, including a VAX-11 processor, 2M bytes of memory and Ultrix-32 software, are priced at $23,500 for the VAX-11/730, $52,500 for the VAX-11/750 and $150,500 for the VAX-11/780 from DEC, Maynard, Mass. 01754.

AT&T, Digital Research tied

By John Gallant
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — AT&T Technologies, Inc. and Digital Research, Inc. last week jointly announced a "cooperative relationship to expand the number of Unix System V applications software offerings."

Speaking at a press session at the Uniforum International Conference of Unix Users here, Jack Scanlon, vice-president of computer systems for AT&T, and Digital Research President John Rowley highlighted plans to develop jointly a Unix System V applications library for microcomputers. The applications library will include a line of applications and systems software designed to operate on several different microprocessors that run Unix System V.

For Digital Research, the agreement represents another major step into the Unix marketplace since it comes hot on the heels of the company's recently announced agreement with Motorola, Inc. (see story page 6). That agreement calls for Digital

See UNIX page 4

Other Unix-related developments:

- *System V was not the only standard promoted for the Unix operating system (Page 4).*
- *Digital Research, Inc. said it will implement its Concurrent DOS operating system on Motorola, Inc.'s VME/10, a 68000-based microcomputer that runs under Unix System V (Page 6).*
- *IBM's announcement of a Unix-based operating system for its Personal Computer was heralded as a powerful endorsement of the multiuser microcomputer and programmer workstation concepts (Page 6).*

System V enhanced

By John Gallant
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — AT&T Technologies, Inc. last week announced an enhanced version of Unix System V and three software packages for text processing, application programming and software development. The introductions were made here at the Uniforum International Conference of Unix Users.

Dubbed Release 2, AT&T Technologies' enhanced version of Unix System V will run programs about 5% to 10% faster than the present operating system in a typical program development environment, according to an AT&T spokesman. In addition, the user-to-operating-system interface functions have been improved, resulting in "significant efficiency improvements."

The enhanced Unix also offers greater job control, which will permit the user to shift between processing tasks, the spokesman noted. The release also provides electronic mail capabilities and includes reorganized and expanded documentation.

The first of the three packages announced last week, Documenters' Workbench text processing, allows a user to format text for display and typesetting. It reportedly supports a full range of output devices from printing terminals to typesetting equipment.

The Unix System Basic Language package is said to accommodate programming of simple applications for business and scientific environments. It reportedly includes several debugging features and is compatible with most microcomputer Basic software.

The third package, the Motorola Software Generation System, is for users developing software on Motorola, Inc.'s

See PACKAGES page 4

INSIDE

Say good-bye to Burroughs Corp.'s B6900 mid-range processors. Say hello to the A 9, poised to take on the IBM 4361 and 4381. Page 2.

The market for decision support systems has a new participant: Cincom Systems, Inc. Page 2.

Don't expect Trilogy Ltd.'s promised shipments of high-performance IBM-compatible mainframes to be on time. The company is having problems with the prototype semiconductor wafer around which the CPUs will be built. Page 12.

Better late than never? Raytheon Data Systems Co. made a limited entry into the crowded office automation arena last week. Page 12.

Programmers will be the employees most in demand during 1984, and corporate data processing and management information systems directors can expect median salaries of $65,400, Fox-Morris Personnel Consultants, Inc. found in a recent survey. Page 14.

In war-torn Nicaragua, special problems plague DP directors. Page 19.

Americans will be able to mail-order a $499, 32-bit system from Sinclair Research Ltd.'s U.S. operation this fall, the company promised this month. Page 22.

Pieces of architecture are already in place, so integrated services digital networks may soon be more than just a vision. Page 49.

What's Na at Texas Instruments, Inc. is a 32-bit processor. Page 73.

Topping the wish lists of corporate IBM Personal Computer users are faster machines and links with mainframes. Page 81.

Things look like they're looking up for Digital Equipment Corp. After five straight reports of declining earnings, the company will today announce strong quarterly gains. Page 95.

Burroughs replaces B6900

By Patricia Keefe
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Burroughs Corp. last week replaced its B6900 line of mid-range processors with the A 9, a three-model series said to compete with IBM's recently announced 4361 and 4381 processors.

The A series, which Burroughs' Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer W. Michael Blumenthal said will be enhanced to replace the entire B series of processors eventually, represents a departure from the internal architecture used in earlier systems.

The most notable architectural change is the addition of three logical processors to the A 9's CPU. The logical processors allow the system to execute up to three internal operations at one time. They also allow the system to balance up to 10 tasks within the master control program. This gives the A 9 what amounts to a pipelined architecture, noted Leonard M. Bertagnolli, product manager of systems program management for Burroughs' Systems Products Group.

Burroughs A 9

Consists of three models

The A 9 line consists of three models — B, D and F. The low-end A 9 Model B is roughly equivalent to IBM's 4361 processor. The top-of-the-line A 9 Model F is roughly equivalent to the IBM 4381. The Model B is field upgradable to the Model F or to the mid-range Model D processors, Burroughs said.

Each of the A 9 models can be equipped with a minimum of 6M bytes of main memory. The mid-range Model D can accommodate up to 12M bytes of main memory, and the Model F can use a maximum of 24M bytes of main memory, Burroughs said.

The A 9 systems use basically the same software and communications devices used on Burroughs' earlier B5000 and B6000 series processors. These include: Network Control, Message Control, Data Management, Work Management, Report Management, File Management, Text Editing, System Information Management and Network Management (Burroughs Network Architecture); Burroughs said.

According to Bertagnolli, the A 9 can run existing 5000 and 6000 series applications without modification. He added, however, that users may want to recompile 5000 and 6000 series programs eventually to make the most efficient use of the multiple task functionality offered by the logical processors.

Fred R. Meier, vice-president of program management of the Systems Products Group, noted that the A 9 requires half to three-fourths less power, air conditioning and floor space than the B6900. He added that the A 9 can accommodate up to 24M bytes of main memory, four times that of the B6900.

He also pointed out that the A 9 can support a data transfer rate of 6M byte/sec in a burst mode and 4.5M byte/sec in a sustained mode. Meier added that the A 9 offers roughly two times the internal throughput of the B6900 in sustained mode.

The vendor's Master Control Program provides the resource management for all three models of the A 9 family, Burroughs said.

Remote diagnostic capabilities, board-level replacements and customer support centers are also offered with the A 9, the vendor noted.

A basic configuration of the A 9 Model B processor with 6M bytes of main memory costs $351,100. The unit costs $14,831/mo on a five-year lease. The A 9 Model D with 6M bytes of main memory costs $433,900 or $17,973/mo on a five-year lease. The top-of-the-line Model F with 6M bytes of main memory costs $613,900 or $24,982 on a five-year lease plan, Burroughs said.

Burroughs is headquartered at Burroughs Place, Detroit, Mich. 48232.

Tough competitor or appeasement?

By Tom Moshavi
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Burroughs Corp. executives bill the company's newly announced A 9 processor as a new technology replacement for the firm's B6900 line of machines. Two industry analysts contacted last week had a different assessment. They were convinced the new processor was designed more as an appeasement to Burroughs' user base than as a tough competitor of the upper end of IBM's 4300 line.

Burroughs appears to be playing the same basic marketing game as IBM in that it is steering away from adopting a new mainframe architecture strategy in favor of short-term performance enhancements to existing architectures, noted Tom Wilmott, an analyst with the Framingham, Mass., market research firm, International Data Corp.

Pointing out that all mainframe manufacturers will eventually be forced to depart from their current system architectures in order to achieve significant price/performance breakthroughs, Wilmott maintained that one of the best ways Burroughs could gain ground on IBM is to announce a series of processors that are so technologically superior to the IBM line that IBM users would have to take notice. The A 9 does not appear to offer that potential, he said.

Frank Gens, director of information systems research for The Yankee Group, a Boston-based market research firm, agreed with Wilmott's assessment. He added that the A 9 appears to deal with only one of Burroughs' two most pressing problems, that of preserving its current user base. Burroughs, Gens said, must not only preserve its current users, but also start to steal some business away from IBM if it plans to remain a competitor in the mainframe business.

The A 9 announcement appears to be a significant enhancement for current Burroughs users, but it will probably fail to turn the heads of current IBM users, Gens said.

Both Wilmott and Gens agreed that other mainframe vendors, such as NCR Corp. and Sperry Corp., have decided to market systems to specialized market niches rather than repeatedly go head to head with IBM.

"There seems to be a sense that Burroughs is not clear what its next step is going to be," Gens said, adding that a clear indication of what its large systems strategy will be over the next 10 years could significantly boost Burroughs' standing in the mainframe market.

Cincom enters decision support system market

By Paul Gillin
CW Staff

CINCINNATI — Cincom Systems, Inc. last week entered the decision support system market with a set of integrated mainframe-based applications designed around its Mantis fourth-generation language and application development system.

Cincom also announced a micro-mainframe link that provides real-time upload and download facilities between an IBM Personal Computer and a mainframe running Mantis. In addition, the company announced plans to make Mantis available on IBM's Personal Computer XT/370 when that system becomes available late this summer.

The decision support applications, called the Manage User Series, include separate mainframe software for text processing (Mantext), graphics (Mangraf) and a three-dimensional spreadsheet (Mancalc). Written in Mantis, the programs can move data, text and graphics freely between the applications and can call Mantis routines or be called by Mantis programs, a spokesman said.

Mantext performs most standard word processing activities and can combine data from existing files with newly created text, Cincom said. The software is oriented primarily toward creating large, structured documents and developing Mantis applications that require mixing text and data.

Mancalc is a three-dimensional spreadsheet with a maximum size of 999 rows by 999 columns by 999 pages.

Using Mantis, Mancalc can access data stored in Cincom Total and TIS files or IBM DL/1 and Vsam files and load it directly into the spreadsheet. When integrated with Mantis, a Mantis program can call Mancalc to perform a calculation during program execution and return to the program.

Mangraf produces graphics as direct output from an on-line application, Cincom said. It can access any data file in the corporate data base, perform statistical analysis and present the results in predefined graphs. Multiple graphs can be mixed on a screen and may incorporate data from multiple data bases. The product runs under IBM's CICS and requires IBM's Graphic Data Display Manager.

Mantis is a prerequisite for Mangraf and Mancalc. Mantext can be purchased separately. Both Mantext and Mancalc are compatible with Cincom's Environ/1, CICS or CMS operating environments. Mantext licenses for $40,000 in a large IBM DOS environment, $33,000 in a small DOS environment, $50,000 in an IBM OS environment and $60,000 under IBM's IMS/DC. Mangraf licenses for $16,500 and Mancalc licenses for $19,500, the vendor said.

PC Contact allows real-time downloading and uploading between IBM mainframes and IBM Personal Computers using Mantis. The software does not require intermediate files to pass data between the micro and the mainframe.

PC Contact gives the user the ability to perform interactive application development on the Personal Computer by making it appear that Mantis is running locally, the spokesman said.

PC Contact will be available in April at a price of $60,000 for the mainframe version and $1,000 per Personal Computer.

Cincom also said it plans to make a version of Mantis, called Cricket, available on the IBM XT/370 in September. Pricing and detailed technical specifications were not available.

Cincom is located at 2300 Montana Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45211.

MIS Directors, DP Managers, Data Administrators, Software Consultants

- **Why you should be considering a relational data base system for your company.**
- **How a relational data base delivers the high performance your company needs.**
- **Why the relational data base is the only way you can increase productivity across the board.**
- **How a relational data base management system can effectively handle both production and information centers.**
- **Why the data processing community agrees data dictionary is not a luxury—it is an absolute requirement.**
- **Why you should not accept conventional definitions of "active" and "integrated" data dictionaries.**
- **How you can have all of the benefits of running your current system in a relational data base environment without any reprogramming work.**
- **How you can develop a "blueprint" or software strategy that can accommodate future technological advancement without becoming obsolete.**
- **How you can develop an effective corporate strategy that maintains control over personal computers and also complements the mainframe.**
- **How you can avoid selecting a fourth generation technology that is already outdated.**
- **Why your company must not only have fourth generation languages, but also high level extensions to COBOL for purchased applications and existing systems.**

You are invited to attend an ADR® Seminar on these critical issues.

Because the companies that master the critical software issues of the 80's are the companies that will lead the 90's.

And the people who master these issues will help lead their companies.

DATES AND PLACES' 84 SERIES

	JANUARY	15	SAN DIEGO	15	PHILADELPHIA
24	SAN ANTONIO	27	OTTAWA	17	PITTSBURGH
26	PHOENIX	29	BUFFALO	22	BOISE
31	DALLAS		**APRIL**	22	ROCHESTER
31	CHICAGO	3	LITTLE ROCK	24	PORTLAND, ME
	FEBRUARY	3	SOMERSET, NJ	24	SALT LAKE CITY
2	OMAHA	4	AUSTIN	29	BIRMINGHAM
2	SHREVEPORT	12	SAN JOSE	30	DETROIT
7	IRVINE, CA	12	RICHMOND	31	ATLANTA
7	ORLANDO	12	NEW YORK CITY	31	COLUMBUS
9	FT LAUDERDALE	13	VANCOUVER		**JUNE**
9	SACRAMENTO	24	HOUSTON	5	ALBUQUERQUE
14	WASHINGTON, DC	24	ALBANY	5	TARRYTOWN
14	BALTIMORE	26	BOSTON	7	GARDEN CITY
21	CINCINNATI	26	NEW ORLEANS	7	MILWAUKEE
23	GRAND RAPIDS, MI		**MAY**	12	CALGARY
29	BLOOMINGTON, MN	1	MADISON, WI	12	PORTLAND, OR
	MARCH	1	GREENVILLE, SC	14	NATICK
1	GREEN BAY	1	OKLAHOMA CITY	14	SEATTLE
6	SAN FRANCISCO	3	COLUMBIA, SC	19	LOUISVILLE
6	MONTREAL	3	KANSAS CITY	19	TORONTO
8	TORONTO	3	DES MOINES	21	ST. LOUIS
8	HONOLULU	8	NEW YORK CITY	21	MONTREAL
13	FORT WORTH	8	CLEVELAND	26	HARTFORD
13	LOS ANGELES	10	SECAUCUS, NJ	28	PROVIDENCE
15	DENVER	10	INDIANAPOLIS	28	PHILADELPHIA

TO REGISTER, SEND IN COUPON OR CALL **800-368-3355**

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.
Route 206 & Orchard Rd., CN-8
Princeton, NJ 08540

☐ I want to attend. Please reserve ____ seats for the ADR seminar
to be held _____ (CITY) on _____ (DATE)

NAME _____ TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

PHONE NO _____

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT _____

☐ I can't attend, but please send me information on ADR's Blueprint for the 90's.

PACKAGES from page 1

68000 microprocessor. The package is said to ease software development by allowing developers to program in either the C language or in assembly language.

The enhanced version of System V is priced at $43,000 for the initial CPU. For a single CPU, the Documenters' Workbench costs $4,000; the Basic System, $5,000; and the Motorola Software Generation System, $7,500. AT&T Technologies can be reached through P.O. Box 25000, Guilford Center, Greensboro, N.C. 27420.

Other announcements

Other major Unix-related announcements made at last week's Uniforum Conference included the following:

■ **Data General Corp.** unveiled a series of enhancements for its UNX/VS operating system, which is integrated with its 32-bit AOS/VS for its Eclipse MV family of minicomputers.

According to DG, the UNX/VS enhancements were derived from AT&T's Unix System V operating system and include features compatible with the University of California at Berkeley's 4.1 Berkeley Software Distribution. The enhancements also include a screen editor, support for a variety of terminals and a C language C-Shell user interface. The system's visual editors reportedly enable users to display a portion of their data as a window into the file so information can be reviewed or changed when necessary.

The enhanced UNX/VS is said to offer a choice of user interfaces, including the Berkeley C-Shell or the AT&T Bourne Shell. DG said it expects shipment of the enhancements in 90 days.

Initial license for UNX/VS will range in price from $9,845 for 16 users to $27,845 for more than 64 users. DG is based at 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, Mass. 01580.

■ **Oracle Corp.** added Unix System V to the family of operating systems supporting its Oracle relational data base management system (DBMS). In the Unix environment, disk space is allocated to the Oracle DBMS, and within this file system, Oracle allocates its own system tables, data dictionary and user tables. Oracle I/O requests bypass the Unix file system and disk buffer pool to go directly to the disk drivers, the vendor said, guaranteeing transaction integrity within the data base.

The System V version of Oracle operates in multiuser, Unix-based minicomputer and microcomputer systems.

The microcomputer version is priced at $600 for a single user and at $2,000 for up to eight users. For use on a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/730 superminicomputer under the Unix System V, the Oracle DBMS is priced at $24,000, a vendor spokesman said. Oracle is located at 2710 Sand Hill Road, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

■ **Absolut Software, Inc.** introduced a line of business software modules for a wide range of processors running under Unix operating systems. As a group, the software packages are said to provide a sophisticated system of order entry, sales reporting, inventory and stock control, back-order and reorder data and billing detail.

The seven modules include manufacturers distribution, wholesale distribution, multistore retail distribution, mail order sales, accounts payable and receivable and a general ledger package.

Priced from $12,000 to $100,000 depending on the user's system and the modules chosen, they run on most 16- and 32-bit microcomputers with at least 20M bytes of hard disk storage, as well as on minicomputers and mainframes capable of operating in the Unix environment.

Absolut Software is based at 2001 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. 02146.

Firms back Isis as Unix standard

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Though it was not obvious from the posture of AT&T and others at the Uniforum Conference here last week, System V is not the only standard being promoted for the Unix operating system.

Four vendors of third-party software for the increasingly popular Unix system held a press conference to announce the formation of a standards consortium "dedicated to the promotion of interchanges of information between Unix applications." The four firms — Access Technology, Inc.; Quadraton, Inc.; Software Express, Inc.; and Unify Corp. — are backing the Independent Software Information Standard (Isis), a new Unix standard that, they said in prepared remarks, provides Unix users with "a superior level of integration, especially in the office automation area."

Representatives of the four vendors said that the consortium will be open to all third-party Unix software producers who agree to maintain compatibility with the standard interface as it evolves.

In a joint statement at the conference, spokesmen from the Isis consortium said they believe Unix's power and portability will make it a major operating system in business environments during the current decade. Jeff Hulton, vice-president of Access Technology, was selected chairman of the group, which also includes Karl Kleesig, president of Quadraton; William Adams, vice-president of marketing for Software Express; and Nico Nierenberg, president of Unify.

UNIX from page 1

Research to implement its Concurrent DOS operating system on Motorola's VME/10 microcomputer.

According to Rowley, the applications library will focus on three areas: software development and programmer productivity tools, commercial application packages and science and engineering applications. Scanlon said the library will initially target Intel Corp.'s 286 and Motorola's 68000 microprocessors.

Scanlon said also that AT&T viewed the applications library as "a critical step in the growth of Unix System V as an industry standard." AT&T began licensing Unix System V last year, and Scanlon said the Digital Research agreement, and possible similar future pacts, will enable the multitasking operating system to operate on "everything but the kitchen sink." Both Digital Research and AT&T will market applications library products, the first of which will be out in the last quarter of 1984.

According to Rowley, the two firms will jointly select "high-quality application packages" developed by independent software vendors and targeted toward System V. He said that AT&T and Digital Research will then "package and merchandise those products in a consistent manner." Rowley said the selection process is currently under way.

"We're convinced that within the desktop marketplace, Unix will be a high-dollar volume player. We expect to take a large chunk of that Unix market," Scanlon said. The AT&T executive also said that the divested giant plans to develop its own packages for inclusion in the library.

Both Rowley and Scanlon said the joint agreement bodes well for independent software vendors, who will soon be able, in Scanlon's words, "to port their Unix System V products across a wide range of hardware." He added that the move opens up the "entire marketplace" to the third-party developers.

Rowley said the merchandising aspects of the deal would be a positive force for development firms that lack "their own marketing strength." Scanlon would not divulge which microcomputers the applications library will operate on, but he said the models to be chosen will be based on the "number of boxes sold, focusing on the high-volume markets."

Neither Rowley nor Scanlon would expand on the specific details of the joint Digital Research and AT&T arrangement or on the procedures through which the selection and marketing of the products will take place. "Our primary focus at this time is microcomputers," Scanlon said. "But we fully intend to utilize the portability of Unix. We intend to make these same applications available across the entire price and performance range."

Scanlon added that the move would greatly increase the commercial value of Unix System V, which AT&T has chosen to support as the industrywide standard for the Bell Laboratories-developed operating system. When asked what effect the recently penned deal would have on the marketability of his firm's existing CP/M operating system, Rowley replied that Digital Research viewed the move as an opportunity to expand into another high-volume operating system environment.

IBM's '83 profits up $1 billion

ARMONK, N.Y. — IBM's 1983 profits jumped by more than $1 billion over 1982's earnings of $4.4 billion, the company reported last week.

Chairman John R. Opel, in releasing preliminary year-end financial results, said the $5.48 billion in earnings could be credited to "trends established in 1982" and the "strength of the IBM product line."

Revenues totaled $40.1 billion, up 16.9% from 1982.

Although the company's income from rentals was down 17%, sales jumped 26.4% and services rose 19.4%.

Per share earnings totaled $9.04 for 606.8 million outstanding shares, compared to $7.39 per share on 596.7 million shares the previous year. Earnings before income taxes were $9.94 billion in 1983, an increase of 24.7%.

For the fourth quarter of 1983, the company earned $1.86 billion or $3.06 per share on revenues of $12.89 billion. The 1982 fourth quarter profits were $1.5 billion on revenues of $11 billion for earnings of $2.50 per share.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Computerworld (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: January (5 issues), February (5 issues), March (5 issues), April (7 issues), May (5 issues), June (5 issues), July (5 issues), August (5 issues), September (5 issues), October (5 issues), November (5 issues), and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/Inc., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1984 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡

Special requests should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc. Box 880, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. ISSN 0010-4841/82 $3.00 + $.50

$1.50 a copy: U.S. — $44 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $110 a year; Europe — $165 a year; all other countries — $245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

ABC ABP mcc

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Circulation Dept., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Thoroughbred

Meet the newest champion in the world's greatest sorting stable!

(SyncSort OS 2.5)

Call (201) 568-9700.

Find out why it takes a SyncSort to beat a SyncSort.

SyncSort OS 2.5

Performance Improvements

EXCPs: 35%
TCB CPU Time: 15%
SRB CPU Time: 25%

Here we go again—Improving the Sorting Breed!

That sleek young thoroughbred out in our main paddock is SyncSort OS, Release 2.5. It's by SyncSort 2.4 out of that celebrated brood mare, High Technology. And it's destined to win a lot of prizes on OS/VS and MVS/XA tracks.

IMPROVING THE UNIMPROVABLE: Until now, SyncSort 2.4 was the best OS/VS sort program ever bred. It was far faster than any IBM sort. And it was easier to use, too—thanks to a tack-room full of advanced features.

SyncSort 2.4 probably could have continued to win prizes for years. There was only one catch—it wasn't good enough for us.

PICKING TOMORROW'S WINNERS: We knew that new hardware and software systems would create opportunities for evolution of advanced sort programs. Speed would still be essential. But productivity would continue to skyrocket in importance. So that's the way we bred 2.5.

FASTER SORT PERFORMANCE: We've added new sorting techniques to SyncSort 2.5 to make it the only sort that outperforms 2.4. You can expect savings in critical resources up to those shown at lower left. And that can add up to a big increase in total systems throughput.

NEW PROGRAMMER PRODUCTIVITY FEATURES: As any seasoned sort-watcher knows, there's a lot more to data handling than sorting. SyncSort 2.5 introduces a Data Utility set that applies its proven techniques to a wide range of processing and reporting jobs.

For example, with a single execution, 2.5 can sort, format and present data in virtually any form you want:

- **SortWriter**—a powerful tool that can produce extensive reports as a by-product of your normal sorting—without user exits and the associated programmer investment. Headers, trailers, total and sub-total capabilities provide flexible formatting.
- **Record Formatting**—To existing features like INCLUDE/OMIT, INREC/OUTREC, SUM and others—all of which have been expanded—2.5 adds new and useful capabilities like data conversion, editing, insertion of literals.
- **Multiple Output**—From a single sorted file, you can create multiple files and reports. Each can include the same or different data as determined by INCLUDE, OMIT, OUTFIL or OUTREC parameters.

If you're tired of betting on sort programs that empty your pockets of resources and are tough to handle, give us a call. We'll arrange to have SyncSort OS 2.5 run a few furlongs on your own turf.

syncsort INC.

Syncsort Incorporated 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

Digital Research, Motorola ink Unix-centered pact

By John Gallant
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Motorola, Inc. and Digital Research, Inc. announced a joint agreement here last week that calls for Digital Research to implement its Concurrent DOS operating system on Motorola's VME/10 microcomputer. Both companies hailed the agreement as a major move toward standardization of operating system software.

A Motorola spokesman said the move will enable full portability of application software between Unix System V, which already operates on the VME/10, and Digital Research's Concurrent DOS and its CP/M operating systems for 68000 microprocessor-based systems.

Concurrent DOS, which is written in C and is said to be a multitasking system, also provides support for IBM's PC-DOS, allowing application software developed for that system in a high-level language to be ported to the VME/10 as well.

The agreement, announced at the Uniforum International Conference of Unix Users here, also calls for Motorola and Digital Research to develop 19 software packages for the VME/10 under CP/M and Concurrent DOS. Concurrent DOS reportedly also includes windowing capabilities, local-area net and graphics support.

According to the spokesman, seven of the packages to be developed will support the VME/10 Unix System V operating system and will include Digital Research's programming languages.

The Digital Research programming languages reportedly provide application portability from CP/M and Concurrent DOS to Unix System V on the VME/10. The packages, CP/M, Concurrent DOS and a library of languages will be maintained and supported by Digital Research and will be marketed by both it and Motorola. When the development project is completed, it will be possible to transport source code from Concurrent DOS to Unix System V with little or no code conversion required, according to both firms.

During the first quarter of 1984, a number of CP/M products will be introduced, including a Digital Research C package, Pascal MT+ and C Basic compiler. The Concurrent DOS and Unix System V/68 products, which will be available at the end of 1984, will be source-code-compatible with CP/M-68000 languages.

The packages will be priced between $360 and $600 from Digital Research, P.O. Box 579, 160 Central Ave., Pacific Grove, Calif. 93950, and Motorola, P.O. Box 20912, Phoenix, Ariz. 85036.

Buy, lease or rent the new Lear Siegler ADM 11, ADM 12 and ADM 24E from MTI.

We are authorized distributors for all Lear Siegler terminals and printers.

These American-made beauties are easy on the eyes in more ways than one. They feature a non-glare phosphor display in a tilt-and-swivel console, a low profile DIN-standard keyboard with adjustable tilt, Selectric® layout, and a lot of other features designed for operator comfort.

The ADM 11 features separate cursor control keys logically arranged in a cross. The ADM 12 and ADM 24E are editing terminals. They both have programmable function keys, and for the OEM, the 24E has program space on the logic board which can be configured with ROM and RAM parts.

Whether you buy, lease or rent, you'll find MTI is the one source for all the terminals, peripherals, systems, applications expertise and service you'll ever need. And our prices are very competitive. Call us.

New York: 516/621-6300, 212/767-0677, 518/449-5959
Outside N.Y.S.: 800/645-6530
New Jersey: 201/227-5552
Ohio: 216/464-6568

mti AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR

Applications Specialists & Distributors, New York, New Jersey and Ohio.
DEC, Intel, Texas Instruments, Data products, Lear Siegler, Diablo, Rapid Interactive, Read-Write, NEC/M, Versitec, Dovelum, Dig. Eng., U.S. Design Cipher, Processed Computers, MicroPro, Microsoft, Polygon and Select.

IBM crosses AT&T border

By John Gallant
CW Staff

RYE BROOK, N.Y. — IBM made the first foray into a segment of the microcomputer marketplace where it seems certain to lock horns with AT&T when it announced a Unix-based operating system for its Personal Computer and Personal Computer XT [CW, Jan. 16]. The IBM operating system reportedly includes facilities for program development, text processing and operation of a wide variety of existing application programs.

Dubbed the Personal Computer Interactive Executive (PC/IX), the operating system offers a full screen editor in addition to standard Unix system features. Personal Computer users will reportedly be able to process several tasks simultaneously with PC/IX.

PC/IX can reside with other operating systems on fixed disk so that more than one operating system is available to the user. Moreover, it is said to provide programs for file transfer to and from IBM's PC-DOS 2.0 operating system.

Comprehensive program

The Unix-based operating system, developed for IBM by Interactive Systems Corp. of Santa Monica, Calif., is said to be a comprehensive program product featuring a command language that interprets a user's commands for the system; the high-level C language, designed for structured programming; a file monitoring system; word processing; a hierarchical file system for file organization; and program development tools.

According to IBM, PC/IX is a recompiled set of Unix system source statements with a redesign of essential portions of code to improve performance and reliability. The full screen editor reportedly features multiple windows, which display one or more files and permit cursor positioning and window movement on the display screen.

IBM also said that keyboard functions can be used to reduce typing commands and that, by moving the cursor to the appropriate position, text can be moved to different positions within a file or to different files through "cut and paste" operations.

The 19 PC/IX diskettes are grouped into major functions such as basic system programming, communications and text processing, according to IBM.

The system runs on the Personal Computer with fixed disk expansion and the Personal Computer XT. All configurations require at least 256K bytes of memory, one dual-sided diskette drive and one 10M-byte fixed disk drive.

With a one-time license charge of $900, PC/IX is expected to be available beginning in April through IBM's National Accounts and National Marketing divisions. The National Accounts Division is located at 1133 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N.Y. 10604.

Signs of Unix support seen coming from IBM

By John Gallant
and Paul Gillin
CW Staff

IBM's announcement of a Unix-based operating system for its Personal Computer was a powerful endorsement of the multiuser microcomputer and programmer workstation concepts. The debut of the Personal Computer Interactive Executive (PC/IX) also signaled IBM's corporate strategy to compete in a Unix world, according to analysts contacted last week by *Computerworld*.

IBM's introduction of PC/IX [CW, Jan. 16], along with the release of the PCjr and the XT/370 late last year, was another step in the industry giant's strategy to blanket the low-end computer market, according to Richard McMahon, president of Acton, Mass.-based AMT Computer Consultants, Inc. "This is also a good forerunner of a larger strategy," McMahon explained. "It could very well be part of an overall game plan to support Unix across the entire line."

"We're all waiting for the other shoe to drop," agreed David Fiedler, editor of "Unique," a newsletter for Unix users. "When IBM says it will support Unix through its entire product line, that will be the really important announcement."

In fact, one observer was puzzled by IBM's decision to release PC/IX before making its anticipated announcement of Unix on a 4300 series superminicomputer. "I was hoping IBM would put its cards on the table and just announce its Unix policy," said Robert Marsh, president of Plexus Computer, Inc. and a director of USR/Group, a Unix users group.

Observers agreed that IBM's PC/IX announcement will bring order to an operating system that until now has lacked a strong vendor endorsement. "The move certainly legitimizes Unix," McMahon said. "It is now available for business applications, where before it was mostly geared to the scientific community. It means there will be wider acceptance of Unix, especially if it is also offered on mainframes and minicomputers in the future."

Fiedler said the PC/IX announcement gained additional importance because it came just before AT&T is expected to introduce its own Unix-based micro. "This will certainly take the wind out of any AT&T announcement," he said.

However, Marsh said the IBM announcement is more of a Big Blue effort to establish a market presence than to throw down the gauntlet in front of AT&T. "There are a whole slew of companies with versions of Unix ready to jump, and IBM is trying to establish position early before there's a lot of momentum in the other direction," he said.

McMahon said PC/IX makes the concept of a programmer workstation "quite a bit more viable."

Theirs:
STAIRS
Ours:
INQUIRE

NEWS

Apple comes out with 32-bit microcomputer

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Apple Computer, Inc. today radically restructured the high end of its personal computer line with the introduction of a transportable 32-bit micro that reportedly couples Lisa-like technology with a wide selection of personal productivity software packages.

Apple's long-awaited Macintosh machine serves as the entry-level member of a family of 32-bit personal computers that also include three replacements for the company's existing Lisa micro, introduced only about a year ago.

Announced alongside the Macintosh, one day before Apple's Jan. 24 annual security analysts meeting, the three Lisa newcomers include:

- Lisa 2, which supports a microfloppy diskette unit, but no hard disk capability.
- Lisa 2/5, which comes with a 5M-byte external storage module.
- Lisa 2/10, which boasts a built-in 10M-byte disk system.

Built around an 8 MHz Motorola, Inc. 68000 microprocessor, Macintosh is reportedly aimed primarily at computer-illiterate knowledge workers in business offices, schools, scientific settings and homes. Roughly 70% of the products, which Apple hopes to produce and sell in the millions, will find their way into the commercial world, a spokesman for Apple predicted.

Although it will be distributed mainly through retailers, Macintosh will also be sold heavily through Apple's national account executives to Fortune 500 corporations.

Peripherals and software

The debut of Apple's 32-bit micro line coincided with the introduction of a host of Macintosh-compatible peripherals and communications aids, including an external microfloppy diskette system, numeric key pad and Apple Bus, a local networking facility.

Complementing the product family is a raft of previously unavailable software packages for applications such as business graphics, word processing, spreadsheet creation, micro-to-mainframe communications and project scheduling.

All three Lisa additions, as well as their Macintosh sister system, provide the same user interface, run the same software and use the same data interchange medium — an integrated 3½-in. floppy diskette, according to an Apple spokesman.

Apple credits the Lisa 2 machine with loading applications two to three times faster than the original Lisa, which the company has reportedly ceased manufacturing and selling. In addition, the trio costs thousands of dollars less than its year-old predecessor, which incorporated a 5¼-in. diskette unit.

Like all the Lisa models, Macintosh is configured with a mouse, uses icons extensively in its user interface, provides pull-down menus and displays multiple windows simultaneously. The entry-level personal computer also supports a "cut-and-paste" feature that allows data from one display window to be electronically transferred to another, the spokesman said.

Single-tasking product

But unlike Lisa, which can process several applications concurrently, Macintosh is only a single-tasking product. So although it can move data among different windows of the same application, the micro is unable to cut and paste among different applications without forcing users to swap diskettes, the spokesman said.

Macintosh's user programs will come primarily from the more than 100 independent vendors with which Apple is now said to be engaged in software development. Heading the list of outside application suppliers are companies like Lotus Development Corp., Microsoft, Inc. and Software Publishing Corp., the spokesman said.

A few of Macintosh's application packages, however, will originate directly from Apple itself, which will supply programs like Mac Paint, an extensive graphics facility, and Mac Write, a word processing aid.

Apple will also provide a family of software packages that will allow Macintosh to communicate with central host processors. Apple Line, for example, will turn the personal computer into an IBM 3278 look-alike,

See APPLE page 10

Customs sting nets 1,000 Apple II look-alikes

By John Gallant
CW Staff

CUPERTINO, Calif. — U.S. Customs officials said they anticipate criminal indictments will be brought against three alleged importers of counterfeit Apple Computer, Inc. microcomputers, following what investigators termed a private sting operation that recently netted as many as 1,000 Apple II look-alikes.

Armed with search warrants obtained on the basis of information provided by Apple investigators, Customs officers in mid-December raided three California companies and seized between 370 and 420 counterfeit Apple II computers. The raids took place at Super Computer, Inc. in Santa Ana, Extra Computer Corp. in San Francisco and A-Tek, Inc. in Cupertino, according to Customs Special Agent Rollin Klink.

At the same time, Apple authorities obtained a temporary restraining order against Extra Computer, enjoining the firm from selling approximately 645 additional Apple II counterfeits, a spokeswoman said.

Civil action

Jeffrey Blatt, a Beverly Hills, Calif., attorney who has represented Apple in copyright violation cases, said Apple then filed a civil action for a permanent injunction against Extra Computer. Blatt said Extra Computer subsequently agreed to a settlement whereby the firm paid Apple an unnamed sum and handed over components of the systems, including 645 motherboards and 1,400 erasable programmable read-only memories containing pirated Apple programs.

The raids, which were undertaken as part of Customs' Operation Tripwire, may result in the first U.S. criminal prosecution of counterfeit Apple computer importers. Joseph Russoniello, U.S. Attorney for the northern district of California, said his department has not yet decided whether to bring criminal charges against the firms involved. Those criminal charges could include smuggling, conspiracy, piracy and counterfeiting. He said similar charges are also under consideration by acting U.S. Attorney Alex Williams of California's central district.

Blatt said Apple will have to decide whether to file civil copyright infringement suits against the firms if federal authorities decide not to seek indictments. The attorney said Apple has filed some 35 copyright and patent infringement suits worldwide, and eight foreign cases have resulted in criminal prosecutions. Customs authorities estimated that more than 2,000 ersatz Apples were seized in the U.S. alone last year.

The December raids were the result of a private sting operation initiated by the Barrick Security Group, Inc., a San Mateo, Calif.-based investigation firm hired by Apple [CW, Sept. 26]. Barrick President Barry Bergman said the firm maintains data on "hundreds of individuals who deal in counterfeit goods." He said Barrick targeted importers who said they could provide "substantial numbers" of Apple II imitations. Using money provided by Customs officials, Bergman's investigators placed orders for the systems, which were then seized upon delivery.

Investigators would not divulge the manufacturers of the systems, but both Bergman and Klink said the computers, or their components, probably originated in Taiwan. Attorney Blatt said the Apple II computer has become a target for counterfeiters because it is easily built with off-the-shelf components and it enjoys broad software popularity. "We know the system is easily assembled in the Orient," Blatt explained. "Our estimates show that in the Far East phony Apples outsell the real thing by about 10 to one."

Customs officials estimated that each of the counterfeit systems was worth approximately $400. The department, Klink said, is continuing its investigations in conjunction with the U.S. Attorney's office. Blatt said Apple expects a decision on criminal indictments within the month.

GET A GRIP ON YOUR MAIL MANAGEMENT PROBLEMS.

Benchmark-winning performance nationwide makes COM-MAIL® products the industry standard for speed, accuracy and reliability.

SAVE WITH CARRIER ROUTE SORTING SYSTEM (CRSS). Optimizes postage discounts for greatest bottom line savings. Totally parameter driven. Needs no user coding. No royalty fees. Maintenance optional

GET ZIP + 4 DISCOUNTS WITH EZ-9. Add the extra 4 digits to your ZIP codes—without programmer intervention—IN ONE PASS of an address file with a ZIP + 4 master file.

MORE HANDS DOWN WINNERS FROM COM-MAIL.
- EZ-5 Zip Code Correction
- List Conversion
- Duplicate Elimination (Merge/Purge)
- Generalized Selection
- Regular Presort
- Label Printing

HAND OVER YOUR MAILING PROBLEMS to the advanced mail management software system with proven performance and savings from day one! COM-MAIL's fully integrated systems, individually or in combination, turn mailing problems into profits.

CALL TOLL FREE
(800) 368-5806
LOCAL (202) 537-7281

COMNET®
COMPUTER NETWORK CORPORATION
COM-MAIL • Division, Dept. CW044
5185 MacArthur Boulevard, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20016-3387

☐ I WANT TO SAVE MONEY IMMEDIATELY. CALL ME TO SET UP A FREE BENCHMARK.
☐ Send more information.

NAME _____
TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____
PHONE _____

Products require IBM/COMPATIBLE or UNIVAC 80/90 MAINFRAME

Apple seen betting the farm on Macintosh

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Apple Computer, Inc.'s new generation of 32-bit personal computers, spearheaded by the long-awaited Macintosh, is seen by company executives and industry pundits alike as the firm's most important product announcement since the Apple II.

Apple has reportedly spent millions of dollars on product development and is expected to pour an additional $50 million into advertising the Macintosh in 1984 alone, prompting many observers to view the next two years as make or break time for the company's young, ambitious management team.

"This is clearly a bet-the-company product strategy, and if it doesn't work, by the time Apple regroups, it will have missed the whole next generation of personal computers and will be in serious trouble," asserted Mike Murphy, partner in a San Francisco-based investment analysis firm, Venture Capital Management, Inc.

For their part, Apple executives make no secret of the critical importance the new products have for the company's long-term viability.

'Current tech not sufficient'

Speaking at a press briefing prior to this week's launching of the Macintosh, a forthright Steve Jobs, chairman of Apple, declared:

"Our whole premise for the Macintosh is based on the fact that current technology is not sufficient to reach the tens of millions of people who need personal computers. If the people in this industry do not require radical technological innovation, then this company will not be here in two years' time."

However, few if any industry observers expect the Macintosh to be anything but an outstanding success.

"This is easily the best price/performance machine ever made. I think it will become the Apple II of the 1990s, and I see a very long life cycle for it, at least five years," said Ken Lim, personal computer industry analyst at the San Jose, Calif.-based market research firm, Dataquest, Inc.

Microsoft, Inc., one of more than 100 independent software vendors supporting the Macintosh, has committed a sizable portion of its new product development to the latest Apple line, and the company expects half of all its application program revenues in 1984 and 1985 to come from sales of Macintosh applications.

"To create a new standard takes something that's not just a little bit different. It takes something that's really new and captures people's imaginations. Macintosh meets that standard," commented Bill Gates, chief executive officer for Microsoft.

Apple's Jobs expressed the hope that what he called Macintosh's leapfrog technology will enable the computer to make huge inroads into small and medium-size businesses as well as the Fortune 500 corporations.

"Since IBM is going to be the service leader in the personal computer industry, we want to be the technology leader, producing low-cost personal computers. Our aim is to remove the need for massive service and support to the end user," he explained.

This is not to say that Apple's strategy for its new product line is without dangers. The most obvious potential pitfall is that the machines are not IBM-compatible. However, this does not seem to worry most industry analysts. A typical appraisal was offered by Greg Kelsey, investment analyst at the San Francisco firm, Hambrecht & Quist.

"There are good cost reasons for not making the Macintosh an IBM-compatible machine. In addition, with the Lisa models [Lisa 2, Lisa 2/5 and Lisa 2/10] having the capability to run both Macintosh software and IBM programs, there is a pretty good argument for saying that Macintosh does not need to be IBM-compatible, given the market it is chasing," he said.

According to Lim of Dataquest, the absence of MS-DOS compatibility is a positive virtue. "It is far too early in the life of the personal computer industry to standardize on one particular operating system. In addition, MS-DOS machines are becoming a dime a dozen, so manufacturing another Personal Computer look-alike is just as dangerous a strategy as putting out a non-MS-DOS device," he said.

Another possible danger is that, as Venture Capital Management's Murphy put it, "people just plain don't like the Macintosh" with its pull-down menus and a form factor that doesn't look like other computers.

Another potential pitfall, Murphy pointed out, is that in an attempt to save up to $50 million a year on inventory costs, Apple is adopting the Japanese method of depending on two weeks of inventory. "Apple is working with suppliers who have never performed such 'just-in-time-delivery' service before. It's a new thing for the U.S. electronics industry, and if it backfires it could cost Apple a lot of money and lost orders," he proclaimed.

2 Trillion

Last night we backed up two trillion (yes, that's 12 zeroes) characters of data, and checked our work.

VMBACKUP

We bring files back alive, the way they should be—readable, usable—which some "cut-rate" backup systems *don't* do. We verify the data before moving it to tape. That's why 75% of the Fortune 100 companies trust their vital data to VMBACKUP.

How do we do this?

- Start with a solid design.
- Take the best systems people in the VM community.
- Have them build it right.
- Add competent, helpful support people.
- Stay close to our customers.

And we create a winning situation for our users

VM Software Inc.

(703) 821-6886

London • Frankfurt • Paris • Stockholm • Milan • Tel Aviv • Rio De Janeiro • Sydney • Tokyo

VMBACKUP Sounds Great!
☐ Call me
☐ Send more information
I'd also like information on your other products checked

☐ VMACCOUNT: Complete online collection, costing & reporting
☐ VMARCHIVE: End-user initiated archive/restore to intermediate disk or tape
☐ VMSECURE: Complete security & directory management
☐ VMTAPE/CMS: Tape management featuring drive management, SL tape support, security and audit file
☐ VMLIB: A source library control system offering compression, COPY/INCLUDE cross reference, and management of the development process
☐ VMSCHEDULE: A complete scheduling and monitoring system for end-users.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City State _____ Zip _____
CPU _____ Phone _____

1-CW-0184

2070 Chain Bridge Road • Suite 355 • Vienna, Virginia 22180 • 703/821-6886

Wafer woes plague Trilogy

CPU delays expected

By Peter Burrill
CW Staff

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Trilogy, Ltd. said last week it had experienced problems with the manufacture of a prototype wafer-scale semiconductor device and as a result will experience a slight delay in the scheduled 1985 shipment of IBM-compatible, large-scale, high-performance computers.

Trilogy released a brief press release last Tuesday indicating that an added metal coating to the prototype wafer produced unsatisfactory results and that a revised procedure is expected to produce a completed wafer prior to the end of March.

Trilogy Vice-President Russell Drew told *Computerworld* the company has identified the problem and expects to complete the revised process "as early as February or as late as March." Drew said the original schedule had planned for completion at the end of this past December.

"It is not a monumental problem by any stretch of the imagination." The firm issued the announcement because it made a public stock offering in the last quarter of 1983 [CW, Sept. 12] and "wanted to alert everyone" about the delay, he said.

The company, founded in 1980 by Amdahl Corp. founder Gene Amdahl, had originally planned to ship its first IBM-compatible supercomputers in the third quarter of 1985, but now believes these shipments will not occur until the fourth quarter of 1985. The new computers are predicted to attain a performance rate of 32 million instructions per second.

The new technology purportedly will see "40 wafers replace 4,000 integrated circuit chips" [CW, Aug. 8]. Sperry Corp. previously invested $42 million to obtain a 15% interest in Trilogy [CW, June 13], and Digital Equipment Corp. invested $20 million for a 9% interest [CW, Aug. 8], with both companies obtaining the rights to use the new technology in future products.

A DEC spokesman said the problem as explained by Trilogy is not unusual in early stages of production. "Delays in new product development are to be expected in this industry," he said. A Sperry spokesman said his company did not wish to comment on Trilogy's announcement.

Drew said the additional metal layer would have completed the wafer module. That module, he said, is said to include the actual wafer configuration, which packs the capacity of 100 integrated circuits onto a 2½-in. wafer and the actual packaging, which encloses the wafer and contains the cooling portion of the module.

APPLE from page 8

while Mac Terminal will enable the machine to emulate teletypewriter-type terminals or Digital Equipment Corp. VT100s or VT52s, the spokesman said.

At Macintosh's heart is one printed-circuit board that contains all the product's digital electronics, including its 32-bit microprocessor, random-access memory (RAM), speech synthesis capability, 1M bit/sec serial port and mouse interface. The same 100-sq-in. board also houses the machine's Apple Bus hardware, which reportedly allows up to 16 Macintoshes, Lisas or other devices — including file servers and laser printers — to be interconnected in a local network.

With Apple Bus, each node in the 230.4K bit/sec network can be situated up to 1,000 ft away from any other hardware module, with a connection cost of $25 per device, the spokesman said.

Digital processing board

In addition to its other components, Macintosh's digital processing board incorporates 64K bytes of read-only memory, the vehicle for implementing all the personal computer's Lisa-like technology.

With its keyboard, 12-in. display screen and integrated 400K-byte microfloppy diskette unit, Macintosh weighs about 20 lb and occupies less than 110 sq in. of desk space, the spokesman said. The system also accommodates a second, optional microfloppy storage module that has to be added externally.

Though currently limited to 128K bytes of RAM, Macintosh will be upgraded to 512K bytes before year's end, when Apple replaces the machine's existing 64K-bit memory chips with 256K-bit components, the spokesman said.

For users of its original Lisa, Apple will furnish an upgrade kit that will allow customers to migrate to any of the machine's three additional models.

An upgrade to the Lisa 2/10 will cost $2,495, while a similar switch to the Lisa 2 or Lisa 2/5 will be free of charge, the source said.

Equipped with a minimum of 512K bytes of main memory and expandable to 1M byte, the Lisa 2, 2/5 and 2/10 cost $3,495, $4,495 and $5,495, respectively. Macintosh, by contrast, retails for $2,495.

Like Apple's existing Imagewriter laser printer, the 400K-byte add-on microfloppy storage unit sells for $495, compared with $129 for the numeric key pad. For the first 100 days after Macintosh's introduction, the Mac Paint and Mac Write software packages will be available at no charge. Thereafter, the programs will retail for $195, the spokesman said.

All four members of Apple's 32-bit personal computer family — as well as most of their hardware and software accessories — are available for sale immediately. First customer shipments of the external 3½-in. microfloppy module will begin March 31 from Apple at 20525 Mariani Ave., Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

WHAT TO LOOK FOR IN ON-SITE TRAINING

With all the technical training options around today, it's hard to figure out which company will offer the most professional, reliable on-site training. Here's Sys-Ed's checklist of key benefits that will make your training investment really pay off.

ARE THESE BENEFITS INCLUDED?	SYS-ED	OTHERS
• Qualified training consultant for needs analysis and skills inventory!	YES	NO
• Comprehensive, coordinated curricula of CICS, IMS, VSAM, TSO ISPF or MVS JCL training!	YES	NO
• Complete range of training for the IBM environment, including IDMS, DATACOM, ADABAS and FOCUS!	YES	NO
• Ongoing technical support!	YES	NO
• Satisfaction guarantee!	YES	NO
• Additional charge for customized training!	NO	YES
• Thousands of solid references!	YOU BET	?

If you ask other training companies the answers to these tough questions, you'll probably make the decision thousands of decision-makers like yourself made: to get your training from The Computer Education Professionals at Sys-Ed.

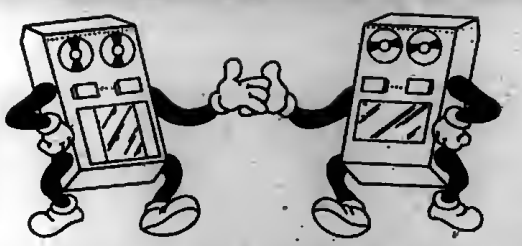
Write Sys-Ed or call 212-889-3386 for more information about the range of on-site course options. By the way, we also offer public, regional and consortium courses.

_____ Tell me about your on-site training.
_____ I'd like a schedule of your public courses in my area.
✓ Be sure to let me know about the Sys-Ed Multi-Course Discount and your Satisfaction Guarantee!

Name Company
Address City/State/Zip
Phone Number

SYS-ED.
The computer education professionals
One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016 212-889-3386
New York • Chicago • Dallas • San Francisco • Los Angeles

OUR SWITCHES MAKE YOUR IBM SYSTEMS WORK LIKE A TEAM!



If you have more than one IBM or plug compatible processor, Digital can help you get the most for your hardware investment. Our switches allow you to achieve backup and peripheral configuration flexibility at a fraction of the cost you're probably thinking.

Whether you have two processors or more, Digital has a switch to suit your requirements.

- Model 4101 The lowest priced matrix switch on the market.
- Model 3421 The only manually operated channel switch in the industry.
- Model 3403 A remote controlled channel switch designed for underfloor installation.

DIGITAL CONTROLS

2779 Orchard Run Road • Dayton, Ohio 45449 U.S.A. • (513) 435-5455
Dallas 214-669-0089 New York 201-585-9416

*Registered Trademark

Raytheon enters OA arena with 16-bit system

By David Myers
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — Raytheon Data Systems Co. made a late and limited entry into the crowded office automation arena here last week with a 16-bit Convergent Technologies, Inc. system aimed principally at the airline industry where the Norwood, Mass.-based division of the Raytheon Co. holds 85% of a $100 million installed base.

Although Raytheon Data officials at a press gathering at the World Trade Center disputed the term "value-added OEM," they admitted the RDS Signature 8200 office system unveiled here was almost wholly made by Convergent — except for an airline communications link written by Raytheon engineers and "housings" manufactured by Raytheon Data.

The system, able to host up to eight terminals, runs the Convergent operating system software, rechristened RDOS, for the Raytheon Data product offering.

Jane Ellis, product marketing manager for interactive and distributed data processing systems, said Raytheon Data decided to stick with the Convergent operating system because "it's been on the market for the last two years. It's field-tested and debugged. It won't go through the birthing pains a lot of new operating systems go through. We thought it was important to have a stable operating system."

At the same time, Raytheon Data officials disclosed plans to bring a Unix-driven office system to market later this year, perhaps as early as spring. Jon O. Hooper, senior vice-president for marketing and field operations, said the Convergent-driven system was brought out first in order to get a jump on competitors.

"There have been a lot of announced signings with Convergent, but this is the first system to be brought to market," Hooper claimed. It is also the first complete system to be marketed by the long-time maker of terminals.

"That's where the market is going," Ellis declared. "Customers have these terminals; they want to do something more with them. They look at all this gear and ask, 'How can I marry it all together?' "

A local-area network connection to Xerox Corp.'s Ethernet will be available for the office system by April, according to Ellis.

The office computer, which can also run Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M 86 and Microsoft, Inc.'s MS-DOS as "concurrent guest operating systems," is aimed at financial institutions and state and federal government agencies as well as airlines, Raytheon Data officials said.

Hooper said his company was not making a late break into office automation because "we already have the customer base in place." In addition to holding 85% of the airline-terminal market, Raytheon Data has installed terminals at 60% of U.S. insurance carriers, Hooper claimed.

The RDS Signature 8200 introduced here last week can operate as a one-terminal computer or as a clustered system with a master terminal and up to seven slaves sharing hard and floppy disks, according to Ellis.

Programming languages available for the system include Cobol, Basic, Fortran, Pascal and assembler. Other program tools include a text file editor, a debugger, a linker/librarian for code segment management and a queue manager for controlling spooled and batch processes.

Available with 15-in. eight-color or 12-in. one-color display monitors, the system is powered by an Intel Corp. iAPX 80186 microprocessor.

Raytheon Data said a typical word processing configuration, with one display terminal hooked up to dual floppy drives and a letter-quality printer, will cost $9,050. A four-terminal data processing cluster, made up of one floppy drive, a 20M-byte hard disk, one letter-quality printer, one high-speed dot matrix printer and one 80-col. dot matrix printer, is listed at $32,502.

Raytheon Data Systems is located at 1415 Boston-Providence Tnpk., Norwood, Mass. 02062.

Graphics meet set for Feb. 15

SAN FRANCISCO — Printing Industries of America, Inc. (PIA) will sponsor a conference here Feb. 15-17 on "Computer Graphic Networks 1984 to 1990."

The conference will be devoted to integrated systems and services that link graphics and visual media with computer and networking technologies.

Registration deadline for the conference is Jan. 27; fees are $495 for PIA members and $595 for nonmembers.

Information is available from Printing Industries of America, 1730 N. Lynn St., Arlington, Va. 22209.

Computer Communications?

Whether it's office to office, office to corporate computer or office to data base service, Polygon software delivers reliable data transfer.

We've been developing communications software for micros, minis and mainframes for over five years. Experience that has paid off with comprehensive programs, documentation and effective menus for optimum user performance.

It's simple. Whether you use a modem, direct cabling or local area networks, our software talks directly from computer to computer. One more good reason why Digital Equipment Corporation and Interlan, Inc. sell and support our communications software with their products.

So, if you want to communicate, and you want to do it economically, reliably and easily, communicate with us... we're Polygon Associates.

We have the software...

poly-TRM™ Asynchronous Terminal Emulation Software: For communication as a terminal to virtually any computer system including the Source[1], Dow Jones[2] and other commercial information services.

poly-BSC/RJE™ Bisynchronous Terminal Emulation: For Remote Job Entry (IBM 3780/2780) to IBM mainframes and compatible machines.

poly-BSC/3270™ Bisynchronous Terminal Emulation: For emulation of the IBM 3270 family of Information Display Systems, including file transfer.

poly-XFR™ File Transfer Software: For error-free ASCII and Binary file transfers among personal and minicomputers.

For all types of hardware...

Minicomputers using VMS, RSTS/E, RT-11 and RSX-11M Operating Systems[3] Intel and Motorola development systems. Systems using CP/M[4] in a user tailorable version.

Plus we support personal computers from the following manufacturers: Apple Computers, Inc., Digital Equipment Corporation, International Business Machines Corporation, Jonos, Osborne Computer Corporation, Radio Shack/Tandy Corporation, Televideo Systems, Inc., Victor Technologies, Inc. and Xerox Corporation.

1 The Source is a service mark of Source Telecomputing Corporation, a subsidiary of the Reader's Digest Association, Inc.
2 Dow Jones is a trademark of Dow Jones, Inc.
3 VMS, RSTS/E, RT-11 and RSX-11M are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.
4 CP/M is registered to Digital Research, Inc.
© 1983, polygon associates, inc.

polygon associates, inc.
9 American Industrial Drive, St. Louis, Missouri 63043
314/576-7709, TWX 910/764-0876

Hybrid access channels hot topic

CW AT ICA

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — Integration of voice and data and enhancements to popular existing services were clearly on the minds of executives from three regional telephone holding companies who discussed their new offerings with managers of the nation's major corporate communications networks during the annual International Communications Association (ICA) conference here last week.

The speakers devoted much of their attention to discussing hybrid access channels capable of transmitting voice and data simultaneously or alternately over existing analog local loops; integrated access channels for those needing higher bit rates and greater capacity; and enhanced Centrex-CO facilities.

The regional holding companies represented at the meeting were Bell South (comprised of Southern Bell Telephone and South Central Bell Telephone Co.), Nynex (formerly the New York and New England Telephone companies) and the Pacific Telesis Group (formerly Pacific and Nevada Bell Telephone companies). All three plan to offer Local Area Data Transport (LADT) service and Circuit Switched Digital Channels (CSDC) by the end of this year.

Using existing loop

The LADT and CSDC technologies utilize existing analog local loops. In the former case, the loop carries voice in analog form and data at speeds up to 4,800 bit/sec in digital form. In the latter case, the data is transmitted digitally at speeds up to 56K bit/sec alternately with analog voice.

All three regional holding companies, meanwhile, are expanding their fiber-optic circuitry and greatly increasing their ability to provide high bit-rate services and to end. At the ICA seminar, Pacific Telesis Marketing Vice-President A. F. Boechulte indicated two ways his company plans to move present customers to these new offerings: those using private lines for low-speed data transmission are good prospects for LADT, he explained, while those using Dataphone Digital Service will be offered CSDC.

Last week's discussions at ICA made it clear that the divested Bell operating companies are relying on their in-place Centrex-CO equipment to give them an advantage over competitors who market directly to the end user; it also is clear that Centrex is being enhanced as quickly as possible to maximize the advantage.

Pacific Telesis, for example, plans to offer its Cenpac within the next few months.

Cenpac, according to Boechulte, will enable users of the IBM Personal Computer XT and compatible personal computers to order Centrex feature changes on-line.

Nets called vital marketing weapon

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — Telecommunications networks are becoming a valuable marketing weapon, consultant Howard Anderson said here last week.

By providing on-line access to specialized data bases, free or reduced-price terminals and similar assistance, Anderson told the International Communications Association (ICA) that banks, insurance companies and firms in several other industries are stealing a march on their competitors. One likely result is that the front office will pay more attention to the telecommunications area — a possibility that could result in a bigger budget for the telecommunications department, he said.

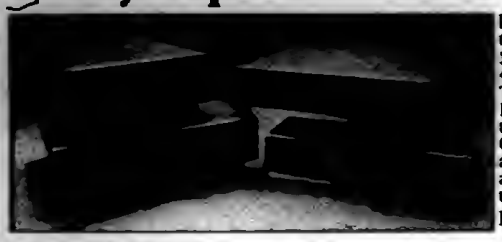
Anderson expects 80% of all managers and high-level executives to be accessible through workstations by the 1990s. However, those devices will undergo major changes, with the personal computer emerging as the most popular type of workstation, he predicted at the ICA meeting.

Telephone carriers and computer companies will be the major suppliers of workstation equipment, according to Anderson. "Telephones soon will be computers, while computers are rapidly evolving into computer telephones."

Northern Telephone Co.'s Displayphone and similar devices are the forerunners of this new terminal, Anderson said. Besides transmitting and receiving voice and text messages, the Displayphone will have local computing ability, compatibility with the IBM 3270 and possibly other DP terminals, touch-sensitive file access, voice as well as text message storage/retrieval capability, an attached printer and other peripherals.

Anderson also predicted that the mainframe processing load will increase rather than diminish because the growing workstation population means more internal and external communications.

Here are a few good reasons why you should make Local Data your protocol converter company.



Local Data's comprehensive line of local and remote protocol converters have been used around the world to make async-to-IBM communications simple and economical.

DATALYNX™/3274.
DataLynx™/3274 remote async ASCII protocol converter supports SNA/SDLC or BSC protocols. 80 types of ASCII async terminals can emulate IBM 3278 display stations. RS-232C ASCII async printers can emulate IBM 328X printers.

DATALYNX™/3780.
DataLynx™/3780 async ASCII-to-IBM 3780, 2780, 2770 and 3741 protocol converter supports EBCDIC BSC protocol on one channel and async ASCII devices on the other two channels. Features include transparency, mini/micro support and free file transfer program.

INTERLYNX™/3278.
InterLynx™/3278 allows the attachment of low-cost ASCII CRT terminals or p.c.'s to 3274/3276/4701 and 43XX integrated adaptor Type "A" coax ports. InterLynx/3278 enables the user to use async CRT's on IBM systems and switch to async applications under terminal control.

FILELYNX™/3278.
For micro-mainframe file transfers.

INTERLYNX™/3287.
InterLynx™/3287 allows attachment of ASCII printers to IBM Type "A" coax ports or 3274/3276/4701 controller and 4321/4331 CPU's.

SNA LU1 SCS and LU3 capability are standard with the InterLynx/3287. Features include parallel and serial ports and front panel set-up.

For more information call today.
LOCAL DATA • 2701 Toledo Street • Suite 706 • Torrance • CA • 90503
Telephone (215) 320-7126
Telex # 182518

Local Data

Local Data
"Your Lynx to IBM."

AT&T offers hints of coming ISDN

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — Possibly the most significant comment at the International Communications Association (ICA) seminar on upcoming carrier offerings came from Dennis White, a services planning manager for AT&T Communications, the company's long-distance services provider.

Describing the integrated access channels that AT&T expects to begin offering shortly, White said they will consist basically of 24-channel, 1.5M bit/sec transmission facilities leased from regional telephone holding companies and resold to users as part of a long-haul circuit capable of transmitting voice, data, video and facsimile signals on an integrated basis.

What the company is planning to offer, in other words, is the first commercial, end-to-end integrated services digital network (ISDN) service.

The service will appeal to only a small group of users — those with a lot of traffic — but it nevertheless will become available, if AT&T's plans materialize, well before any ISDN was generally expected to enter the market and well before similar technology goes into regular service in other countries.

Subdividable 1.5M bit/sec channels capable of carrying voice/data/image signals have been available for some time. What distinguishes the new offering is its ability to reallocate this bandwidth on a dynamic, customer-specified basis.

The 24 subchannels each operate at 64K bit/sec and can be used, according to White, for individual voice and data services (Wats, Message Toll Service, packet-switched and/or circuit-switched data) according to instructions from the user. The instructions reside within the network in an on-line data base that the customer can access directly via one of the 24 channels. If the user's needs change unexpectedly, he can change the instructions immediately.

Integrated access channels will reportedly save the user money because they will enable him to buy bulk transmission facilities costing less per channel than the same facilities procured separately. The savings, White said, could be as high as 40%.

Court upholds Litton award

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. Supreme Court last week upheld a $276 million award to Litton Systems, Inc. from AT&T, which had sought to overturn an antitrust damages suit won by Litton last February.

The court did not change the 2nd U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals ruling that AT&T excluded Litton from competing in the telephone terminal equipment mart. Litton, based in Beverly Hills, Calif., claimed that it was impeded when AT&T dragged its feet during Federal Communications Commission proceedings.

Senators propose access charge modification

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Resolution of the bitter battle over pending telecommunications legislation became more likely last week when it was learned that a coalition of Republican senators, led by Robert Dole of Kansas, will oppose the legislation if the Federal Communications Commission modifies its pending plan to charge for access to the dial-up telephone network.

Terms of the proposed modification were stated in a letter sent by Dole to Mark Fowler, chairman of the FCC. Dole proposed in his letter that:

- The surcharge that the FCC wants to impose on each residential and single-line business local loop — initially amounting to $2/line per month — be deferred for a year.
- The surcharge be capped at $4/line per month, at least through 1990.
- Smaller independent telephone companies be free to continue collecting all long-distance network access fees from long-distance carriers (in other words, they would not have to be reimbursed partly for surcharges imposed directly on their local-exchange customers).
- The differential between what other common carriers and AT&T Communications (formerly AT&T Long Lines) pay for local access under the FCC plan be adjusted in favor of the other common carriers.

Specialized carriers

Specialized carriers, who insist that the FCC's proposed differential would increase their costs to prohibitive levels, have strongly opposed the FCC plan, along with consumer groups and key members of the U.S. Congress.

Business communications users, along with most telephone carriers, approve the FCC plan.

The House last year passed a bill (H.R. 4102) that permanently bars imposition of surcharges on residential and single-line business users.

The U.S. Senate's companion bill (S. 1660), which is now awaiting a final floor vote, defers these charges for two years.

Support at ICA

Support for the "Dole compromise" was indicated last week in Fort Lauderdale, Fla., at a meeting of the International Communications Association (ICA), a users group of communications managers who work for the nation's largest companies.

Bob Bennis, director of communications for Westinghouse Electric Corp. and chairman of ICA's telecommunications policy committee, said that although the ICA much prefers the access charge plan that is proposed by the FCC, the ICA membership is aware that this is an election year, and any scheme that increases costs for large numbers of voters is unlikely to be popular on Capitol Hill.

AT&T Vice-President Larry Garfinkel, one of the company's chief legislative policymakers, was also present at the ICA meeting.

Garfinkel indicated a willingness to modify AT&T's position, but it was unclear whether the modification would be enough to get AT&T behind the Dole compromise.

According to Garfinkel, AT&T continues to oppose any delay in implementation of the residential/single-line business access surcharge, but it is willing to accept a smaller initial charge and, possibly, a more gradual build-up to the full amount than it had previously indicated.

Business users to gain from break up: AT&T

CW AT ICA

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — Deregulation of AT&T's long-distance services will benefit business users as well as the company, AT&T Vice-President Larry Garfinkel said here last week.

Garfinkel asked communications managers from the nation's largest companies to help AT&T sell this idea in Washington, D.C., when he spoke before the International Communications Association (ICA).

Cost-based rates for business users will be one benefit of deregulation, said Garfinkel, who is the new chief services planner for AT&T Communications.

Garfinkel pointed out that under present tariffs, which are based on the separations-settlements process, companies that use interstate long-distance circuits pay more for these services than it costs the carrier to provide them.

The Federal Communications Commission's controversial access charge plan, now scheduled to go into effect next April, is intended to correct this alleged imbalance, Garfinkel indicated, and AT&T is working hard to get the access charge implemented.

However, he suggested that additional rate reductions would be forthcoming from deregulation — discounts for volume purchases of long-distance transmission facilities would be one example. Such discounts are commonplace in competitive industries, Garfinkel said.

More innovative services

More innovative services also would result from deregulation, Garfinkel argued. AT&T would no longer be required to announce its plans in advance to the FCC and, thus, to its competitors; and charges could be based on incremental costs that are much lower than the fully distributed costs now required.

Garfinkel pointed to several services AT&T has proposed in the last several months — audiographic teleconferencing, international videoconferencing, optional calling and new time-of-day pricing plans — that had to be abandoned or drastically changed because of FCC objections.

The FCC is now looking at whether and to what extent deregulation of AT&T Communications is necessary, Garfinkel said. He expects this proceeding to encourage significant relaxation of present restraints, probably on a service-by-service basis, in two to three years.

The FCC proceeding is known officially as Docket 83-1147.

Interested parties have been asked to submit their initial comments to the commission by Feb. 1; reply comments are due March 19.

During a question-and-answer session following his presentation, Garfinkel was asked whether AT&T's existing service to remote areas would suffer if its long-distance offerings were deregulated.

Garfinkel responded by asserting that the company is willing to guarantee "ubiquitous service" at rates pegged to the consumer price index or a similar inflation indicator.

Asked to comment on a major argument against deregulating AT&T Communications — that it presently has at least a 90% market share — Garfinkel responded that AT&T's share is 75% in the "competitive markets" which, he said, are confined to interurban communication among residential customers spending $25 or more per month and business customers spending $60 or more per month on interstate services. Other common carriers have the remainder.

Corporate customers

Garfinkel stressed that a large percentage of AT&T's revenue comes from a small number of corporate customers.

For example, 79% of the company's earnings from interstate business services are contributed by 2% of the customers; only about one half of 1% of those customers contribute nearly 20% of the company's business toll telephone revenue.

His underlying point was that because of this concentration, a deregulated AT&T would not neglect its corporate customers.

ON-LINE
HP3000 & DEC VAX
BUSINESS MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS
• C-J PAYROLL
• C-J PERSONNEL
• C-J ADVANCED GENERAL LEDGER
• C-J ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
• C-J ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
SUPPORT MAINTENANCE ENHANCEMENT
COLLIER JACKSON, INC

DEC TO IBM SNA

Now available...full SNA capability for your DEC computer! Comboard/SNA gives your terminals access to IBM interactive applications. Data can be transfered between systems transparently, all in the complete fully supported package, from Software Results.

Comboard/SNA is a proven and reliable, single-board, 256KB communications computer that plugs into your DEC Unibus. Teamed with Comboard software, the system is a cost-effective solution to troublesome SNA communications problems.

Comboard/SNA allows your DEC to emulate an IBM PU Type 2 communications node. You have a full gateway into your SNA without the trouble of passing through a secondary network.

For further information, fill in the coupon below or call Software Results... the leader in DEC to IBM communications.

COMBOARD

SOFTWARE RESULTS CORPORATION
Call Toll-free
1-800-SRC-DATA

Job-matching firms ride boom

By John Gallant
CW Staff

Touted by developers as the wave of the future in job hunting, most computer-based employment matching services are reaping the benefits of an improving U.S. economy through increased usage and an influx of investment capital.

"The upswing in the economy has had an incredibly positive impact," said Joseph Stacey, president of Bedford, Mass.-based Jobnet, Inc., in a recent interview. "Prospective customers are coming to us with pent-up demand. Now they're looking to hire sooner rather than later. We've seen a phenomenal growth in new customers and in interest in the service."

Jobnet provides employers with a data base of resumes submitted by job-hunting applicants. Among its present customers, Stacey estimated, usage of the data base has increased by several hundred percent.

"The [economic] situation is clearly improving, and our information says that trend will continue for the next couple of years at least," he added. "Our service will also continue to expand because we provide a steady flow of qualified applicants."

Stacey was not alone in his optimism. Base Network Corp. President Fred Robertson, whose firm offers the Contacts computerized recruitment service, said the outlook for the industry is excellent. "Our system usage is easily twice what it was three months ago. Things are really moving. It's like day and night compared to two years ago. We offer employers a chance to contain their hiring costs and reduce their employee search time, and both of those factors are very important today."

The brightening economy has given Chicago-based Contacts an additional boost. Robertson's firm recently concluded a million-dollar funding deal that will provide the capital necessary to expand Contacts' base of operations. "Due to the changing economy," Robertson said, "this has become a more viable option for venture capitalists."

Though it has yet to offer its services to the public, Careersystem, Inc. has also reaped the financial benefits resulting from the mending economy. The Palm Beach, Fla., firm is poised to enter the market for on-line employment services following a three-year data base development and test marketing project and a public stock offering that raised needed investment funds. "The solid response we had from our public offering showed that the interest in our type of service is out there," said President William Berry.

But the industry has had its casualties, too. One of the most promising of the on-line employment services — the Cambridge, Mass.-based Connexions Interactive Recruiting agency — recently suspended operations after less than a year on the market.

According to former President Robert Kvaal, the problem was a "matter of access to capital. The institutional investors just didn't materialize." Kvaal declined to expand further on the difficulties Connexions encountered, but hinted that the firm may resume operations in the future.

Connexions represented the sole sour note in a chorus of optimism sung by industry experts. "We have seen a marked increase in the amount of activity on our system," said Michael O'Connell, co-founder of Computer Search International, Inc.'s Employ on-line data base, which is offered through The Source information service. "The economy has opened up a lot more jobs. People were holding tight to their positions before; they were reluctant to move. But now they're really starting to get up and go."

Programmers top wanted list in '84

PHILADELPHIA — Programmers will be the employees most in demand during 1984, a year in which six out of 10 new jobs will be computer-related in some parts of the U.S., according to a survey by Fox-Morris Personnel Consultants, Inc.

The 10th annual survey of Fox-Morris recruitment and search offices throughout the nation showed that demand for programmers will increase by 18.7% over 1983 levels.

The company also predicted that corporate data processing and management information systems directors can expect median salaries of $65,400 or top salaries of $71,500, placing them eighth from the top in a list of projected salaries for management-level personnel.

On the list of high-demand job titles, electrical and electronics engineers are projected to see 18.5% more openings in their field than in 1983, software/systems engineers 15.1% more, systems analysts 13.8% more and MIS directors 8.9% more.

Fox-Morris President Sanford L. Fox said the proliferation of both business and personal computers will continue to stimulate the demand for data processing professionals at all levels. He said that six of 10 new jobs in the Midwest will be computer-related.

Among workers with two to six years of experience, median and top average salaries are expected to be $33,380 and $39,500 for electrical and electronics engineers; $31,570 and $33,800 for systems analysts; and $29,150 and $31,800 for programmers.

At the entry level, computer science graduates can expect median average salaries of $23,500 and top average earnings of $24,550, the company said. The report is available free from Fox-Morris, 1500 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19102.

TO ALL MSI AND TELXON USERS:

50% OFF ALL AZURDATA SCOREPAK™ TERMINALS.

While MSI and Telxon are discontinuing certain model terminals and offering close-out specials, the Azurdata Scorepak continues to be a top seller. The reputation of excellence and reliability established by the Scorepak makes it a consistent leader among portable data entry terminals.

In celebration of our Scorepak success, Azurdata is offering 50% off on all Scorepak terminals. If you were doing business with our competitors

and now find they will no longer support your needs—or maybe you're ready to trade-up to a winner—we want to hear about it at Azurdata! Call now, this is a limited time offer. But you can be sure it isn't "limited to stock on hand" because Azurdata recognizes a winner and the Scorepak is here to stay.

Azurdata

Azurdata, Incorporated
4102 - 148th Avenue N.E.
Redmond, WA 98052-5182

Seattle 800-426-8062 toll free
St. Louis 800-325-8121 toll free
Atlanta 404-462-8029

Azurdata is also a manufacturer of programmable terminals and a leader in application programs such as Shelf Price Audit, Direct Store Delivery, and Route Accounting.

Offer good on orders of 50 or more terminals. Orders must be received by February 29 and shipped prior to March 31. Offer does not include the Scorepak IV and is valid only in the continental United States.

Survey asks: What makes a good DPer?

By James Connolly
CW Staff

PALM BEACH, Fla. — When data processing managers hire data processors, they want the candidates with the greatest work experience, technical know-how and educational background.

But once on board, the "good data processor" should rely more on personality — logic, receptiveness and communication-skills — than on technical ability to advance in a corporation.

Those were some of the conclusions of the "Professional EDP Hiring Study" conducted in November for Robert Half International, Inc., a recruiting firm specializing in data processing and financial personnel, by Burke Marketing Research of Cincinnati. The telephone survey, whose results were released to *Computerworld* last week, polled 50 DP managers and 50 top executives of Fortune 1,000 firms about their DP hiring practices, career growth for DP personnel and the relationship of DP personnel to the rest of their companies.

In listing the traits they look for when hiring experienced personnel, DP managers cited experience 62% of the time. Technical knowledge was mentioned 56% of the time, education 35%, personality 22% and job stability 20%.

Sixty-eight percent of the DP managers said they were responsible for hiring entry-level employees and 74% for experienced workers.

When asked what attributes a "good data processor" exhibits, the DP managers and corporate vice-presidents in 52% of the survey calls cited "personal attributes" such as logic (23%), interaction (15%) and communication (8%). In 46% of the calls, they cited "skills" such as technical expertise (16%), problem solving (10%) and training on equipment (9%).

Ninety-six percent of the 100 managers said DP personnel must communicate well to "get ahead," while "lack of motivation" was cited as the main reason for nonadvancement. Seventy-one percent of those polled said that data processors are "too DP-language-oriented."

'Scared of technology'

Robert Half, president of the recruiting firm, which is headquartered here, said in an interview last week that corporate leaders still tend to be "scared as hell of technology" and that they may be more impressed by a data processor's technical skills. "DP managers, on the other hand, assume the person has the skills. If the employee has had four years of Cobol, he should know Cobol. That may be why they are looking more at personal traits," Half said.

The survey also showed that 52% of the DP managers expect data pro-

See [illegible] page 16

DP managers, VPs part ways on question

PALM BEACH, Fla. — Data processing managers and company vice-presidents don't always agree when they're asked what makes a "good data processor."

The 50 Fortune 1,000 vice-presidents polled in a recent survey conducted for Robert Half International, Inc. here tended to define a "good data processor" according to skills, while data processing managers favored personal attributes such as logic and communications.

Lack of motivation

More data processing managers (40%) than top managers (18%) cited lack of motivation as the reason data processors fail to get ahead in companies, while top managers leaned toward personality deficiencies (30%) as the reason for failure to get ahead in companies.

Top managers felt strongly (48%) that data processing is an excellent field in which women can advance; this belief is held strongly by only 28% of the data processing managers polled.

The top managers also felt strongly (76%) that they and their peers should have a "working knowledge" of data processing procedures. Only 60% of the data processing managers agreed with that suggestion.

Meanwhile, the data processing managers (72%) disagreed more strongly than the top executives (54%) with the suggestion that data processors lack imagination.

DOS/VSE and CICS/VS Frustration?

BIM gets it out of your system.

BIM presents a line of proven programs that maximize your system's capabilities, saving you time, labor and expense. These program products help get the most out of your system and people.

BIM-EDIT — the editor with more than 25 significant features that ICCF can't match.
BIMSPOOL — Prints output in POWER/VSE spooling queue on local or remote 3270 terminal printers. (Received ICP Million Dollar Award 1982).
BIMSPOON — On-Line to Batch Print Spooling. Prints data passed from CICS application programs into the POWER spooling queue.
BIM-PDQ — POWER Dynamic Queuing performance enhancement. Eliminates 85% of the I/O to heavily used POWER queue.
BIM-CDMS — Comprehensive problem analysis and display of operational CICS system.
BIMTEXT — Word processing, document composition system. Create formatted documents from free-form input.
BIMSWAP — Switch local 3270 BTAM terminals between multiple CICS partitions without special hardware or additional ports.
BIMCMPRS — CICS 3270 data compression system. Reduces response time for remote terminals significantly. Available for OS/VS1 and MVS also.
BIMP3270 — Comprehensive CRT screen image print facility. Copy to terminal printers or spool queue for system printer.
BIMSERV — On-line display of library directories and entries, VSAM Catalog entries, disk VTOC's, etc.
BIMSOLOG — Console Message File display. Used by computer operations and programmers.
BIMSOMTR — DOS/VSE System Status, Performance Measurement, and POWER Queue display.
BIMDEVC — Displays Logical Unit assignments for physical devices, to resolve operational problems.
BIMSUBMT — On-line Job Edit and Submission facility.

BIM programs are cost-efficient, many less than $500. You can save even more with our group package offerings. Products are available on permanent, annual, or monthly leases, and shipped on a 30-day free trial basis. Product documentation is available on request.

BIM also performs systems programming consulting, with consultants based in Minneapolis and Washington, D.C. Computer time services are also available on our 4331-2 system, on-site or remote.

BIM
BI-MOYLE ASSOCIATES, INC.
5786 Lincoln Drive
Minneapolis, MN 55436
612-933-2886
Telex 910-576-3137

SPRINT

SPOOL TO 328X
(Also 3262 and ASCII Printers)

VS1 and MVS
JES, JES2, and JES3
Local and Remote Printers
Control Printer Activity from ANY VTAM terminal using SPF-like Panels
Data Formatting Facility
BTAM and VTAM Support
Full FCB and UCS Support
No System Mods Required
Multiple Printers Run in a Single Address Space
Support For SCS Devices
SMF Accounting Records

Shares Printers With Other Applications

Worldwide Support
TONE Software Corp.
Free Trial

1736 S. Brookhurst, Anaheim, CA 92804
(714) 991-9460 Telex 181562

HIRING from page 15

cessing personnel to show more loyalty to their companies in the coming year and that the same percentage as DP departments as traditionally having higher turnover rates than other departments.

Half observed, "Computer people are more conscious of their profession — the hardware and software. Financial people are more conscious of the company. For the DP person to advance, he has to change that outlook, because the company, not the profession, writes the check. Somewhere along the line you have to say, 'This is where I am. I like it here. I'm going to stay.'"

The poll also showed that DP personnel usually are hired through help-wanted ads and recruiters. However, most managers said they have responded, not necessarily in the positive, to unsolicited letters.

Other findings included the following:

- Seventy-five percent of the DP managers polled oppose the licensing of data processors.
- Fifty-eight percent said computer science graduates should have more business or practical experience.
- Only 7% said it is "likely" or "very likely" a head of data processing will become its company's chief executive officer within 10 years.

Those surveyed also were asked what advice they would give to a person entering data processing.

They responded with "communicate" (26%), "learn as much as you can" (16%), "business background" (14%) and "learn technical skills" (12%).

'Allow me to introduce my mother'

PALM BEACH, Fla. — Asked for the most unusual approaches that job applicants pulled out of their sleeves, some of the DP managers recently surveyed for recruiting firm Robert Half International, Inc. cited the predictable "inflated experience or resume."

But other managers, impressed for better or worse, had seen more original attempts to obtain interviews.

They included applicants using a sympathy approach — with crutches and wheelchairs, walking in unannounced and claiming a job, calling the managers at home, claiming to be programmers on the basis of having used a computer and saying they were writing a book on data processing.

One applicant told the interviewer she had won a contest for a free lunch, while another claimed to be more interested in the corporation's welfare than in his own.

Finally, a manager cited the old reliable ploy: An applicant brought his mother on an interview.

DG chief sees revenue growth of 20% to 25%

By Peter Bartolik
CW Staff

BOSTON — Data General Corp. should experience revenue growth of 20% to 25% annually over the next two years, but shortages of components, particularly semiconductors, could affect shipments and costs during 1984, company President Edson de Castro told shareholders at DG's annual meeting here last Tuesday.

Expressing optimism for continued growth in orders as reported for the past two quarters ending in September and December, de Castro said the firm's management team is concerned "about our ability to increase shipments as rapidly as orders come in [during] the months ahead. . . . Shortages of components, especially some types of semiconductors, are beginning to appear. If such shortages become significant, they may affect shipments or costs or both."

De Castro told shareholders that the board of directors intends to elect as a company vice-president Hisashi Tomino, president of DG's Japanese subsidiary, Nippon Data General Corp. He also announced the appointment of a board of scientific advisers comprised of professors from MIT, Stanford University, Carnegie-Mellon University's Robotics Institute and the University of California at Berkeley, including two specializing in robotics and artificial intelligence.

CW photo by P. Bartolik
Edson de Castro

The company did not experience any problems during the quarter ended in December, but "it is a risk that may continue for much of 1984." Expanding later, he said problems are developing industrywide in the supply of random-access and read-only memories, gate arrays and also some components used in mass storage.

While sales and profits increased in the past two quarters, ending a three-year slump that saw annual profits dip from a high of $54.6 million in 1980 to $23.1 million last year, the profit margin for the first quarter ended in September was only 6.2% because of start-up costs for the Desktop Generation microcomputers and added expenses. By the end of 1984, that margin may increase to the low or mid-teens, de Castro said.

"We're saving $50,000 a year by eliminating SYSOUT printouts and installing JCLWTR."

That's the word from one user of AID's new JCLWTR system.

Instead of printing every production SYSOUT listing, JCLWTR stores them on disk where they're instantly accessible through special SPF screens or hard copy printouts.

The savings in paper, printing, handling, and storage costs add up so quickly that even medium and small shops can recover the system's minimal cost in just months.

JCLWTR installs on medium and large IBM systems operating under MVS and supports on-line interfaces to COM.

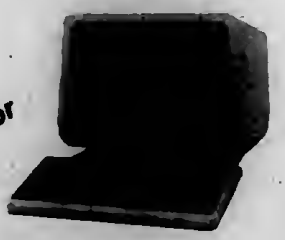
Find out how much you can save with AID's JCLWTR system. Send in the coupon, or call Lew Kabza at 312/654-3030.

AID Applied Information Development, Inc.
823 Commerce Drive,
Oak Brook, Illinois 60521

I'd like to know more about the JCLWTR system

Name/Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____
Phone ( ) _____

Three Reasons Why... No Other Burroughs Emulator Can Meet Our Standards



1. Features • • • 32 programmable function keys • • • complete keyboard reprogrammability • • • non-volatile RAM can store up to 375 characters • • • with power-on soft key storage can store in excess of 16K bytes of reprogrammed keystrokes.

2. Support • • • multi-million dollar inventory of PC's, CRT's, printers and modems • • • extensive leasing base to meet any budget • • • same day on-site service from nationwide service locations.

3. Price • • • limited time only special leasing price of $75/mo including on-site service • • • and to totally convince you DASI will give you a two week Free trial so you can see the high standards of this Burroughs emulator for yourself.

The Visual 383 and DASI...
An Industry Leader for 15 Years

Call 800-257-7748 today
or fill out the coupon below for more information.

District Offices:
Atlanta (404) 998-2255
Boston (617) 769-6420
Chicago (312) 967-0440
Cleveland (216) 473-2131
Cincinnati (513) 793-4430
Denver (303) 337-4103
Detroit (313) 978-7309
Houston (713) 682-5665
Los Angeles (213) 532-2236
Minneapolis (612) 854-4466
New Jersey (201) 227-6660
New York City (212) 564-9301
Philadelphia (609) 228-6660
Phoenix (602) 254-1927
San Francisco (415) 872-1611
Seattle (206) 575-1448
Washington, DC (301) 459-3377

DRS DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS, INC.
Coles & Camden Avenues
P.O. Box 1239
Blackwood, NJ 08012
800/257-7748
800/228-8700
in NJ 800/232-8910

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ St _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____

Clip this coupon and mail today.

Comp-U-Card plys high-tech merchandising

Comp-U-Store

By John Gallant
CW Staff

STAMFORD, Conn. — With more than 60,000 items in its data base of brand-name consumer products, Comp-U-Card International, Inc. (CUC) here is bringing the techniques of merchandising into the computer age.

Touted by founder Walter A. Forbes as the leading national electronic merchandising service, CUC offers its more than one million subscribers the opportunity to obtain price and product information from the data base by telephone or through their own home computers. The firm is also carrying the technology a step further by installing in various retail outlets interactive videodisk terminals that enable customers to browse through the customized data base and place orders directly into the system.

CUC carries no inventory; instead, customer orders input into the system are transmitted to the selected vendor's warehouse or outlet to be shipped directly to the customer.

Forbes began building the network of retailers, distributors, wholesalers and manufacturers that offer products through the CUC data base in 1974. The service was originally offered only to telephone subscribers who called a toll-free 800 number to obtain price and product information. In 1979, CUC began Databucks, which Senior Vice-President R. Kirk Shelton said was the first interactive home computer shopping service.

Databucks, which was later to be expanded into the Comp-U-Store service, was initially offered through The Source network. Comp-U-Store is currently available through The Source, Dow Jones and the Compuserve information services and directly to members with a modem-equipped microcomputer.

CUC continues to expand the Comp-U-Store service into what Shelton described as an "electronic mall" by adding an extensive line of pharmaceutical and health care products and specialty items such as the Neiman-Marcus line of gourmet foods.

Until the Databucks service was instituted in 1979, all CUC's product information was maintained through an extensive manual system. The company then installed a Digital Equipment Corp. Decsystem-2060 mainframe with 3G bytes of memory and began the arduous task of building the 60,000-item data base and writing the proprietary operating system and data base management system software that drive the system.

"The initial phase of the project was to design a computer system that would parallel the manual system," Shelton explained. "The process of writing the code took more than two years. It had to be developed one piece at a time, and through each step we would maintain the manual system until we were certain the electronic system was up and running satisfactorily.

"The development process involved a ton of work, but the hardest thing was getting the right suppliers for the system."

CUC currently has a staff of some 30 programmers who maintain the software and data base, a task that Shelton said involves close to 100,000 monthly updates to keep product and price information timely. Aside from the users who access the data base through their own micros, CUC has a staff of some 100 people who operate a bank of microcomputer nodes which remotely access the mainframe from the company's headquarters here. The terminal operators man the telephones for CUC's still rapidly growing Comp-U-Card phone-in retail service.

The CUC system is equipped with a "least cost optimization" feature that chooses the best price among the vendors offering the same product through the system. Thus, vendors have to be price competitive in order to be selected, a situation that often leads to savings of up to 40% for CUC customers, Shelton said.

Comp-U-Mall marks next step in electronic shopping

STAMFORD, Conn. — Comp-U-Card International, Inc.'s (CUC) revenues increased nearly 140% in fiscal 1982 to reach $4.2 million. In the first three quarters of the firm's latest fiscal year, that figure has already grown to more than $5.5 million.

The bulk of CUC's revenues come from the $25 annual membership fee levied on subscribers. In addition, the company earns a percentage of each sale transacted through the network. The Comp-U-Card telephone retail service continues to account for a large portion of CUC's sales, and management expects that sales through Comp-U-Card will double every year for the next three years as a result of the firm's "aggressive direct marketing" techniques.

With Comp-U-Card, subscribers check on price and product information using a toll-free telephone number — (800) 848-7777. Utilizing the system's least-cost optimization feature, a CUC terminal operator provides a customer with the lowest cost listed among vendors for a particular item. The customer can then place an order, which CUC automatically transmits to the vendor's shipping center for fulfillment.

Comp-U-Card does not allow users to browse the data base; they must have a particular product in mind. But that limitation is overcome through Comp-U-Store, another CUC service, which allows customers with microcomputers to access the CUC data base through either an information service or their own modems. After the user enters some broad product characteristics, the system continues to prompt him to obtain more data. The user then receives on his micro a list of products that meet his criteria.

Along with the products, the CUC system chooses the best price among the vendors offering the products. The customer then enters his order directly into the system.

CUC Senior Vice-President R. Kirk Shelton expects use of the Comp-U-Store service to triple each year for the next three years. Comp-U-Store is currently being expanded into the Comp-U-Mall, a concept that will allow microcomputer users to shop from a variety of "stores" housed in an electronic mall.

In addition to the current offerings of 60,000 brand-name products, Comp-U-Mall will offer a discount drug store line, flowers and specialty items from selected catalogs such as Neiman-Marcus. Subscribers will shop in the electronic mall in the same manner as in the Comp-U-Store.

CUC is also making an extensive effort to market its recently announced Video Comp-U-Store. Unlike its other services, the Video Comp-U-Store is a point-of-sale service that makes use of a videodisk terminal to enable customers to browse the CUC offerings or a data base custom-designed for a particular vendor. At kiosks in selected retail stores, customers can call up product information and enter orders, which are transmitted directly to a delivery center.

Video Comp-U-Store is currently being tested in seven department store locations owned by Woodward & Lothrop, Inc. in Washington, D.C., Filene's in Boston and Dillard Department Stores, Inc. in Dallas.

T-BAR®, INC.
DIGITAL TRANSFER SWITCH
MODEL 5722
$147.00 each
One Year Lease
$10.00 per month

BUILDING A COMPUTER CENTER?

If you're planning a new expanded or remodeled DP facility, you need Datasphere's help.

Since 1968 Datasphere's unique combination of products and services has saved dollars, frustration and time for large and small firms around the world.

From turnkey—design/build computer rooms to the smallest support equipment, we'll do all or part—on schedule, within budget! Datasphere is unique—we're engineers, contractors and suppliers specializing in computer facilities.

Supplying a full line of support equipment, including:

- *Uninterruptible Power Systems*
- *Computer Power Centers*
- *Computer Fire Protection Systems*
- *Computer Type Air Conditioning*
- *Gas Turbine/Diesel Generators*
- *Operation Command Centers*
- *Elevated Flooring*
- *Frequency Converters*
- *Line Filters*
- *Security Systems*
- *Systems Monitors*
- *Voltage Regulators*

CALL DATASPHERE NOW!
800-221-0575
IN NEW JERSEY CALL: 201-272-1810
Write for additional information
datasphere, Inc. *49 Meeker Avenue, Cranford, N.J. 07016*

NEWS

INTERNATIONAL REPORT

CW INTERNATIONAL NEWS NETWORK

AUSTRALIA

SYDNEY — Apple Computer Australia Pty. Ltd. has appealed Justice Beaumont's rejection of its suit charging Computer Edge Pty. Ltd. with breaching Apple's copyright on Applesoft and Autostart ROM. The appeal against Computer Edge and its managing director, Michael Suss, will be heard again by a full bench next month.

DENMARK

COPENHAGEN — NCR Corp. is continuing its quest to dominate the DP market in Scandinavia. Plans call for the vendor to open an Advanced Technology Center in Oslo, Norway, devoted to seminars and workshops in the application of state-of-the-art technology, Chief Executive Officer Bent Larsen said. Further, terms are being finalized for a joint venture with a leading Norwegian vendor, the Elektriak Bureau, that sources here said will result in a Scandinavian organization larger than IBM.

FINLAND

HELSINKI — Finland's largest computer maker, Nokia, became Scandinavia's second biggest computer company by purchasing 70% of the holdings of the Swedish firm, Luxor. The acquisition was valued at around $30 million. Luxor, the Swedish state-owned electronics company, created the ABC Series of micros, which tops the list of best-selling microcomputers in Sweden.

FRANCE

PARIS — Olivetti and its French subsidiary, Logabax, are expected to introduce a microcomputer compatible with the IBM Personal Computer. The look-alike, jointly developed by Docutel/Olivetti and Logabax in Cupertino, Calif., is said to be a remake of the 1600 system from Eagle Computer, Inc. In France, the product reportedly will be called the LX 1600, handle two 360K-byte diskettes and feature a 10M-byte disk and be available by the summer in order to compete with the IBM Personal Computer and Personal Computer XT, sources said. The entry-level version is expected to cost $3,800.

Meanwhile, Olivetti will unveil the LX 1600 under its own label this quarter. It has been rumored that AT&T has already ordered 130,000 units of this product for its Italian subsidiary.

JAPAN

TOKYO — Japan's Information Industry Committee of the Industrial Structure Council called for legislation to protect software here and to help the growth of the indigenous software industry.

TOKYO — Fujitsu Ltd. has reached a six-year joint development agreement with Texas Instruments, Inc. The agreement allows TI to use Fujitsu's four types of bipolar transistor-to-transistor logic gate array technology and Cmos gate array technology in a variety of large-scale integration circuits.

TOKYO — Mitsubishi Electric Corp. has introduced a 16-bit small business system. Carrying a $12,723 price tag, Mitsubishi's Melcom 80 Model 8 is a low-end machine that runs under the Digital Research, Inc. MP/M 86 operating system and features data/job control, Japanese word processing and graphics.

NORWAY

OSLO — For the second time in its 20-year history, Norway's prestigious Industry Achievement Award went to a computer company when Norsk Data claimed the prize here on Jan. 9. Gisele Rutman, president of the institute that bestows the award, said Norsk was selected for its "stamina and staying power in exporting its product line to markets that are otherwise dominated by the Americans."

OSLO — John Sterns, president of Sterns Europe, met with his future European distributors here on Jan. 14 to discuss support for Sterns' various product lines. Sterns has reportedly introduced a personal computer that is based on Microsoft, Inc.'s MS-DOS operating system. It has a full-page screen option and is said to operate twice as fast as the IBM Personal Computer.

WEST GERMANY

FRANKFURT — Sales of the IBM Personal Computer here have not lived up to the vendor's expectations. Since the product's introduction one year ago, just 7,000 have been installed in the Federal Republic of West Germany, sources said. IBM reportedly plans to remedy this situation by restructuring its product sales and marketing arm here — an announcement that allegedly triggered the resignation of IBM's Frankfurt-based sales and marketing manager, Rosnin Neumeister, on Jan. 1.

CUT YOUR COBOL TEST & DEBUG TIME

Our XPF/COBOL™ can slash COBOL test & debug time. XPF/COBOL is a full screen, interactive SPF-like test & debug facility, that can pay for itself in months.

Full screen debugging enables IBM MVS programmers to watch the program execute, find and change COBOL data in COBOL format, run multiple tests, and even watch the program run in reverse.

Call your nearest sales office today, or send in the coupon below, for complete information.

Send me information on XPF/COBOL.

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

_____

Send to:
Boole & Babbage
510 Oakmead Pkwy.
Sunnyvale, CA
94086

Boole & Babbage
The Information Resource Management Company

Los Angeles, CA (213) 642-7560
Sunnyvale, CA (408) 773-8811
Atlanta, GA (404) 451-0024
Chicago, IL (312) 629-8910
St. Louis, MO (314) 434-5100
Englewood Cliffs, NJ (201) 461-6006
Dallas, TX (214) 386-9078
McLean, VA (703) 448-9164

Nicaraguan DP managers face special ills

By Barbara Schaffer
Special to CW

MANAGUA, Nicaragua — "Computerization is not a credential for acquiring privileges, it's a social duty." So reads a slogan on a classroom wall here at the Central Bank of Nicaragua's employee training center. Next to it hangs a Fidel Castro quote: "Sacrifices are fleeting. The only thing that stays with us is the satisfaction of having served the people."

In war-torn Nicaragua, many special problems plague DP directors. Government pressure to fight for the country's Marxist regime, an upside-down economy and a general lack of state-of-the-art technology combine to make Nicaragua one of the world's least desirable places for computer professionals.

An area of major concern for Central Bank's DP Director Eric Brenes is the lack of political commitment among DP people — thus the Marxist signs and slogans. Brenes claimed that "programmers tend to relate more to their computers than to how their work benefits the larger society .... they tend to program without knowing or caring what the purpose of their work is."

Participation in the volunteer militias is unusually low among computer people, a fact that has not escaped notice in government circles, Brenes said. On the other hand, most computer professionals are not prodded into leaving their jobs to become active in Nicaragua's war efforts because their work is of such economic importance. For example, one of Brenes' computer operators was not allowed to volunteer for a coffee-picking brigade because there was no one to replace him at work.

Tough to keep trained staff

Nevertheless, Brenes maintained that holding onto computer operators, programmers and analysts in Nicaragua is one of his biggest problems. The Bank coordinates the activities of the country's seven nationalized banks and financial institutions. These banks would like very much to be able to double or triple their respective staffs (they currently employ about 250 computer professionals), but the country is suffering from an acute shortage of trained computer personnel, Brenes said.

Salaries in the state DP sector are not very attractive, Brenes admitted. Analysts pull in about 8,500 Cordobas a month ($850 at the official rate of exchange, but closer to $85 at the black market rate because American dollars are scarce). While DPers can make more money in Nicaragua's private sector, many experienced analysts and programmers leave the country for more lucrative jobs elsewhere, Brenes noted.

The ongoing shortage of qualified computer people has forced some of the banks to raid other banks' DP departments, tempting the more experienced staffers away with promises of more interesting assignments and slightly higher pay, Brenes said. Most of the banks' programmers are recent college or technical school graduates in their early twenties. Brenes himself is only 29.

Another obstacle Brenes must contend with — shared by both state and private enterprise here — is the lack of foreign reserves and credit needed for buying new equipment. (IBM is presently the only computer vendor operating in Nicaragua.) Brenes reported that the banks are now in the process of replacing their IBM System/34 minicomputers with IBM System/36 machines.

Brenes is also planning to have micros installed in all bank branches to record daily transactions. There are no plans for linking the micros to a central processor, however, because the telephone lines are not adequate to handle the job, he lamented.

Despite his inability to tie the smaller machines together, Brenes thinks microcomputer technology is particularly well-suited for Nicaragua because "it is less vulnerable to economic and political pressure than mainframe technology, especially in terms of maintenance."

Schaffer is a bilingual journalist and technical writer based in Berkeley, Calif., who recently visited Nicaragua. She acted as interpreter during training sessions on structured Cobol at the Central Bank of Nicaragua.

Brenes

The things we hear about General Electric service.

"YOU'RE SAVING US MONEY."

If time is money, downtime is disaster.

That's why GE computer and communication service people put such a high priority on fast response. And fixing your computer system and communication equipment right the *first* time.

Our service engineers and technicians know your system from modems to micros—over a wide variety of makes and models.

We get to you fast—through a nationwide service network. Plus, we have depot service that can save you time and money.

To keep costs down, you need your system up. You need GE.

For the service center nearest you, call 800-528-6050, Ext. 406. (In Arizona, call 800-352-0458, Ext. 406.) Or write: General Electric Company, Instrumentation and Computer Service, Dept. DC-7, 705 Corporation Park, Scotia, NY 12302.

GE. Because your system is only as good as its service.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

"First Chicago is launching a whole world of new banking services with ***Tandem NonStop Computer Systems.***"

[illegible]
Head - System and MIS
First Chicago Corporation
[illegible]

At The First National Bank of Chicago providing responsive on-line financial services for our customers is a major corporate priority. An important part of that commitment is the global implementation of core applications on Tandem NonStop Computer Systems.

Utilizing a common database structure on systems distributed throughout the world provides immediately useable information, uniquely suited to internal reporting and accounting. Included are such time sensitive items as foreign exchange and money market transactions, loan contracts and SWIFT transfers. We call this system F.I.R.S.T. (First Chicago International Real-time System for Transactions).

Tandem systems also support our installed and expanding consumer and commercial funds transfer, balance reporting, and cash management systems, which move billions of dollars for our customers daily. Our Cash Station ATM switch is an excellent example. The modular nature of the Tandem solution enables us to sustain and improve quality by adding such capabilities incrementally, where and when they're needed.

The Tandem systems are on-line in sixteen financial capitals around the world. And they are very reliable. We continue to be impressed with the systems, the support and with our employees' enthusiastic acceptance. They are helping us improve customer service.

The NonStop System. The only computer on the market today that can provide an integrated network of up to 255 16-processor systems, supporting thousands of terminals in an on-line, transaction-based environment.

Tandem. Fully supported by a worldwide sales training service and manufacturing organization.

For more information on the Tandem application at First Chicago and a copy of our brochure, "Solutions in Banking," contact your local sales office or Tandem Computers Incorporated 19333 Vallco Parkway Cupertino California 95014 U S A Toll Free 800 482 6336

TANDEM

NonStop Transaction Processing

Sinclair's Quantum Leap

Sinclair micro makes UK debut

By Rex Malik
Special to CW

LONDON — Americans will be able to mail-order a $499, 3-lb, 32-bit system with an 8-bit communications bus from Sinclair Research Ltd.'s U.S. factory this fall, Sir Clive Sinclair, chairman, said at a press conference here to introduce the machine to the UK market.

Slated for delivery to UK users late next month, the Quantum Leap (QL) machine features 128K bytes of random-access memory (RAM) (expandable to 640K bytes) and twin microdrives with 100K bytes each.

The system's communications bus is based on Motorola, Inc.'s 68008 microprocessor, which Sinclair said will soon become an industry standard.

The microcomputer runs on Sinclair's proprietary Qdos operating system and an enhanced version of the company's Basic software called Superbasic. Qdos is said to allow single users to perform concurrent multitasking.

London demonstration

At the London press conference, demonstrations of the machine showed a split CRT screen running six parts of a program each in different windows.

Sinclair claimed the system could handle concurrent processing up to 20 programs.

The 3-lb system also comes with a full-size keyboard and four basic software packages: a word processor, a spreadsheet, a data base management system with relational properties and screen editor and a graphics package.

According to the vendor, the QL can be compared to Apple Computer, Inc.'s Apple IIe, priced five times higher, and IBM's Personal Computer, priced seven times higher.

If Sinclair delivers, sources here believe the QL will redefine the microcomputer industry's price/performance parameters, making it very difficult for anyone else to compete in the short term.

Sinclair gamble

On the other hand, Sinclair is taking a huge gamble: The QL is aimed at the home/professional/educational/business marketplace, while Sinclair had formerly confined its strategies to the low end of this arena.

Moreover, the QL is not compatible with previous Sinclair products, even though the vendor said the local-area network facility will allow Sinclair Spectrums and QLs to be configured on the same network.

Therefore, many industry watchers feel that the QL must be introduced with all the essentials already existing or shortly on the way in order for this product to fly. In keeping with this, Sinclair announced that the following QL peripherals and enhancements are now under development: a 512K-byte memory board extension, a Pascal compiler, a 68000 assembler, a terminal emulator, an analog digital interface, a Winchester disk interface, a modem, a parallel printer interface with multichannel sound generator and a 488 interface.

Malik is a freelance computer journalist based in London.

KEY TRONIC Refines
The Televideo-925*
Keyboard

key tronic

TURNAROUND TIME

LARRY E. LONG

Q For seven years I've been with a consulting firm where each promotion is an up-or-out decision. My last two promotions have been on time, and my supervisors have indicated that I'm doing what is necessary to be considered eventually for partnership.

A few recent events have caused me to rethink my career. Two very competent colleagues were denied partnership. This came as a surprise to everybody.

In addition, I've been offered an MIS management position with a client company that offers excellent advancement opportunities.

Given the inconsistency of evaluation criteria at my present firm, would you suggest that I resign and take the position at the client company?

A You're confronted with resolving the age-old question of risk vs. security.

If you enjoy consulting and aspire to partnership and feel comfortable with your progress toward that goal, pursue it.

If you feel ambiguous performance evaluation criteria preclude you from shaping your career destiny with good performance, perhaps you should leave the firm.

Q You came out against the use of logic aptitude tests as a means of determining a person's ability to become a programmer. I disagree.

Based on my experience, I agree that, as you stated, "people who fail the tests may make excellent programmers," but the other statement that "high scorers may never be able to program" is misleading. I have never known a trainee who scored high on an aptitude test who could not perform well in programmer training.

In fact, I feel confident to predict that a candidate who scores well on an aptitude test and has a strong interest in the work will invariably perform satisfactorily as a production/maintenance programmer.

We went through intervals of using or not using aptitude tests, along with normal interviewing and examination of prior work or schooling. The change in the failure rate was well correlated with the use of the aptitude test.

So, a standard programming aptitude test should be used to screen out the unsuitable applicants.

A During the 1960s and, to some extent, the 1970s, DP staffs were created from scratch with available people, most of whom knew little or nothing about computers. With virtually nothing to go on but past performance in an unrelated field, managers turned to aptitude tests as a means of determining an employee's potential to do programming.

This was fine for that era, but today the overwhelming majority of the people being employed in computer-related jobs have some work experience or education in the field. I contend that the proper evaluation of background information is a more effective predictor of success than an aptitude test.

I liken use of aptitude tests for screening to the use of grade point averages in the screening of students for on-campus interviews. Grade point averages do not reflect personality traits, ambition and enthusiasm. Likewise, neither do aptitude tests.

Q I recently received a degree in computer programming from a community college. Now I am attempting to find employment, but am finding three common responses: We are not hiring right now; send us your resume; and we don't hire entry-level people.

The third point, in particular, frustrates me and, I believe, many other would-be programmers. How can you get experience if you can't get a job?

How does a would-be programmer find that first job if he must have X number of years paid experience to work there?

A During the past year, I've received more mail on the issue of the hiring of entry-level people than on any other issue. The mail from MIS managers has been both pro and con, but as you might expect, the mail from professors and students has stressed the quality of the product and the economics of hiring recent graduates.

This may be of little solace to your immediate need, but the feedback I received from recent discussions with about 100 MIS managers is that they are beginning to view the hiring of entry-level people more favorably. Perhaps their change in attitude is a reflection of the change in the economy. Or it may be that MIS managers can't find experienced personnel or they are recognizing the potential contribution of graduates of good programs.

For whatever reason, I look for employers to return to college campuses in the spring with authorizations to fill plenty of entry-level positions.

Long is a professor at Lehigh University, a DP consultant and author. If you have a question you'd like him to address, send it to Larry Long, Editorial Department, Computerworld, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

In a world of dumb printers, Memorex has a Remote Printing System that thinks for itself.

In theory, remote computer output printing is a dynamite concept.

Reports get out to the right people, right away. Turnaround time goes down, costs go down. Your central printer gets a break instead of a breakdown.

In theory.

Perhaps your own experience has been less than ideal. Because most remote printing systems aren't designed with enough control to manage a really heavy workload; there's no flexibility. No security measures, either.

But consider DPS by Memorex. The first Distributed Printing System with complete flexibility for the remote user, and complete control for the central site.

Why it's better.

For starters, installation is a matter of minutes, integrating perfectly into your MVS or VTAM System without modification and without an IPL.

Second, DPS will accept data from batch output, from a TSO data-set print command, or directly from user-written programs.

And the data stays confidential. You can assign specific or master passwords, and DPS will ignore any command that doesn't include your assigned code.

You can also specify that reports be printed on special forms (labels, checks, invoices, etc.).

Network control.

No matter how big the load, DPS keeps your system *manageable*. From either the central console or from remote terminals, you can enter commands such as start/stop, display, cancel, re-route, change copy count, priority, names or other attributes.

Data with a life of its own.

DPS keeps your reports safe from accidental erasure. You can print them or purge them, but DPS won't lose them, ever. Even after system error or failure.

Free 30-Day Trial.

We'll give you free installation and a 30-Day free trial to see how our system and your hardware can give you incredible printing performance.

Just call now (408) 987-9604, collect, or fill out the coupon below and send it *today!*

Remember—just because your current system falls short, doesn't mean you don't have a second chance. It just means you don't have DPS.

Memorex Corporation
San Tomas at Central Expressway, Santa Clara, CA 95052
ATTN: Software Marketing Manager, MS 1216

If DPS can think for itself, I'm interested in giving it some thought.

NAME:
TITLE:
COMPANY:
ADDRESS: STATE: ZIP:
TELEPHONE: EXTENSION:

MEMOREX
A Burroughs Company

ACM seeks papers

NEW YORK — The Association for Computing Machinery (ACM) is calling for papers for its 1984 Annual Conference which will explore the advanced integrated systems and new techniques of the 1990s. The theme of the conference, which will be held Oct. 8-10 at the San Francisco Hilton, is "The Fifth-Generation Challenge."

All papers and proposals for panels must be received by Feb. 15. Notifications of acceptance will be sent to authors by April 30.

Proposals should be sent to Program Chairman, ACM '84, Suite 303, 9900 Main St., Fairfax, Va. 22031.

Managers save data from fire

By James Connolly
CW Staff

HIGHLANDS, Texas — Officials of a local petroleum plant recently dashed across fire lines and into their smoked-filled offices to save computer disk packs and paper records seconds before the office burst into flames.

Sue Franta, data processing manager for Hi-Port Industries, Inc., led the charge when she, two other managers and her husband rescued a dozen 10M-byte disks and armloads of books while a Dec. 5 fire was leveling much of the sprawling petroleum products firm.

"We watched from across the street for about 40 minutes and didn't think the office was going to burn. When we saw the firemen couldn't contain it, we just ran into the building.

"There were no lights, but I knew where the packs were. We started grabbing them and handing them to people," Franta said. "Then the back door burst into flame. It didn't take minutes, just a second or two.

"All I remember after that is hauling it out the door. We were bumping into each other and everything. It must have looked like a Three Stooges movie."

The rescuers saved packs of the company's Data General Corp. CS-40, and, within days, were running their payroll, accounting and other programs on another company's computer in Houston, 25 miles away.

Most Hi-Port records were duplicated off premises, but the data for the two weeks prior to the fire and the data on paper could have been lost in the $20 million blaze. "We did lose some data, but nothing that we can't recoup through our backup," Franta said.

The fire struck at a time when the company was planning to upgrade its system and to develop a disaster plan.

"Let this be a lesson to everyone," Franta said.

Franta said she expected to be without an in-house system for several months as the company rebuilds. The firm resumed production days after the fire.

The blaze, of undetermined origin, was fueled by the oils, antifreeze and cleaning solvents that Hi-Port blends and packages. It leveled the building housing the computer.

"My brother is a volunteer firefighter and saved me a piece of the computer. It just crumbled in my hand," Franta said.

NETWORK HEALTHCARE

DATA COMMUNICATION NETWORKS AREN'T LIKE PEOPLE BUT...

One thing's for certain. Poor advice early in the design stage, the wrong equipment, or inadequate product support could make your network very sick.

We can help prevent that.

Meet ComDesign's data comm "doctors". They are a group of dedicated, service oriented data communication specialists. Talented, qualified, and helpful, they dispense the application engineering answers that will keep your network in the pink. For large networks or small. And you don't have to be a ComDesign customer to take advantage of this service. As a matter of fact, you'll never even need an appointment. Just use the toll-free number below. The doctor's always in.

(800) 235-6935
(805) 964-9852 in CA

ComDesign

751 S. Kellogg Ave. Goleta, CA 93117

Manufacturers of Advanced Statistical Multiplexers and Other Networking Products

Sage Faire Set for Reno

RENO, Nev. — Sage Faire '84, a conference on the future of supermicro computer technology sponsored by Sage Computer Technology, will be held Feb. 3-5 at the MGM Grand Hotel in Reno.

The cost of attending Sage Faire '84 is $10, if registration is done by form, or $15 by registering at the fair, the vendor said.

Additional information is available from Marion Kenefick, Burson-Marsteller, Suite 100, 2041 Mission College Blvd., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER FOR NEW SUBSCRIBERS. SAVE $5.00, PAY ONLY $39.00 FOR A FULL YEAR'S SUBSCRIPTION.*

(Basic Annual Subscription Rate is $44.) *U.S. ONLY

No Other Publication Gives You SO MUCH Timely News, Money-Making Ideas & Management Information— ***PLUS*** *Specials & Bonus Issues!*

As a weekly newspaper, ***COMPUTERWORLD*** gives you thorough and timely coverage of news and ideas of interest to computer users in industry, business, government and education. Unlike monthlies, ***COMPUTERWORLD*** covers *hundreds* of relevant news items *each week*. But beyond the *"news" you get much more as a CW reader:*

- Weekly "In Depth" articles.
- Monthly "Special Reports" on selected subjects.
- ***COMPUTERWORLD BUYER'S GUIDE SERIES*** . . . a comprehensive series of product-specific lists and up-to-date information on each major product area.
- ***COMPUTERWORLD OA*** with incisive coverage of office automation.
- ***COMPUTERWORLD ON COMMUNICATIONS*** covers product and system developments in the rapidly changing communications field.
- **PLUS** Other Special Issues Throughout The Year!

SUBSCRIBE NOW

Complete Form On Reverse, Then Return In Attached Postage-Paid Envelope Or Use Your Charge Card and Call TOLL-FREE: 1-800-343-5730.

☐ **Please enter my subscription (details on back)**

☐ **I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:**

☐ address ☐ title
☐ industry ☐ other

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side.

Put old label or label information here

COMPUTERWORLD

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year. RATES: United States $44; Canada, Central & South America $110; Europe $165; All Other Countries $245 (Airmail Service)

Special Introductory Offer
Only $39.00 Save $5.00

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signeture _____ Expiretion Date _____

First Initial	Middle Initial	Surname	
Your Title			
Company Name			
Address			
City		State	Zip Code

Address shown is
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld*'s Index

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle One)

End Users
10 Manufacturer (other than computer)
20 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30 Medicine/Law/Education
40 Wholesale/Retail Trade
50 Business Service (except DP)
60 Government—State/Federal/Local
95 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Other User _____

Vendors
90 Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-related Systems or Peripherals
85 Computer Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
80 Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
85 Other Vendor _____

2. OCCUPATION/FUNCTION (Circle One)
11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Financial Officer
21 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Services
22 Director/Manager of Operations/Planning/Administrative Services
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
35 OA/WP Director/Manager/Supervisor
36 Data Comm Network/Systems Mgmt
41 Engr/Scientific/R&D/Tech Mgmt
51 Mfg Sales Reps/Sales/Marketing Mgmt
90 Consulting Mgmt
70 Medical/Legal/Accounting Mgmt
80 Educator/Journalist/Librarian/Student
90 Other _____

3. COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply)
Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as user, vendor or consultant
A. Mainframes/Superminis
B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
C. Microcomputers/Desktops
D. Communications Systems
E. Office Automation Systems

Now Xerox offers the best of both worlds for the price of one

For the first time ever, you can get the most advanced Xerox manufacturing software, plus an IBM mainframe computer, in one complete, affordable system.

It's a new concept in computing. The Xerox Turnkey Manufacturing System includes everything you need for dependable, comprehensive information management. It's the very first system to bundle an IBM mainframe with efficient, industry-tested manufacturing, financial, and distribution software.

And because it's an off-the-shelf system, it can be acquired and fully installed at a price you never thought possible.

But price isn't the only thing that's remarkable. You get everything you need to run the system. You don't have to buy various components from different vendors and then build interfaces yourself. It's all been done for you. So there's no data processing staff to hire.

The Xerox Computer Services turnkey system has an advanced architecture that completely integrates business applications software, personal computing, information center software, decision support systems, a database manager, and fourth-generation languages. Each with user-friendly screens and "help" functions. Your current personnel can develop their own applications and handle their own information needs without assistance.

That means you get fast, economical installation, plus immediate payback in improved productivity and management control. All with minimum overhead.

And what about support? Xerox technical experts understand the manufacturing business and will help you with your system, from initial site planning to telephone hotline support after you're up and running. Of course, full documentation, training, and software maintenance are part of the package.

Best of all, this may be the last software decision you'll ever have to make. As your business expands and it's time to move to a larger computer, you can run the same software on any IBM mainframe, starting with the smallest 4300 series system up through the powerful 3084 model.

Have the best of both worlds in your world. If you need better control over your operations, but are concerned about finding a system that really fits your requirements and budget, let us tell you about our simple solution . . . the Xerox Turnkey Manufacturing System. Just fill in the coupon and we'll send you complete information and pricing by return mail. Or call Ron Rich at (213) 306-4000.

XEROX COMPUTER SERVICES CW/01/23/84
c/o Ron Rich, 5310 Beethoven Street
Los Angeles, California 90066

Your ad was very timely. We're planning on buying a new system within ☐ 30 days ☐ 90 days ☐ 6 months ☐ 1 year.

☐ Have a sales rep call me immediately.

☐ Send me more detailed information.

Name/Title _____

Company _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone _____

Xerox® is a trademark of XEROX CORPORATION.
IBM® is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

MANAGERS ON THE MOVE

Angelica Uniform Group of St. Louis has named **KENNETH S. AULL** manager of management information training for the MIS department. Aull will evaluate existing equipment and computer operating system programs for the manufacturer of uniforms in light of current and future processing requirements. He will also plan, guide and coordinate immediate and long-range conversion plans.

Aull holds a bachelor's degree in economics from Iona College in New Rochelle, New York and has over 14 years' experience in his field.

■

Carter Hawley Hale Stores, Inc. in Los Angeles, has announced that **R. VINCENT COSIANT** has been named president and chief executive officer of the Information Services Division; **WILLIAM F. JONES** has been named senior vice-president of development; **ROBERT M. MINAR** has been named senior vice-president of computing and communications; and **JOEL E. MONTGOMERY** has been named vice-president of human resources for information services.

Carter Hawley Hale operates 125 stores through its department store division. The company also operates 37 high-fashion specialty stores through Bergdorf Goodman, Holt Renfrew and Neiman-Marcus.

JOHN ABERNATHY has been appointed director of information and data processing services for Pen-Well Publishing Company's Advanced Technology Group in Littleton, Mass.

Abernathy

Abernathy previously spent eight years with Hewlett-Packard and was responsible for technical support of the business computers at the Andover, Mass., manufacturing division and most recently for programming support of the inventory system at the Chelmsford distribution center.

He has also been systems manager for Travelers Insurance and programmer/analyst with DuPont Chemical.

Abernathy is a graduate of Gettysburg College with a bachelor's degree in mathematics. He received a master's degree in computer science from Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.

■

RICHARD R. KRIEG has been named vice-president of computer systems development for Associates Bancorp, Inc., a subsidiary of The Associates Corp. Krieg is responsible for the management of application development, office information systems and data resource management.

Krieg joins The Associates with 20 years of experience in financial and systems experience, working most recently for Lincoln National Corp. as vice-president of data processing development.

Previous positions were with Consumer Systems Services Group and MSA, Inc.

■

JOHN W. MERRELL has been appointed an assistant vice-president in the electronic installations department of Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. in New York. Merrell is head of the software and operating systems services unit, which provides the systems software that runs at Metropolitan's several computer centers.

Merrell joined Metropolitan in 1973 as a planning consultant in electronic installations. He became a planning manager three years later, and in 1980, he was appointed a manager. Before joining Metropolitan, he held several positions with the Royal Insurance Co. in New York.

He received his B.A. degree in economics from Richmond College in 1972.

■

TERRY LEE SOCALL has been appointed as director of information services of Visual Services, Inc. in Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Formerly the manager of systems and programming at Detroit Metal Extruding Co., Socall is responsible for computer operations, systems and programming at VSI's corporate headquarters.

Socall earned his associate's degree at the University of Florida, Gainesville and his bachelor's in business management at Wayne State University in Detroit.

Visual Services, Inc. offers integrated merchandising services, such as contests, sweepstakes and coupons; industrial communications, direct marketing, motivation and incentive programs; and telemarketing packages, including rebates.

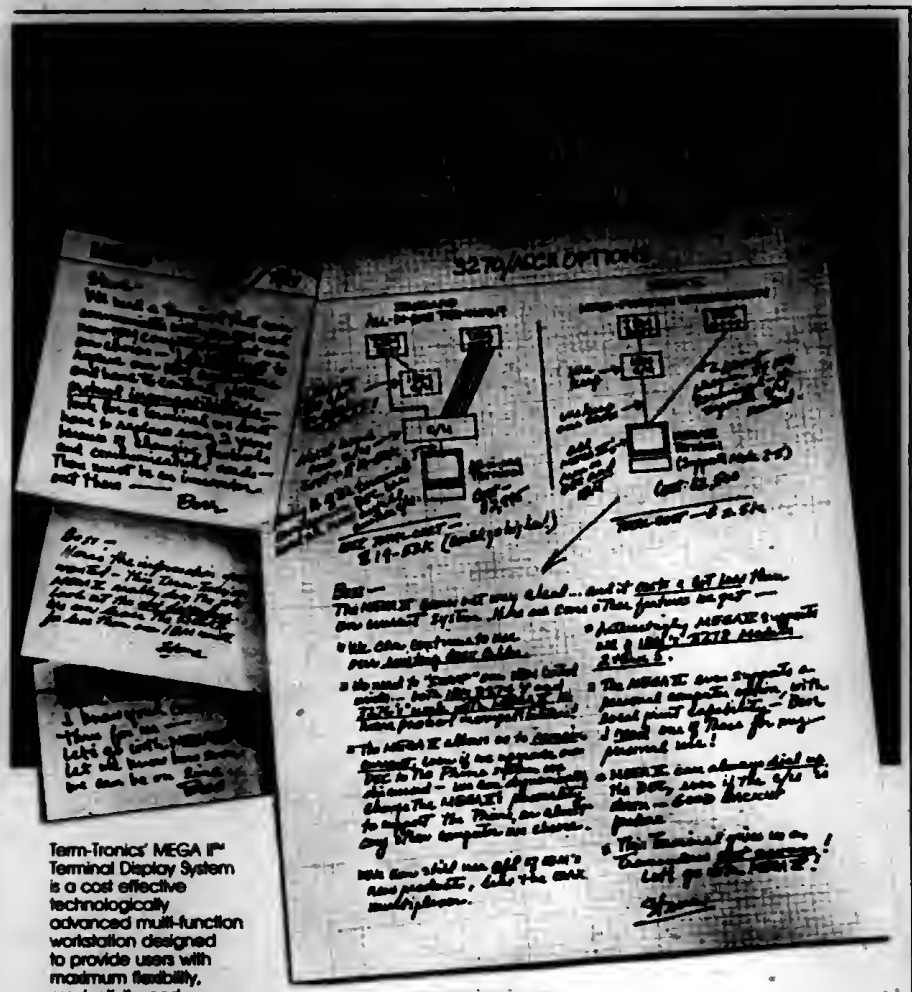
■

NBD Bancorp, Inc. has appointed **JAMES R. BARLETT** as senior vice-president of the Information and Operation Services Division of National Bank of Detroit, the corporation's principal subsidiary. NBD Bancorp is the parent company of 17 banks, as well as trust, mortgage finance, insurance and venture capital subsidiaries.

Barlett is responsible for the general direction of the operations area, such as computer services and trust operations, which provides support for the products and services offered by NBD Bancorp subsidiaries. He remains senior vice-president.

Barlett joined the bank in 1979 after serving as a consultant/partner with Touche Ross and Co. He was named senior vice-president in 1981.

He holds a B.S. degree in industrial management and an MBA from the University of Akron.



Term-Tronics' MEGA II™ Terminal Display System is a cost effective technologically advanced multi-function workstation designed to provide users with maximum flexibility, productivity, and convenience. The MEGA II™ will never become obsolete when your computer is changed or upgraded.

Regional Offices: Washington, D.C., New York, Chicago, Dallas, Houston, San Francisco, San Diego.

MEGA II
The Truly Generic Terminal System

TTI TERM-TRONICS, INC.

*IBM 3274, 3276, 3278, and DEC VT 100 are subject to trademark claims.

7408 Trade St., San Diego, CA 92121 (619) 271-1770

Videotex eyed as traffic stopper

By Paul Korzeniowski
CW Staff

HONOLULU — Instead of building a highway or a public rail system to alleviate traffic congestion, city and state officials here are considering a videotex system.

Honolulu traffic is so congested that $20 million was spent by the Hawaii Department of Transportation to study possible solutions to the problem. City officials are considering rationing automobile travel and implementing road pricing, which would charge people for using certain roads, to alleviate congestion.

But "there is a limit to what rerouting and traffic control accomplish," said Carl Takamura, an aide to Hawaii's governor, George Ariyoshi. "What Honolulu needs is a revolutionary method to ease congestion."

One method, proposed by Aegis Systems Corp. in Tigard, Ore., is the purchase of a personal computer for every Honolulu home, business and office, along with the development of Autoride, an on-line transportation application. "Autoride will be a 24-hour, on-line system matching riders and drivers, arranging special transportation for elderly or handicapped people and possessing security features," explained Malcolm McLeod, a Department of Transportation economist.

The system so sparked the interest of Gov. Ariyoshi that he has scheduled a governor's conference for Jan. 31-Feb. 1 so opponents and proponents of the system can debate its merits. "There is at least a 50% chance that the system will be implemented," McLeod said.

Aegis estimated that $200 million would be required to implement the system. "It requires 320,000 personal computers, one or two mainframes and communications equipment," noted Robert Benke, president of Aegis.

But the price is less than that of comparable rail and bus system solutions. "Autoride's implementation cost is less than 20% of the cost for building a highway or transit system," Benke said. The cost of proposed public rail transportation system for Honolulu is estimated at $1 billion.

Autoride would match riders to taxis or private automobiles traveling to nearby areas.

"The system will use a more intelligent card than a magnetic-strip reader," Benke claimed. "The card would have a microprocessor. When a person enters a password, it will be written on the card rather than on a central data file."

In the proposed system, riders enter pickup points, destinations and times when rides are needed. Drivers enter routes, destinations, times of departures and vehicle registrations. Drivers may be either professional taxi drivers or residents.

A mainframe would check driver registration to ensure that the driver has no criminal record and that the car is insured, then match riders to drivers. "The key is providing door-to-door service," Benke said.

Drivers and riders will not exchange money. "The system would be cashless," Benke noted. "At the end of the month, riders would be billed and drivers would be paid."

Drivers will either be paid cash or receive credit slips for gasoline. Credit slips will be used if Honolulu implements gasoline rationing as a means of curbing congestion.

Number of Automobiles on Oahu	
1970	325,000
1980	474,000
1990	694,000 (Projected)
Number of Residents on Oahu	
1970	630,528
1980	760,957
1990	847,000 (Projected)

WITH RAMIS II ENGLISH, THE COMPUTER HAS FINALLY LEARNED YOUR LANGUAGE.

Now, you can talk to your computer the way you talk to a colleague: in plain English.

Even if you've never been on speaking terms with a computer, RAMIS II's advanced knowledge-based technology lets you ask questions, obtain answers, even create reports in only a few minutes. As a result, you can work more effectively and productively—without having to learn a specialized computer language. You just use English.

RAMIS II: ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE THAT DELIVERS REAL PRODUCTIVITY.

RAMIS II English combines years of research by Mathematica in linguistics and artificial intelligence with proven expertise in developing practical, easy-to-use software products. The result is maximum fluency with minimum demands on support staff. In fact, while other systems require days or weeks of dictionary setup for each application, the *extensive built-in knowledge base* of RAMIS II English provides immediate access to most data.

RAMIS II English enables you to access data directly, without costly and time-consuming downloading or reformatting, so the latest information is always available.

Wherever your data is stored—in RAMIS II databases; in ADABAS, IMS, TOTAL, or IDMS databases; or in VSAM or sequential files—there's only one language you need to know: English. And, because English comprehension is an integral part of RAMIS II, you have full access to all of its fourth-generation capabilities, from powerful reporting and analysis to full color business graphics.

THE BENEFITS OF RAMIS II ENGLISH SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES.

Teaching the computer to speak your language is the best way to put the vast power of today's computer systems directly into the hands of *every* user from *every* department. RAMIS II English is one more powerful demonstration by Mathematica of the increased productivity available through RAMIS II—the *real* leader in complete software for business.

RAMIS II ENGLISH MAKES IT EASY TO UNDERSTAND WHY WE'RE THE REAL LEADER IN COMPLETE SOFTWARE FOR BUSINESS.

Let RAMIS II English speak for itself. See it in action at one of our regional Product Demonstration Centers. For more information, contact your local Mathematica office, call toll free (800) 257-5171, or return the coupon below.

MATHEMATICA PRODUCTS GROUP

A MARTIN MARIETTA DATA SYSTEMS COMPANY
P.O. Box 2392
Princeton, NJ
08540

MATHEMATICA PRODUCTS GROUP
P.O. Box 2392, Princeton, NJ 08540

☐ I'd like to see a demonstration of RAMIS II English

☐ Please send a brochure describing RAMIS II English

Name
Title
Company
Address
Telephone
Computer Operating System

MPG

CW 1/23

RAMIS II...THE LEADER BY DESIGN

Boston (617) 527-9424 Chicago (312) 670-9710 Dallas (214) 788-1916 Houston (713) 666-0097
Los Angeles (213) 670-4962 New York (212) 826-9077 Princeton (609) 799-2828 San Francisco (415) 444-6355
Washington, DC (202) 484-9752 Basel (061) 429925 Bergen (5) 321300 Heidelberg (06221) 14091
Hong Kong 5-439714 Kingston (809) 929-7283 London (01) 200 2681 Milan (2) 346 0000 Manchester (2) 962288
Ottawa (613) 236-0616 Paris (1) 776 41 71 Santiago (2) 31014 Singapore 273 9288 Stockholm (8) 520720
Sydney (02) 923 1677 Tel Aviv (052) 78564 Toronto (416) 226-6613

HP's IUG meet to address varied DP topics on Feb. 26

ANAHEIM, Calif. — A wide range of topics — data communications to application design — will be featured at the Hewlett-Packard Co. International Users Group (IUG) annual conference Feb. 26 to March 2 here at the Disneyland Hotel.

Hosting the event for IUG, a nonprofit association of HP computer users, will be the Southern Regional Users Group, a 700-member affiliate of the IUG. Delegates from HP will present lectures on HP software, support and future strategy. Software contributions will be distributed in the form of a swap tape.

More than 120 exhibits of HP 3000-related products will be featured at a vendor show.

About 1,800 participants are expected. The conference registration fee is $400.

Conference Manager, HP 3000 IUG, 2570 W. El Camino, Mountain View, Calif. 94040.

HP users groups to merge

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — By a nine-to-one margin, the 5,000-member Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 1000 International Users Group and the 2,000-member Hewlett-Packard HP 3000 International Users Group voted to consolidate their boards of directors.

Approximately 3,200 members voted before the Dec. 14 deadline. The officer staffs and many of the administrative functions for the two users groups have been merged for 2½ years.

"With the support of the members, the users group can now swing the doors open to users of other HP models, such as the HP 150," according to Bill Crow, association manager for both groups.

More effective united

"HP computer users benefit from a unified users group. The more comprehensive we are, the more effective we are as an influential voice to HP and a resource for members," Crow said.

Membership in either group is priced at $400 for an institution, which includes a set of public-domain software, or $50 for an individual.

International Users Group, Inc., 2570 El Camino Real W., Mountain View, Calif. 94040.

Pick Spectrum set for Reno Feb. 22-24

RENO, Nev. — Pick Spectrum '84, sponsored by the International Data Base Management Association (IDBMA), will be held Feb. 22-24 at the MGM Grand Hotel here and will focus on computer education for the business professional. The conference is geared toward the Pick & Associates, Inc. Pick operating system.

Highlights of the computer conference include a series of sessions for business professionals, beginning with what a computer is and ending with an understanding of a total computer solution.

Among the 14 education sessions are ones concerning the difference between hardware, software and firmware; the definition of application software; word processing; computer communications; videotex; peripherals; and how to shop for a total computer solution.

Fifty exhibitors are contributing to the education sessions.

The full conference registration cost is $300. One-day registration costs $100, and the cost of attending the exhibits is $15, according to IDBMA.

IDBMA, Suite 210, 9470 Appaloosa Road, San Diego, Calif. 92131.

SIM extends paper deadline

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Society for Information Management (SIM) has extended until Feb. 15 the deadline for paper submissions to its 1984 Society Awards Competition.

Papers must describe an MIS, an approach to developing information systems or a technique for improving or managing an MIS activity. They should also deal with completed systems, be less than 1,000 words and include a short description of the system.

The first-place winner will receive $5,000, and the paper will be printed in *MIS Quarterly*, published by the University of Minnesota. Awards of $3,000 will be made to runners-up; all finalists' papers will be reviewed for publication in *MIS Quarterly*.

E. Nancy Marble, Vice-President of Information Services, Federal National Mortgage Association, 3900 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20016.

68000-based
Just tell us

68000-based systems
to fit your
application.

High-level languages
and
applications software.

Intelligent
workstations.

Cromemco
means business.
Your business.

Ergonomics seen key to better productivity

By Lynn Haber
CW Staff

Office automation and the new information technologies are today's lifelines to business productivity, profit and survival. But it's not enough just to put a personal computer or a terminal on a desk.

Mechanical engineering must go hand-in-hand with human engineering — ergonomics — if the automated office is to be effective, office designers and consultants told *Computerworld* recently.

From a public health and safety perspective, as many as 12 states are considering legislating ergonomic requirements for all work places that use modern technological devices such as CRT terminals.

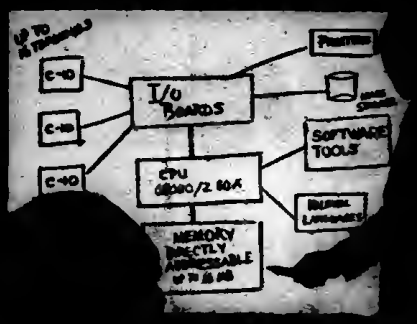
According to Carl Ross, a spokesman for Herman Miller, Inc., a New York-based manufacturer of office furniture and leader in the development of ergonomic furniture, there are studies that strongly suggest "with improved ergonomic workstations, there is increased worker productivity."

And Jeffery Simon, partner and senior vice-president in charge of technical services for SCR Design Organization, Inc., also of New York, noted that a major thrust at the recent International Facilities Managers Association conference in Denver was that companies are becoming much more aware of people and recognizing that people are their greatest resource. "When you look at the amount of money you spend yearly on facilities and equipment, etc., it still revolves around the person and quite often the person's salary," Simon noted. "Companies realize that absenteeism and productivity are going to make or break a business. They are tuning in on the worker — and ergonomics is one way of doing this."

"The central problem confronting all organizations is that existing facilities are built to mature standards — many 30 years old or more — that effectively support a mature, paper-based work process," according to a report, titled "Office Automation and the Work Place Standards in the '80s," written by Jon B. Ryburg, senior associate for the Facility Management Institute, a division of Herman Miller Research Corp. in Ann Arbor, Mich. "Everything in today's corporate environment, including furniture, lighting, windows, space standards and building utility systems, is geared to whatever technology and/or activities are ultimate

See OA page 30

systems.
what you need.



Ohio VDT bill called typical of state efforts

Legislation that attempts to regulate the use of video display terminals in the office environment is being prepared in many states across the country. Typical of this type of legislation, according to Janice Blood, a Boston spokeswoman for 9 to 5, an organization for working women, is Ohio's House bill 552, authored by Rep. Barbara Pringle.

The stated purpose of the bill is to require minimum occupational health and safety standards for operation of VDTs in places of employment. The bill specifies certain equipment requirements: that the terminals be placed on adjustable chairs and tables; that they be equipped with tilt screens or be placed on movable platforms and have detachable keyboards; that they be equipped with individual brightness and contrast controls; and that they come with noise reduction covers, have metal shielding on the transformer of the VDT to block radiation and be in an area where there is indirect lighting.

There is also a provision mandating rest breaks for workers and setting maximum exposure limits, a provision that employers give free eye exams at least once a year and a pregnancy consideration clause requiring employers to offer alternative duties at the same work site to pregnant VDT operators. The bill also

See BILL page 30

INTRODUCING
a new service
for financial institutions,
Data +
An information transfer system
of City National Bank.

DATA+ SM

Correspondent Banking
1801 W. Olympic Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90006
(213) 480-5523

OA from page 29

ly required to do paperwork."

The report noted that "the new technology of office automation is based on a new way of working. Slowly at first, but gradually, it involves more and more the use of computer support via terminals (and other devices) until the work activity has changed dramatically and the facility environmental support requirements are different."

Some of the factors for the basic automated office which should be considered for a safe and productive ergonomic environment include floor space, lighting, electrical service, room temperature, noise level, floor coverings and furniture requirements, such as desks, chairs and file cabinets.

Simon, an architect with SCR, a company which for its 5½ years in the business has specialized in corporate office interiors, observed that "quite often what we've seen in touring numerous office facilities is that people will have the CRTs on file cabinets next to them, with their knees pressed up against the side of the cabinet to get close and their backs arching away from the back of the seat. It shows that with the advent of automation in the office, the furniture which is generally existing or even if it is new, may not be properly designed for use with that equipment."

Broader approach

While the technology industry flourishes with more varied equipment offered by a greater number of vendors, standards for the industry remain in a state of flux. And according to Ryburg's report, "if mis-matches are to be corrected, a broader approach to new facility standards to support office automation is required."

A solution to the need for a new facility standard to support office automation in the 1980s must, the report stated, "include both comfort and productivity, or it will not be effective. And to be effective, the performance requirements for facilities must include the integration of people, process and place factors, not just one or two."

From a design perspective, one of the things Simon sees being stressed in interiors is flexibility, "so that the furniture you buy, the space you build, you're not painting yourself into a corner. You want the space and the furniture to be able to change to meet the needs of the equipment which may be coming in a year or that's not even known right now.

"There's so much talk about ergonomics going on today that most of the corporations know or have a sense of the importance of the situation," Simon said. "When we do an analysis of a setting, we bring the company up to speed if we see that they're really thinking in the dark ages — and we're going through this with a number of our clients."

Construction cost

In terms of cost, according to Simon, a fairly automated office should be planning $35 to $40 per square foot for construction costs, with some of that cost, potentially as much as $15 to $20, supplemented by the landlord.

In terms of furniture, filling in pieces including chairs and files, another $10 is often budgeted.

"I think that by giving people a good environment, one that is going to make their day, since people spend a large portion of their day at their place of work, you're in essence giving them a nice environment that makes their work easier, their attitudes better and their image for the company and respect for the company enhanced," Simon concluded.

NETWORKING VS. NOTWORKING:

ANNOUNCING THE NET RESULTS.

Linking micros to mainframes is one of the most pressing problems facing DP managers today. How do you bring all the computers in your company together so they can share information, resources, programs, and access the corporate data base without any loss of security?

SyFAnet

Networking is a nice concept but it won't work unless you have a system that works.

SyFAnet™ (System For Access network) is the network that works. The only complete solution on the market, ready to meet all your networking needs now.

SyFAnet gives you everything you ever wanted in a network: the ability to link PCs together, multi-function workstations, industry-standard software, global information access and unlimited expansion capabilities. All fully-integrated, and built upon a foundation of proven hardware and software.

Picture a powerful processor for every purpose—one for applications, another for sharing resources. This special architecture makes SyFAnet a more reliable network, with no single point of failure. Every time you add a terminal, you gain more power instead of losing it.

Our broadband bus offers more flexibility. So you can add more users whenever and wherever you want.

By adding microprocessor-based workstations and CP/M-86, SyFAnet gives you more functionality, too. You can upgrade easily without costly conversion, because our software remains the same at all levels.

And while *you* might get confused by the flurry of message traffic in the office, SyFAnet never does. Its unique version of collision avoidance means data doesn't get lost in the shuffle.

Because business doesn't stop at borders anymore, SyFAnet was designed with the whole world in mind. SNA and X.25 capabilities connect you to mainframes and networks around the world.

SyFAnet. Ready to solve your networking problems today and tomorrow. It's the network that works.

For more information, write or call today.

ComputerAutomation
Commercial Systems Division

1800 Jay Ell Drive / Richardson, TX 75081
(214) 783-0993 / TLX: 4630023

*CP/M-86 is a registered trademark of DIGITAL RESEARCH, INC

BILL from page 29

calls for semiannual inspections of the equipment and open documentation, making available the inspection records for review by VDT operators and/or their representatives.

The bill asks for penalties to be imposed on an employer for violations of the provisions amounting to $1,000 per day of violation.

FIXED PRICE COMPUTING SERVICE

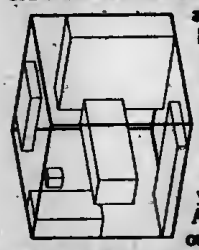
INTRODUCING SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE:

A Cost-Effective Alternative to Traditional Remote Computing Services or In-House Processing.

Now you can couple the benefits of a professionally managed remote computing service with the predictable cost associated with in-house processing. It's called Subscription Service, and it's available today from Martin Marietta Data Systems.

PREDICTABLE COST

Subscription Service is designed to keep your DP operation within budget. It curbs cost overruns by delivering a block of resources at an affordable *fixed price*—almost like the in-house machine. But, unlike the in-house machine, your service doesn't degrade at peak-use periods, just when you need it most. And, when you're out of gas, you can upgrade easily. No lease payout. No hardware moves.



NO MYSTERY PRICING

Subscription Service unbundles the remote computing service offering to take the guesswork out of prices. Resource capacity and support levels are clearly defined and easy to understand. You buy what you need. Nothing more—nothing less.

MORE TIME FOR YOUR USERS

It's a fact, a professionally managed computing service offers you *freedom* from day-to-day operational problems, giving you more time to focus on solutions to user problems. And, with an inventory of packaged solutions and productivity tools at your fingertips, the time and resource requirements to create a solution are greatly reduced.

COUPLE FREEDOM WITH AFFORDABILITY

Subscription Service is proof that you can get the best for less. All subscribers are linked to Martin Marietta's powerful host computers, providing the most up-to-date computing resources. You can depend on:

- ☐ Solid, stable, thoroughly-tested hardware, software and personnel
- ☐ Response time and throughput associated with IBM's fastest processors
- ☐ Access to hundreds of productivity tools and application systems
- ☐ Responsive technical consultants available around the clock

DISCOVER HOW SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE CAN WORK FOR YOU

If your budget for computer operations exceeds $20,000 per month for either remote computing service or in-house processing, then find out how much Subscription Service can save you. Or how much more service you can get for what you are currently spending. Or both! Simply return the attached coupon or call toll-free (800) 638-7080. In Maryland: (800) 492-7170.

Don't be undersold. Or sold a bundle. Get the precise level of resources you need with Martin Marietta's Subscription Service.

☐ Please send me your Remote Computing Services brochure.
☐ I'd like to have my subscription requirements assed. Have your representative call me.

Name: _____

Title: _____

Company: _____

City: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: ( ) _____

Mail To: Martin Marietta Data Systems
Marketing Services Department, CWSS
6303 Ivy Lane
Greenbelt, MD 20770

MARTIN MARIETTA

Martin Marietta Data Systems

CALENDAR

WEEK OF FEB. 5

FEBRUARY 7-10, SEATTLE — Structured Systems Design. Contact: Georgianna Carson, Ken Orr and Associates, Inc., 1725 Gage Blvd., Topeka, Kan. 66604.

FEBRUARY 7-10, BOSTON — Data Communications. Contact: Ruth Dardick, Integrated Computer Systems, 6305 Arizona Place, P.O. Box 45404, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

FEBRUARY 7-10, SAN DIEGO — CAD/CAM Systems. Contact: Ruth Dardick, Integrated Computer Systems, 6305 Arizona Place, P.O. Box 45404, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

FEBRUARY 7-10, WASHINGTON, D.C. — Microprocessor Software, Hardware and Interfacing. Contact: Ruth Dardick, Integrated Computer Systems, 6305 Arizona Place, P.O. Box 45404, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

FEBRUARY 7-10, WASHINGTON, D.C. — Programming in C: A Hands-On Workshop. Contact: Ruth Dardick, Integrated Computer Systems, 6305 Arizona Place, P.O. Box 45404, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

FEBRUARY 7-10, SAN DIEGO — Software Project Management. Contact: Integrated Computer Systems, 3304 Pico Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif. 90405.

FEBRUARY 8, WALTHAM, MASS. — DP/User Interface. Contact: Chris Riepel, Conifer Computer Services, 370 Main St., Worcester, Mass. 01608.

FEBRUARY 8-9, CARY, N.C. — SAS Color Graphics Course. Contact: SAS Institute, Inc., P.O. Box 8000, Cary, N.C. 27511.

FEBRUARY 8-10, BOSTON — Advanced Office Automation for the 1980s. Contact: Software Institute of America, 330 Salem St., Wakefield, Mass. 01880.

FEBRUARY 8-10, NEW YORK — SAS Basics Course. Contact: SAS Institute, Inc., P.O. Box 8000, Cary, N.C. 27511.

FEBRUARY 8-10, AUSTIN, TEXAS — Performance Engineering of Software Systems. Contact: Information Research Associates, 911 W. 29th St., Austin, Texas 78705.

FEBRUARY 8-10, SAN FRANCISCO — Local-Area Networks. Contact: Systems Technology Forum, Inc., 9000 Fern Park Drive, Burke, Va. 22015. Also being held Feb. 29-March 2 in Washington, D.C.

FEBRUARY 9, NEW YORK — PC-DOS 2.0. Contact: Center for Advanced Data Processing, Inc., Suite 402, 450 7th Ave., New York, N.Y. 10123.

FEBRUARY 9, NEW YORK — Personal Computer Communications. Contact: Center for Advanced Data Processing, Inc., Suite 402, 450 7th Ave., New York, N.Y. 10123.

FEBRUARY 9-10, BOSTON — Troubleshooting the Data Communications Networks. Contact: The American Institute for Professional Education, Carnegie Building, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940. Also being held Feb. 16-17 in Seattle and Feb. 23-24 in Pittsburgh.

WEEK OF FEB. 12

FEBRUARY 13-14, DEERFIELD BEACH, FLA. — Outlook for Computer Printers. Contact: Institute for Graphic Communication, 375 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. 02115.

FEBRUARY 12-15, BALTIMORE — Prime Users Group East, 1984 Conference. Contact: Ray Grande, Prime Users Group, P.O. Box 138, South Attleboro, Mass. 02703.

FEBRUARY 13-14, BOSTON — Operating Systems for Personal Computers. Contact: The American Institute for Professional Education, Carnegie Building, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940. Also being held Feb. 23-24 in Chicago and Feb. 27-28 in Los Angeles.

FEBRUARY 13-14, BOSTON — Supporting and Maintaining the Data Communications Networks. Contact: Data-Tech Institute, 286 Franklin Ave., P.O. Box 509, Nutley, N.J. 07110.

FEBRUARY 13-15, WASHINGTON, D.C. — Personal Computers in Business and Government. Contact: National Institute for Management Research, Department PR, P.O. Box 3727, Santa Monica, Calif. 90403.

FEBRUARY 13-15, CHICAGO — Microcomputer Data Base Management Systems. Contact: Software Institute of America, 330 Salem St., Wakefield, Mass. 01880. Also being held Feb. 27-29 in Atlanta.

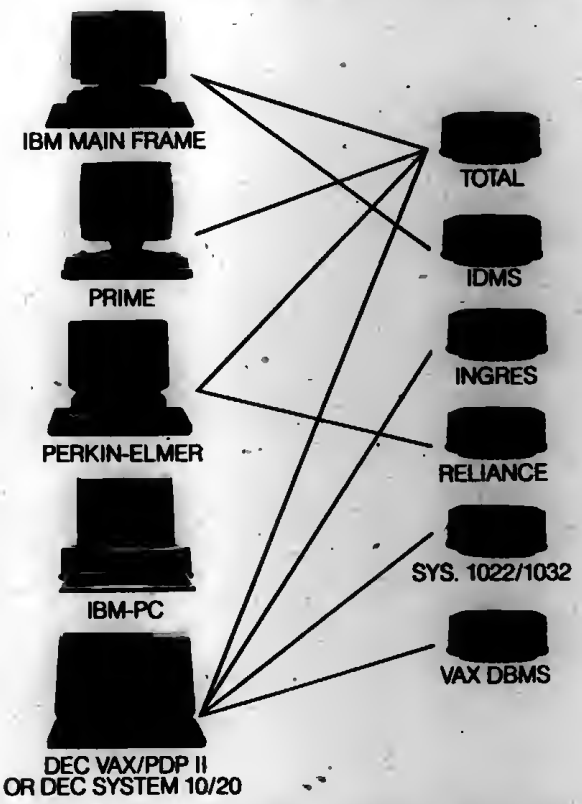
FEBRUARY 13-15, NASHUA, N.H. — Structured Testing. Contact: New Hampshire College Resource Center, New Hampshire College, 2500 N. River Road, Manchester, N.H. 03104.

FEBRUARY 13-15, BOSTON — Purchasing Management and the Computer. Contact: American Management Associations, P.O. Box 319, Saranac Lake, N.Y. 12983.

FEBRUARY 13-15, SARASOTA, FLA. — Office Automation. Contact: Management Information Systems, National Easter Seals Society, 2023 W. Ogden Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60612.

FEBRUARY 13-15, SAN FRANCISCO — Structured Design. Contact: Infosci, Inc., Box 7117, Menlo Park, Calif. 94026.

FEBRUARY 13-15, PORTLAND, MAINE — Systems Project Management. Contact: Association for Systems Management, 24587 Bagley



MIX VS.

No DBMS matches SEED for transportability. No DBMS offers you a wider range of hardware options now and for the future. Whether you opt for DEC, IBM, Prime, Perkin-Elmer or GOULD CSD.

And SEED lets you transport applications across machines—micro to mainframe or the reverse. SEED also provides the only compatible path from DEC 10/20 to IBM and VAX.

Because SEED is so transportable, it enables you to standardize development efforts to increase programmer productivity. In short, SEED helps you get the most out of both your hardware and your human resources. And we back SEED with our own resources—a team of experienced professionals that gives you personalized, on-going support and service.

Seed Software, 2300 Walnut Street, Suite 734, Philadelphia, PA 19103.

NEWS

Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44136.

FEBRUARY 13-15, LOS ANGELES — Auditing and Security Concepts for IBM's MVS Operating System. Contact: MIS Training Institute, Inc., 4 Brewster Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

FEBRUARY 13-15, LOS ANGELES — Facilities for Auditing Within IBM's OS/VS Operating Systems. Contact: MIS Training Institute, Inc., 4 Brewster Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

FEBRUARY 13-15, LOS ANGELES — Audit and Control of CICS. Contact: MIS Training Institute, Inc., 4 Brewster Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

FEBRUARY 13-15, PARSIPPANY, N.J. — MVS Dump Debugging. Contact: Chubb Institute, 8 Sylvan Way, P.O. Box 342, Parsippany, N.J. 07054.

FEBRUARY 13-16, WASHINGTON, D.C. — CICS/VS Application Design. Contact: On-Line Software International, Fort Lee Executive Park, Two Executive Drive, Fort Lee, N.J. 07024.

FEBRUARY 13-16, FORT LEE, N.J. — CICS/VS Logic and Debugging. Contact: On-Line Software International, Fort Lee Executive Park, Two Executive Drive, Fort Lee, N.J. 07024. Also being held Feb. 13-16 in Washington, D.C.

FEBRUARY 13-16, LOS ANGELES — Vtam: From Start to Finish. Contact: On-Line Software International, Fort Lee Executive Park, Two Executive Drive, Fort Lee, N.J. 07024.

FEBRUARY 13-16, PHILADELPHIA — C Programming Workshop. Contact: Plum Hall, 1 Spruce Ave., Cardiff, N.J. 08232.

FEBRUARY 13-17, ORLANDO, FLA. — Vtam Programming. Contact: Harris Education Center, 6230 S. Orange Blossom Trail, Orlando, Fla. 32809.

FEBRUARY 13-17, DETROIT — Structured Analysis and Design Workshop. Contact: J. Baldwin, Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

FEBRUARY 13-17, WASHINGTON, D.C. — Work Load Analysis and Forecasting. Contact: Institute for Software Engineering, 510 Oakmead Pkwy., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

FEBRUARY 13-17, TRUMBULL, CONN.— C Programming. Contact: Gregory Geiger, Sumner Rizzo Information Systems, Trumbull Industrial Park, 36 Nutmeg Drive, Trumbull, Conn. 06609.

FEBRUARY 13-17, BOSTON — Structured Analysis and Systems Specification Workshop. Contact: J. Baldwin, Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036. Also being held Feb. 13-17 in Cleveland, Long Beach, Calif., and Melville, N.Y.

FEBRUARY 13-17, NEW YORK — CICS/VS Application Programming. Contact: On-Line Software International, Fort Lee Executive Park, Two Executive Drive, Fort Lee, N.J. 07024.

FEBRUARY 13-17, OAKBROOK, CALIF. — Effective Data Base Design. Contact: Institute for Software Engineering, 510 Oakmead Pkwy., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

FEBRUARY 13-17, DENVER — Structured Analysis for Real-Time Systems. Contact; J. Baldwin, Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036. Also being held Feb. 13-17 in Palo Alto, Calif.

FEBRUARY 13-17, HOUSTON — CICS/VS Internals. Contact: On-Line Software International, Fort Lee Executive Park, Two Executive Drive, Fort Lee, N.J. 07024.

FEBRUARY 13-17, MINNEAPOLIS — Structured Analysis and Design. Contact: Institute for Advanced Technology, 6003 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852.

FEBRUARY 13-17, ATLANTA — The Data Structured Systems Development Methodology. Contact: Georganna Carson, Ken Orr and Associates, Inc., 1725 Gage Blvd., Topeka, Kan. 66604.

FEBRUARY 13-17, CHICAGO — Information Modeling Workshop. Contact: J. Baldwin, Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036. Also being held Feb. 13-17 in Philadelphia.

FEBRUARY 13-17, CHICAGO — Project Planning and Control Workshop. Contact: J. Baldwin, Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

FEBRUARY 14, NEW YORK — Introduction to Lotus 1-2-3. Contact: Center for Advanced Data Processing, Inc., Suite 402, 450 7th Ave., New York, N.Y. 10123.

FEBRUARY 14, NEW YORK — CICS/VS Concepts and Facilities. Contact: Tultech, 39 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10006.

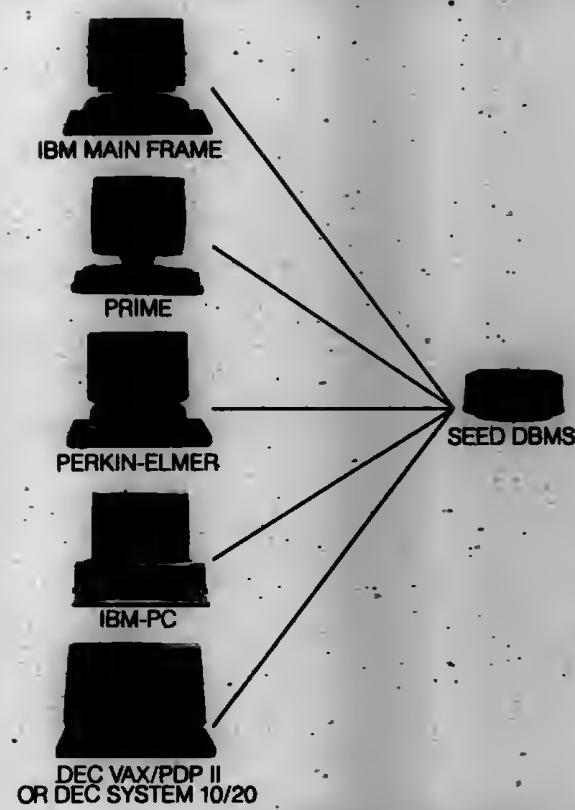
FEBRUARY 14-15, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — Frost and Sullivan's First Annual Automated Manufacturing Systems Conference: A Market Assessment. Contact: Carol Sapchin, Frost and Sullivan, Inc., 106 Fulton St., New York, N.Y. 10038.

FEBRUARY 14-16, PHILADELPHIA — 1984 Association for Computer Machinery (ACM) Computer Science Conference. Contact: ACM, 11 W. 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10036.

FEBRUARY 14-16, CARY, N.C. — SAS Basics Portable Course. Contact: SAS Institute, Inc., P.O. Box 8000, Cary, N.C. 27511.

FEBRUARY 14-17, CHICAGO — Vtam for Systems Programmers. Contact: Software Information Services, P.O. Box 4132, Bellevue, Wash. 98009.

FEBRUARY 14-17, ANAHEIM, CALIF. — Data Base Management Systems: Mini, Micro and Distributed Applications. Contact: Ruth Dordick, Integrated Computer Systems, 6305 Arizona Place, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045. Also being held Feb. 28-March 2 in Baltimore.



MATCH

Send for your *FREE SEED Information Kit* today
Get all the details on how SEED DBMS increases productivity for managers, programmers and end-users, and how SEED makes DBMS maintenance and operation more economical. Send for the SEED DBMS Information Kit. It's yours FREE. CB2004

Or call us at (215) 568-2424. And be sure to ask for information on our FREE DBMS Seminars.

☐ Send me the FREE SEED Information Kit. ☐ Call me to discuss my specific requirements. ☐ Send me details on DBMS Seminars.

Name_____ Title_____ Company_____

Address_____ City_____ State_____ Zip_____ Telephone_____

☐ OEM ☐ System Integrator ☐ End User

Computer_____ Oper. Sys_____

UNITED INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.

SEED SOFTWARE, 2300 Walnut Street, Suite 734, Philadelphia, PA 19103

EDITORIAL

We need both

When daily newspapers started reporting last summer that computer hackers' footprints were showing up with increasing regularity in private data bases around the country, it didn't surprise anyone in the computer industry; unauthorized access has been a problem for years. Most of our lawmakers, however, were thrown into a tizzy. Many respond to the term "computer" with glazed eyes; throw in the term "hacker" and you can see them wondering how taxi drivers got involved in high-technology crime.

In short, the U.S. Congress is not prepared to consider issues relating to the introduction of high technology, issues that are fast taking center stage in public debate. Besides computer crime, these issues include VDT safety, privacy, copyrights and patents, manpower development, worker retraining and scientific education.

Congress' Office of Technology Assessment does good work on many of these issues, but the OTA is too reliant on the wishes of Congress for its work agenda and too deliberate to produce reports in a hurry. Militantly nonpartisan, the OTA never recommends courses of action and, in its efforts to represent all sides of a debate, too often produces only tepid, middle-of-the-road overviews of important, controversial issues. Its work is valuable, but it isn't enough.

Congress needs help, and it needs it right away. The proposal by the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. that Congress set up a blue-ribbon panel of industry, academia and government representatives to study high-technology issues and their impact on society [CW, Jan. 16] is a good idea. A panel commissioned by Congress to report back in a short time with recommendations on these kinds of issues could be instrumental in shaping the information era in this country.

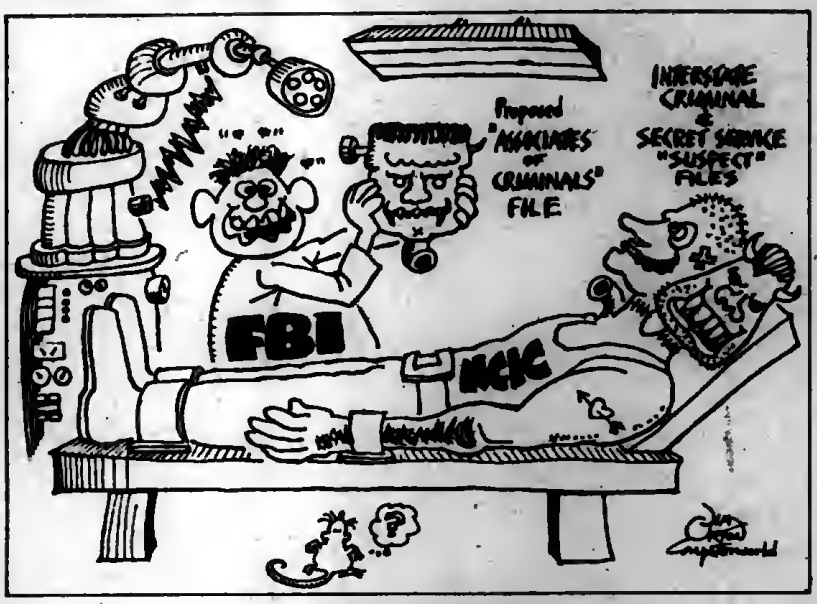
Of course, many in the computer industry will disagree with the findings and recommendations of this panel. There is nothing strange about that, and it does not invalidate the need for a rational approach to high-technology issues. Congress is going to consider these issues and pass laws on them no matter what. It is important that it have a firm, considered base of information when it does.

At first glance, it would seem the Information Age Institute planned by the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association may needlessly duplicate the work of the panel recommended by Adapso. But the two efforts are actually very complementary.

No one has a greater stake in the development of these issues than the information industry and its users. Various segments of these groups have begun lobbying Congress with their points of view. If they can formulate a unified approach to any of these issues, it will make whatever congressional action is needed that much easier and sensible.

If the Adapso- and Cbema-recommended panels differ on issues, it makes sense to have the opposing viewpoints quickly brought to light and clearly defined. And if the private sector and government-supported organization should happen to agree on approaches to various issues, the consensus will be overwhelmingly persuasive in whatever legislative action may be needed in the future.

The information era is hard upon us and will arrive with or without a rational, problem-solving effort, with or without congressional awareness and participation. The spread of high technology is a major societal development; things will go a lot more smoothly if all those affected, especially Congress, do some advance planning for it.



'Eat your heart out, Frankenstein'

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Policy should exploit man-machine work transfer

The excellent summation of industrial policy in the article "Industrial policies in an election year" [CW, Dec. 26-Jan. 2] alludes to a fact that raises serious doubts about the wisdom of that policy.

In its Republican and Democratic manifestations, it embodies the principle that labor is one of the primary factors of production.

Technology is providing cost-effective substitutes for a growing percentage of the labor applied to routine tasks.

Advances in prospect indicate that the possibilities for the transfer of work from men to machines are virtually limitless.

Any policy that fails to exploit this potential in a rational manner could cause us to lag in productivity, innovation and cost-effectiveness. We would then lose markets and run the risk of domestic upheavals.

In my opinion, we would be better served by an approach that enhances individual freedom by giving positive effect to the seminal change that is taking place.

We should adopt an agenda that makes the most of the opportunity to transfer work to machines in a way that minimizes adverse consequences for people.

Brian Le Bert-Francis
Falls Church, Va.

Computerworld welcomes letters from its readers. Preference will be given to typed, double-spaced letters of 150 words or less; they may be edited for the purposes of clarity and brevity. Letters should be addressed to Editor, Computerworld, Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor
John C. Wilmunen

Executive Editor
Rita Shaw

Assistant Managing Editor
Cheryl M. Gold

Design Editor
Marjorie Magowan

Senior Editors
Software
Paul Gillin
Communications
Jim Bartimo
Phil Hirsch
Systems
Tom Henkel
Industry
Bill Laberis
Features
George Hoover
International Editor
Susan Stevens
Associate Features Editor
Barbara Von Sooyoc
Staff Writers
James Garbagnati
Peter Bench
James Connolly

John Gallant
Lynn Haber
Patricia Keefe
Paul Korzeniowski

Correspondents:
New York
David Myers
Suite 7G
401 East 80th St.
New York, N.Y. 10021
212/570-2135
Washington, D.C.
Bureau Chief: John Kirshner
445 National Press Building
529 14th St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20045
202/347-8716
West Coast
Bureau Chief: Jeffry Beeler
Correspondent: Robert Ball
1060 Marsh Rd.
Menlo Park, Calif. 94025
415/328-8094

Chief Copy Editor
Donavan White

Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Kathie Gow

Copy Editors
Bobby Batista
Dave Bruford
Bruce Crane
Elizabeth Misra
Deborah Scaduto-Horn
Thomas Schmidt
Charlotte Zierra

Assistant to the Editor
Jane Fettig

Editorial Assistants
Mary DeChristoforo
Joyce Fuss

Contributors
Executive
J. Daniel Couger
Melvin Conway
Jack Dolce
Timesharing Time
Larry Long
Management
Thomas Madden
The Data Center
John P. Murray
Local on Science
Charles P. Lecht
Special Publications
Consultant to Editor
George Hoover, Editor
Consultant on Communications
Bruce Hazard, Editor
Consultant on Graphics
Ann Dooley, Editor
Consultant to Japan's Editor
Isuko Shimotsuji, Editor

Main Editorial Office: Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701 617/879-0700

Computerworld is a member of the CW Communications group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. The group publishes 44 computer publications in 16 major countries. Nine million people read one or more of the group's publications each month. Members of the group include: Argentina's Computerworld Argentina; Australia's Australasian Computerworld and Mini Computer Magazine; Brazil's Datashow and Micro Mundo; China's China Computerworld; Denmark's Computerworld Danmark and AlfaData; France's Le Monde Informatique; Germany's Computerwoche, Microcomputerwelt and PC Welt; Italy's Computerworld Italia; Japan's Computerworld Japan and PC Japan; Mexico's Computerworld Mexico; Norway's Computerworld Norge and MikroData; Saudi Arabia's Saudi Computerworld; Spain's Computerworld/Espana and Mundo Unix; Sweden's Computerworld Sverige and Attila Handdator; the UK's Computer Management and Computer Business Europe; the U.S.' Computerworld, Desktop Computing, Hot CoCo, InCider, InfoWorld, Micro Marketworld, Microcomputing, PC World, Run and 80 Micro.

VIEWPOINT

To see a world in a grain of sand

LIGHT ON SCIENCE

CHARLES P. LECHT

The impressive history of integrated circuits, or chips, has been beautifully documented in a book by Stan Augarten, a Silicon Valley writer for the *Peninsula Times Tribune*. Titled *State of the Art*, Augarten's book presents us with a neatly organized photographic history of the chip. He takes us from 1947 through 1983 in two-page couplets, one for text, the other a full-page photograph of contemporary chip technology.

The book's awe-inspiring photographs, presented in this way, give us a temporal perspective on chip development that is singularly rewarding in its unfolding pulchritude. The regularity of patterns achieved, be it found in the simplest "image sensor charge-coupled device" or the most complex "gallium arsenide superprocessor," would make a Navaho weaver green with envy and cause a nervous breakdown in the most competent Persian loomist. The beauty encountered in the contemplation of chip designs makes us wonder whether we are seeing the magnified handiwork of Lilliputian artisans. Like Gulliver unbound, we are amazed witnesses to science's architectural accomplishments in a much littler world.

Integrated circuit "architectronics" include just about every design ever made by man — and then some. That a single chip is usually far less than a quarter of an inch on a side and results from the collaborative effort of hundreds of technical specialists is truly astounding. Orchestration of their collective efforts rivals in complexity any that is needed to produce the objects of our macroscopic world. These multilayered mandalas etched in the realm of microscopy permit us an almost mystical vision that reaffirms what human beings can achieve through cooperation.

Fairchild flattening

Although research leading to today's chips includes work like that done at Bell Laboratories in the 1940s (for example, the Point-Contact Transistor), it was not until 1959 that Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp. engineers invented a process that could literally level a transistor to operate in a wafer-thin plane and be one-sixteenth of an inch in diameter to boot. As Augarten says, and we can only agree, the transistor is "the wheel, the steam engine, the wellspring of electronics." We must then conclude that in the importance of things in our technological revolution, the Fairchild flattening stands out as monumental. It overcame a major obstacle to chip creation.

After 1959, the leveling process continued at an ever-accelerating rate. And as photolithographic methods, chemistry and engraving techniques improved, so did the potential for increasing the number of gates (that is, transistors) per logic chip while shrinking its planar dimension. The proximity of chip constituents and the laws of physics determined how close chip elements — transistors, circuits and all — could be brought together before the system broke down due to heat, magnetic interference, wandering particles or what have you. The microspace race was on.

The overriding motive in the competition to make the chip as small as possible was — and is — our need to conserve energy in a universe running out of it. Flattening, thus, made sense not only in logic processors, but also in those of memory. The power needed to drive memories on ferromagnetic cores was incredibly expensive compared with what is needed for even larger modern random-access memories (RAM) on chips. Thus, the impetus to produce maximum computing power with the least possible energy led to the microminiaturization of both logic and memory. This was done by further reducing their circuits — astoundingly, not necessarily in length, but in cross section — and reducing their components to pinpoint size and thin as chemistry would allow. That, in turn, resulted in more powerful computers, which (when applied to the process of generating even flatter, denser packaging) allowed us to create systems of even greater potency. And with these, increasingly beautiful and intricate designs emerged.

These I hold to be masterpieces of visual art. Today's artistic community might not catalog these as belonging to its aesthetic world; tomorrow's will. So, for the benefit of the future's chip aficionados, I offer a sampling of some recent classics.

American Micro Devices' Bit-Slice microprocessor of 1975, Model 2901, elaborates a landscaped layout of high-density tract housing suitable for sites on the moon or Mars.

The 1976 version of Zilog, Inc.'s Z80 processor, one of the most popular 8-bit processors ever made, suggests an undeniable resemblance to a modern Earth-city, complete with roads, gardens, apartment houses and parking lots.

The 1977 release of IBM's 64K-byte dynamic RAM is a symmetrical, gleaming beauty. Under a microscope and against a black background, it resembles nothing so much as a space colony in the luminescence of a golden sunset.

The 1979 version of the Motorola, Inc. 68000 and its successors appear as a huge governmental complex that would put Pentagon planners to shame.

And the chips kept getting better — and more beautiful. Xerox Corp.'s Optical Mouse, circa 1980, displays a checkered electronic labyrinth that would baffle the Minotaur. Texas Instrument, Inc.'s 1980 64K-byte dynamic RAM presents a textured column of Byzantine intricacy. The 1981 Hewlett-Packard Co. 32-bit microprocessor appears a keyboard music box containing all the works of Bach.

Possible interpretations of these morphistic mappings are limited only by our imaginations. It doesn't take much, however, to conclude that these patterns encapsulate and recapitulate our mid-cosmic reality in superdense format. The world of the microchip emerges as if it were a planetary surface seen from a satellite in the stratosphere. Yet each view seems to summarize our civilization's endeavors in art and science as though they were at arm's length in a gallery.

Marvel in form

The chip is truly a marvel in form as well as function. Concentrations of power enthroned in beautiful palaces of silver and sapphire, its chambers columned with gold and platinum, its corridors lined with niobium and other precious metals. And yet its chief constituent is the second most abundant substance on the surface of the earth: silicon.

Augarten points out that "in combination with oxygen, [silicon becomes] the chief ingredient of sand — which makes [William] Blake's lovely verse a fitting ode to the [integrated circuit]:

To see a world in a grain of sand
And a Heaven in a wild flower,
Hold infinity in your hand
And eternity in an hour."

Through continued chip evolution, we may yet fulfill Blake's yearning.

Lecht is chairman of Lecht Sciences, Inc., a New York-based think tank specializing in computer and communications technologies.

Confiscatability key to transporting micros overseas

HUMAN CONNECTION

JACK STONE

Isaac Newton I'm not, but I have recently discovered a new measure of systems quality — "figure of merit" we aging electrical engineers call it — which, though not expected to plunge the industry into technological turmoil, will surely enhance systems performance in one specialized set of circumstances, namely, when transporting one's beloved micro into the lesser civilized regions of the world.

To such conventional systems factors of maintainability, reliability, operability, survivability and shareability, I am adding the notion of confiscatability — the capability of a system to remain in its owner's possession while traveling overseas as opposed to being physically removed from same by members of the local constabulary, generally for an unfathomable reason.

Last winter, I met up with some difficulties in trying to motor my faithful Processor Technology Sol 20 across the Mexican border. It, a companion, my eldest son, Charlie, and I were bounced out of the country quite unceremoniously then because we were attempting to enter with the personal computer, in spite of the polished verbiage in Mexico's travel brochures and the assuaging statements of Mexico's tourism officials that "extend the hands of friendship to all visitors."

As near as we can figure, the customs officers were saying that they were protecting us from potential bandits or unscrupulous police personnel who might eye the machine during a "stakeout," place a high price on it (even though the market value of a six-year-old micro is something approaching that of a Timex 1000), intercept us on a lonely highway and take away the personal computer on some pretext or other, for example, smuggling.

Well, it didn't take too much discussion to decide to make the trek again this year, what with all the bad weather lately, but it was not at all clear as to what computer facility we were going to take along. No way the Sol was going again, because it was proven that its "body print," that is, volume profile, was terribly obvious to the Mexican federales.

Osborne transportable

I returned again to the possibility of an Osborne Computer Corp. transportable that seemed initially appealing because of its packaging and its price (now a glorious bargain for only $800 from a K St. vendor for a used system, including Micropro International Corp.'s Wordstar, in spite of its ridiculous 5-in. amber screen.)

The body print was certainly better than the Sol's, but my interest began to wane after I attempted to pick up the machine, and I found that its 28 pounds seemed more like 128 pounds. Then I perked up when the salesman directed me to a special word processing package for the Osborne, called "Word-something-or-other," to be confused with all the other "Word"-oriented WP software titles. Then the salesman went on to advise me that he had no sample documentation. He wasn't sure what was provided, but he knew the programs were very "powerful" and "exactly what I needed," and "because I was such a good customer" (I'd never made a purchase there), he was going to give me 5% off.

I rejected the Osborne, not so much for its confiscatability, but for considerations of viability. Somehow, the idea of an archaic machine with unknown software supplied by an off-the-wall retailer seemed to fall just a bit short of my personal computer goals in spite of its highly favorable pricing.

VIEWPOINT

Moving into the world of technology

READER'S PLATFORM

ROBERT A. KING

Nine years ago it all began. The purpose was to supply the much-needed nutrition of fruit to the multitudes. The idea was to package the fruit economically and compactly and distribute it on schedule each quarter of the year. The idea emerged to dehydrate the fruit for distribution and sell hydrating machines to the consumers. A fruit indexing system was incorporated to access quickly the necessary items.

Basically, the system works like this. The consumer owns a cardboard-and-vinyl fruit storage unit in which he stores the current quarter's fruit shipment. As the need arises, he uses the fruit index to locate the correct fruit to be consumed. The consumer then removes the fruit and places it in the hydrating machine.

For years, business was adequate, but the number of consumers increased. As technology advanced, it was decided to develop and market a new system of fruit distribution; why should the consumer go to so much trouble to receive the necessary fruit nutrition?

One idea that is being considered is the "on-line" system. This is where all the consumers' fruit in a certain area is stored in one large main storage unit. The dehydrated fruit is shipped to this storage unit and then is made available to the consumers who use what are called "maindraters" and/or "minidraters." The consumer makes a connection to the main storage by pushing buttons that put him on-line.

He then uses the storage units' indexing system to locate the needed fruit. As it is located, it then is shipped to the individual through a pipeline for consumption.

Fill in your IBM micro/mainframe communications picture.

AST Research, the leader in IBM PC enhancement products, brightens your micro/mainframe communications picture with a full palette of economical, integrated hardware/software masterpieces. With AST Products, you can emulate IBM terminals or create PC-based Local Area Networks.

AST improves your office operating cost picture.

AST communications products give your IBM PC the flexibility to act as a terminal for your host system or as a stand-alone computer for smaller tasks. Your PC won't bog down the mainframe with unnecessary small jobs and local computing on the PC eliminates phone line charges too. Get the power of a mainframe when you need it and personal computer convenience right at your fingertips.

Applications solutions that are strokes of genius.

AST keeps pace with your ever-changing [illegible] requirements with reliable, high quality cost effective communications products. AST products provide support for [illegible] communications protocols as well as networking multiple PCs for sharing resources.

Choose AST products — by the number.

These AST communications packages are currently available:

1. AST-SNA™ emulates a 3274/3276 controller and 3278 or 3279 display terminal using SDLC protocol.
2. AST-BSC™ emulates 2770 batch RJE and remote 3270 display terminals using 3270 Binync protocol.
3. AST-PORX™ allows your PC to connect to an IBM 3274/3276 cluster controller via coax cable and emulates a 3278 or 3279 display terminal.
4. AST-3780™ emulates 2770, 2780, 3741, and 3780 RJE workstations using Binync protocol.
5. AST-6361™ emulates a 5251 Model 12 remote workstation connected to an IBM System 34, 36 or 38.
6. PCnet™ is the first Local Area Network designed specifically for the IBM PC or XT and the PC-DOS 1.1 or 2.0 operating system.
7. PC-SIO™ is a user-programmable dual-port synchronous/[illegible] communications [illegible] operating in Binync, Bisync, SDLC or HDLC protocols.

Discover how well AST can fit in your micro/mainframe communications picture. For descriptive data sheets, write or call: AST Research Inc., 2121 Alton Ave., Irvine, CA 92714. (714) 863-1333. TWX: 3106478153

AST RESEARCH INC.

Smarter Ways to Link Your IBM PC.

Problem with systems

A problem with this system is that sometimes it is not possible to make an immediate connection to the main storage unit or is slow in doing so. Another difficulty is that sometimes the connection is broken at a critical time, and the fruit is dematerialized as it passes through the pipeline and is lost to the consumer.

Upper management chose the microdrater as the integral component for the new system and utilized existing employees' talents to finalize the system. The technological advantage of the microdrater is that it not only provides on-site storage, hydrates and spoon-feeds the fruit to the consumers, but it has a built-in indexing system that is energy efficient. This has been termed a "stand-alone" system.

This seems to be the system of the future, only there are a few bugs to be worked out. Being that the multitudes require so much fruit, technology has yet to produce an adequate storage bin for the microdrater. But time will take of this.

Also, whereas in the old system the fruit was loaded into storage by a human, the microdrater requires that the fruit be loaded mechanically from microdrater cartridges. In the past, the fruit was dehydrated and distributed for us by another company with the facility to do this. What has to happen now is to find a microdrater cartridge processor to perform a similar service for us. It will be at that time that the microdrater "stand-alone" system of fruit distribution will be in use by the multitudes.

A minor question arises when discussing this type of system: "Will the consumers be willing to pay the substantial monetary increase in the price of the microdrater over the manual hydrating machine that they now use?" Time will tell us that.

This concludes this business report. Thank you. ‡

King is computer operations manager at Micromedex, Inc. in Englewood, Colo.

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

The evolution of the meddlers

SOFTLINE

FRANK SWEET

"Why does the data base administrator keep meddling in my business? Worse yet, his goals are not the same as mine!"

This often-voiced accusation is completely accurate. Data base administration does cross turf boundaries with distressing regularity. And its goals really don't seem to match those of the people whose business is meddled with. To see why this is inevitable, consider the data base administrator's evolution as an organizational unit.

The concept arose in 1971-72. Data base administration emerged when it appeared that shared master files were practical at last. Packages were being sold which seemed to solve the problems of different applications sharing the same set of files. A committee from IBM's Guide users group was formed to study the organizational implications, and the first data base administrator job description was published on Nov. 3, 1972. Later publications have not changed that description significantly.

But every one of the data base administrator's job functions was already in place in the traditional DP organization. File design, data security, file integrity, master backups, I/O software maintenance and training, data naming standards, record layout documentation and so forth were all being performed. In most shops, the tasks were being performed well. Since the job was getting done, why was the system changed?

The functions were dispersed throughout the organization. In the old DP shop, different people were responsible for different aspects of master file integrity:

- Users designed individual fields. For example, "marital status code" was defined to be 1-single, 2-married.
- Systems analysts designed records and files. They determined, for instance, that each purchase order record contained the field "vendor number" and

See MEDDLE page 40

CICS gets Executrieve

Eases on-line query for novices

FORT LEE, N.J. — On-Line Software International has announced a free-format, on-line IBM CICS query system that is said to use a simple English syntax.

ON-LINE SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL

Called Executrieve, the product is designed for users with no programming experience. The software allows users to query the data base and develop reports that include graphics. It operates under CICS in IBM OS and DOS environments without modification or reformatting, a spokesman said.

Users access the mainframe through "views" or groups of data fields matched for various user groups. User groups only have access to fields defined by data processing. Executrieve's Content Addressed Method technology lets users locate information based upon content rather than pre-established keys or indexes, the spokesman said. It is said to use less overhead than standard accessing techniques.

A nine-tier system of security is provided, and record count limitations can be imposed. The system can be installed in a few hours, the company claimed.

Introductory pricing is $15,000 for DOS and $20,000 for OS until March 1, after which prices will rise to $18,000 for DOS and $24,000 for OS, according to the vendor.

On-Line Software International, Two Executive Drive, Fort Lee, N.J. 07024.

IBM hikes DSLO, license fees

IBM has increased its monthly license fees and Distributed System License Option (DSLO) prices on six program products.

The monthly license fee on the Professional Office System program product was increased from $600 to $700. Likewise, the DSLO for that package was increased from $450 to $525, IBM said.

The Cross System Product/Applications Development package now costs $185 for a monthly license and $140 for the DSLO. The product used to cost $160 for the monthly license and $120 under the DSLO, IBM said.

Applications execution

The Cross System Product/Applications Execution now costs $140 for a monthly license and $105 under the DSLO. The program used to cost $120/mo and $90 under the DSLO.

The Cross System Product is an applications generation package for use with IBM CICS, DOS/VS, VM/SP/CMS, MVS/TSO, SSX/VSE and DPPX/SP operating environments, a spokeswoman said.

Also increased were prices for three program products for IBM's 8100 distributed processing system.

The basic license fee for the 8100 message-handling facility, DPPX/Presentation Services 3640-Execution Manager, was increased from $71 to $75 for a basic license, and the DSLO has been increased from $52 to $64/mo.

Likewise, the DPPX3640-Interactive Transaction Generator has been increased from $297 to $312/mo for a basic license, and the DSLO has been increased from $223 to $265/mo, the spokeswoman said.

Finally, the Distributed Office Support System/8100/Distributed Office Support Facility was increased from $178 to $187/mo for a basic license, according to the spokeswoman.

The DSLO has been increased from $133 to $159/mo, IBM said.

All price increases take effect in March 1984, the spokeswoman said.

IBM National Accounts Division, 1133 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N.Y. 10604.

Mantis out for CMS/41

stsc

STSC offers VM-based micro-mainframe link/42

STATS

Honeywell users get health care claims system/46

INSIDE

■ DOS to OS conversion tool unveiled/41

■ Report writer available for System/38/47

CICS Users: Increase System Uptime

Look at the benefits when you install **DADS**, a Dynamic Allocation Deallocation Subsystem:

- Improve Mean Time to Recover
- Ease Batch Scheduling Constraints
- Avoid Initiation Delays
- Simplify Problem Determination
- Improve CICS System Productivity

Take **DADS** Advice for Greater CICS Availability

If you're a CICS/MVS user, take **DADS** advice today! Call collect 203 529 7126 or return this coupon to our attention.

CW-1/23/84

- ☐ Send me **DADS** for a 30 day free trial.
- ☐ I'm interested, please provide more information about **DADS**.
- ☐ Also please provide information about the complete family of software products available from **STAR**.

Name Title

Organization Telephone

Address

City State ZIP

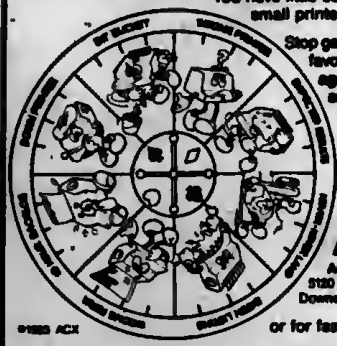
STAR

Software Technologies and Research, Incorporated 41 New Britain Avenue Rocky Hill, CT 06067 203 529 7126

VM/SP Printer Roulette

Round and round it goes, where it prints nobody knows!

The stakes are high: Your corporate information. The game is fixed: You have little control of your print files or small printers.



Stop gambling. Stack the odds in your favor. The ACX-PM™ Printer Manager gives you complete control and management of your 326X, 328X, and ASCII printers.

No risk, 30-day free trial.

For more information, drop us your business card.

ACX

Advanced Computer Extensions, Inc.
5120 Belmont Road, Suite 8
Downers Grove, Illinois 60515

©1983 ACX

or for faster access, (312) 971-1505.

MEDDLE from page 39

that the vendor master file was to be updated once each month.

■ Technical support selected and maintained nonapplication system software. System programmers were traditionally responsible for reorganizing Isam files, defragmenting packages and training systems and peripherals personnel in Vsam use.

■ DP operations answered for the physical well-being of the files. Operations supervisors saw to it that backup copies were sent off-site and that vendor master files and vendor transaction files were kept on two different spindles.

File sharing demanded that the functions be consolidated. Something happened when file sharing among different users' applications became a realistic goal. It became evident that the central data pool could be achieved only if the responsibility for file integrity was centralized. To be shareable, files had to become orders of magnitude more reliable than ever before.

But consolidating the functions didn't eliminate them, hence the inevitable overlaps. Centralizing file reliability/integrity functions did not eliminate the concerns that older organizational units had toward master files. Indeed, such concerns cannot and should not be eliminated since, ultimately, computerized business data is the responsibility of the entire DP team.

Overlapping functions don't always match perfectly. The key concept is shared master files. The data base administrator's primary goal is to make master files shareable by all users and among all applications. Hence, the administrator is compelled to become involved in all aspects of file design and use in order to ensure that this goal is met:

■ Users — If three users have adopted a common set of marital status codes, but a new user wants to invent his own, the data base administrator reacts by encouraging the maverick to join the others.

■ Systems and programming — If our vendor master file contains the "vendor address" data, but a designer wants to replicate this field on each purchase order record, the data base administrator will point out the ease of vendor master file access when printing or displaying a purchase order and the risk of inconsistency if the field is replicated.

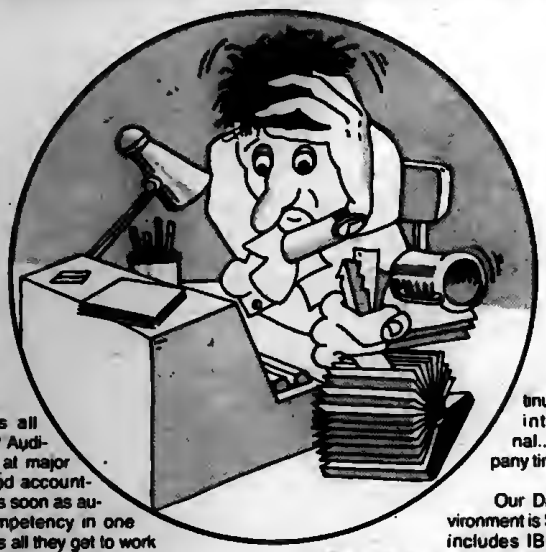
■ Technical support — If disk access software is proposed which is more machine-efficient than the data base package but does not roll back abended transactions and batch jobs without intervention, the data base administrator becomes involved by arguing against its adoption. Without automatic rollback, the files could be used only one system at a time.

■ DP operations — If DP operations neglects to make periodic tape backup copies of the files or forgets to store the backups off-site, the data base administrator should detect the lack and inform appropriate management of the jeopardy to the firm's business data.

In sum, don't be embarrassed to accuse data base administrators of meddling in your business. You're right. They do. It's their job.

Sweet is corporate manager of data administration for the Charter Co. in Jacksonville, Fla., and a regular contributor to Computerworld's *Softline column.*

EDP Auditors... Being Pigeon-Holed Seldom Leaves Room For Advancement.



Pigeon-Holing.

It happens all the time to EDP Auditors. Especially at major corporations and accounting firms. Just as soon as auditors build competency in one dimension, that's all they get to work on from that point on. Day in. And day out.

Not so at Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Greater New York.

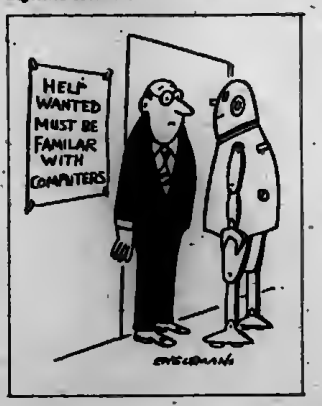
We equate project diversity with professional development. Our auditing professionals get to do it all, across the full spectrum of dimensions. Auditing existing systems as well as those under development. Participating in Data Center reviews and technical audits. And utilizing computerized audit techniques to insure the adequacy of internal integrity controls. And they do it all under one roof...THERE IS NO TRAVEL REQUIRED. And because there isn't, there is plenty of time for continuing education, both internal and external...and it's on "company time," as well.

Our Data Processing environment is State-of-the-Art and includes IBM 3033 and 3081 mainframes operating under OS/MVS, PDP and Varian minicomputers, CICS on-line systems, TOTAL data base and much more.

If you're an EDP Auditor with the appropriate academic credentials, top communications skills, and at least 2-3 solid years' of experience, who feels that being "pigeon-holed" is "for the birds," we invite you to pursue your career goals with us. You'll find compensation in excess of industry standards, benefits outstanding and an environment that's as professional as you are. For prompt and confidential consideration, please send your resume complete with salary history and requirements to: EDP Audit Recruitment, Department 631

Blue Cross Blue Shield
of Greater New York
622 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10017

Equal Opportunity Employer M F H V



'Changer II' supports OS

HOUSTON — Software Dynamics Corp. has announced the Changer II IBM DOS to OS conversion system.

A spokesman said the Changer II system organizes and manages the conversion effort and speeds it up so that application system changes are frozen for a shorter period of time. The package is said to force conformance to OS standards and conventions, and it can be modified to satisfy standardization requirements.

The spokesman said that Changer II is not an emulator, but actually converts source program code. Changer II is said to simplify the development of OS JCL by calculating efficient disk space allocations, block sizes, number of sort work files and sort work space allocations. It also formats JCL according to predefined standards, the spokesman said. Changer II is also said to ensure adherence to uniform naming conventions throughout the system, and it produces reports that monitor and organize the conversion effort.

Various DOS to OS conversion options are available, including a one-year lease of the Changer II conversion system for $59,000.

Software Dynamics, Suite 1000, One Allen Center, Houston, Texas 77002.

Mantis enhanced

CINCINNATI — Cincom Systems, Inc. has announced an IBM CMS version of its Mantis fourth-generation application development system.

Mantis is described as an on-line, interactive application development system which, the vendor said, allows for the implementation of entire applications without the need for batch processing. In the CMS environment, according to a spokesman, Mantis eliminates the majority of operating system and teleprocessing monitor overhead associated with other environments.

With Mantis, programmers reportedly can create screens, test and debug applications, document systems, put systems on security menus and release applications for production. The fourth-generation language is said to combine the flexibility of procedural languages and the efficiency of interpretive languages to enable users to implement top-down design, structured coding, step-level refinement and prototyping of systems.

Reportedly, applications developed under CMS Mantis are transferable to IBM's CICS Environ/1 or Cincom's TIS environments without change. In the CMS environment, Mantis is said to run without isolating each user, and security is maintained for individual or department files without affecting other system users. The CMS version is said to work with a variety of file-access methods, including Vsam, Cincom's Total data base management system (DBMS), TIS DBMS and standard Mantis files. All output printing is automatically routed to the system printer.

The single-user charge for the CMS version of Mantis is $36,000 for IBM Models 4321, 4331, 4361, 370/125, 370/135 and 370/138; $45,000 for Models 4341, 4361 and 370/145 and up; and $64,000 for IBM's 30 series mainframes.

Cincom Systems, 2300 Montana Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45211.

Upgrades fit CMF, IMF

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Boole & Babbage, Inc. has announced two information resource planning and control products, the CMF/Workload Planner and the IMF/System Manager.

The CMF/Workload Planner is a recent enhancement to the firm's Capacity Management Facility (CMF) architecture. It helps to provide future work load demand projections based on analysis of an organization's business activities.

According to the vendor, the Workload Planner analyzes historical work load activity data, condenses that data into a planning data base, determines transaction rate trends and constructs work load forecasts that are passed directly to CMF/Model, which produces projections of future service levels and resource requirements.

The IMF/System Manager, an enhancement to the IMS Management Facility, was designed to improve the quality of IBM IMS service. It replaces with menus the discrete commands and responses required by IMS and permits review and control of the IMS resource status via available panel displays, the vendor said.

The System Manager also automates routine procedures such as restarting transactions, programs or message regions following an abend; starting or restarting IBM integrated storage controller links; and notifying the appropriate personnel of significant occurrences within the system.

The Workload Planner is priced at $16,000 for the first CPU; the System Manager perpetual license fee is $28,500 for the first CPU.

Boole & Babbage, 510 Oakmead Pkwy., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

The system that lets you forget to remember.

NCR COM

All you do is tell the NCR 5300 Computer Output Microfiche (COM) recorder how many duplicates you want. Then forget it. The recorder tells the new in-line duplicator what's needed. And that's what you get, completely collated.

All that without operator intervention. And at the fastest speeds you'll find in any COM system.

The system is flexible, too. You can choose between wet or dry-silver recorders. And duplicators that produce vesicular or diazo copies.

However, don't take that string off your finger yet. Wait until you've talked to your local NCR Micrographic representative. For more information call or write NCR Micrographic Systems Division, Box 606, Dayton, Ohio 45401. 1-800-543-8130 (in Ohio, 1-800-762-6517).

NCR Micrographic Systems Division

NCR provides worldwide service and support for the NCR 5300 COM Systems.

Tool targets VM users

ROCKVILLE, Md. — STSC, Inc. has announced Dataport, said to be an information center tool that operates on IBM processors under IBM's VM/CMS and VM/SP operating systems and provides full screen data entry, display and analysis functions that interface with a variety of microcomputer and mainframe software products.

According to the vendor, Dataport's interfacing capabilities allow users to pull data from and send data to packages, including Information Builders, Inc.'s Focus; SAS Institute, Inc.'s SAS; Execucom, Inc.'s IFPS; IBM's ADRS-II; Visicorp's Visicalc; and Lotus Development Corp.'s Lotus 1-2-3.

Dataport reportedly can also be interfaced with any mainframe or micro product that utilizes Software Arts, Inc.'s Data Interchange Format.

The vendor said Dataport uses spreadsheet-like windowing technology to handle full screen data entry and display, and it extends the two-dimensional spreadsheet format to as many as six dimensions. The package reportedly performs complex analysis through sophisticated computational logic and can perform calculations on entire rows or columns or on a single element.

Dataport is available for a one-time license fee of $19,000, with an additional charge between $2,000 and $4,000 for each interface.

STSC, 2115 E. Jefferson St., Rockville, Md. 20852.

dump the dumb

REPLACE YOUR IBM 5251'S OR 3278'S WITH SMART PC'S, XT'S, & BLUE LYNX™

Turn your PC or XT into a full functioning 5251 or 3276 terminal. With BLUE LYNX there is virtually no difference in operating a PC running under emulation from the terminal you're currently using. In addition to getting both online and offline capabilities BLUE LYNX gives you:

- PC printer and color monitor support
- Bidirectional file transfer capability

Insert the BLUE LYNX synchronous communications board into any slot in your IBM, PC or XT, load the BLUE LYNX program diskette, give your PC a station address and establish connection. No special host configuration is necessary.

BLUE LYNX 5291 Version 2—$660
ETU/24—$500* ETU/36—$500*
ETU/38—$800* *One time CPU charge
BLUE LYNX 3276 for SDLC or BSC—$690
BLUE LYNX 5291/3276 Combo—$1230
VTERM Asynchronous Communications and DEC VT emulation.—$160
(requires IBM Asynchronous Adapter)

212-684-7766
TECHLAND SYSTEMS inc.
25 Waterside Plaza NY NY 10010 1/84
BLUE LYNX is a trademark of Techland Systems Inc.
BLUE LYNX 5291 is a joint development of Software Systems Inc. of Jeffersonville, Ohio, Ellgreen & Techland

Warner adds to data bank

NEW YORK, N.Y. — Warner Computer Systems, Inc. has announced the addition of the Disclosure II data base to its Financial Services Division data bank.

Disclosure II is said to be an enhanced data base that contains facts and figures on approximately 8,500 companies required to file annual and periodic reports with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC).

According to the vendor, more than 90 categories of information are available for each company, and standard reports include balance sheet information, income statements and financial ratios.

The fee structure, which is based on the type of reports accessed and the level of usage, ranges from $2 to $30 per connect hour.

Warner's Financial Services Division, 605 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10158.

Firm widens maintenance

OAK BROOK, Ill. — Sentinel Computer Services, Inc. has announced the expansion of its maintenance services to include the IBM System/34 and System/38 within its network maintenance agreement.

Effective immediately, Sentinel will provide maintenance, installation, discontinuance and relocation services in its recently established industrial and communications network maintenance program. Under the program, Sentinel will provide complete maintenance management services for organizations with complex teleprocessing networks.

A spokesman said the typical monthly maintenance fee for a System/34 user is approximately $207 and $395 for a System/38 user.

Sentinel Computer Services, Suite 360, 1010 Jorie Blvd., Oak Brook, Ill. 60521.

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

KOORTRONICS, INC.
Hierarch — The Secure OIS System

Koortronics, Inc. has announced Hierarch — The Secure OIS System, which is said to secure printouts and access to all system resources for the Wang Laboratories, Inc. Office Information System (OIS) small business computer.

According to the vendor, the security system was designed to secure printouts and access to system resources according to the user's hierarchical authority, the particular device and the concerned library. The package includes user password logon and automatic logoff procedure, document antiaccess lock, library security and control over individualized local menus.

The vendor said the system is compatible with all Wang OIS software Releases 5.0 and higher and is supplied on two OIS salable diskettes. The package is said to occupy less than 1,200 sectors of the OIS system resident volume. The system is priced at approximately $10,000.

Koortronics, Two Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

HELP/38 SYSTEMS
Robot38 Version 3

Help/38 Systems, a division of Advance Circuits, Inc., has announced Version 3 of its Robot38, an automatic computer operator for the IBM System/38 mainframe.

According to the vendor, Version 3 contains 19 enhancements to the package, including Help text display, command prompting and syntax checking. Said to require four seconds of CPU time/hour, Robot38 reportedly improves response time for data entry operators by allowing the System/38 to be used up to 24 hours/day and by automating a number of maintenance tasks.

The productivity software is said to execute programs and commands without operator intervention or attendance, and it automatically schedules, runs and documents jobs during off hours.

The user can preschedule jobs to run at any time or on any selected date, with recurring jobs run on evenings or weekends, the vendor said. Robot38 will monitor and correct data communications line status, opening lines to receive transactions during night or day while maintaining system security.

Version 3 of Robot38 is leased for $30/mo per CPU or for a one-time cost of $1,100 per CPU.

Help/38 Systems, 15102 Minnetonka Industrial Road, Minnetonka, Minn. 55343.

D.B. SYSTEMS, INC.
Release 2.0 of Network Messenger

D.B. Systems, Inc. has announced Release 2.0 of its Network Messenger electronic mail system, which offers enhancements emphasizing office productivity and operational flexibility.

The enhanced version allows users to create various reusable letter, report and other formats to be stored permanently in a common or individual electronic filing cabinet. Message formats may be modified on-line and sent to various recipients as required, the vendor said.

Enhancements of the electronic mail system also provide for storage and on-line access to various system and office procedures that may be updated on-line by a central department, according to the vendor.

The DL/1 data base system operates under IBM's IMS/DC or CICS access methods.

The price is $7,900.

D.B. Systems, 2 S. Patton Ave., Arlington Heights, Ill. 60005.

TECHNETRONIC, INC.
Copernicus Model Release 2

Technetronic, Inc. has introduced its CPU-capacity management software for use in answering data center growth questions in IBM MVS and VM environments.

The Copernicus Model Release 2 predicts the effects on data center performance of hardware upgrades, work load increases and new applications.

According to the vendor, the software interprets column-of-numbers output, providing the user with a graphics display of its predictions. Results can be presented in any of the eight-color graphics formats included with Copernicus.

The product is available as an option for Technetronic's Copernicus 320 system for a one-time license fee of $7,000.

Technetronic, Suite 400, 7927 Jones Branch Drive, McLean, Va. 22102.

See SYSTEMS page 44

#1 FOR TSO or VM/CMS
DYNACALC
The fastest and friendliest spreadsheet system
NEW ★ Color Graphics ★ Database Interface
IMPROVED ★ Worksheet Consolidation ★ VisiCalc® Support**
COMPARE US TO THE COMPETITION!
For a free 30 day trial call (312) 525-6400
ChicagoSoft™ 738 N. LaSalle • Suite 2 • Chicago, IL 60610
*Dynacalc is owned by Dynawk Corp.
**VisiCalc is a registered trademark of VisiCorp. VisiCorp is not associated with Dynawk.

For Florida school officials menu-driven applications come Naturally

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

SYSTEMS from page 42

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS OF MASSACHUSETTS, INC.
VMS/Actsys; Prolog

Computer Information Systems of Massachusetts, Inc. has announced a resource accounting package and utility designed for use with Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 computers running DEC's VMS operating system.

VMS/Actsys reportedly is a menu-driven resource accounting package that monitors and bills system resources and software usage.

Prolog, said to be an optional extension of VMS/Actsys, is a project resource accounting utility that lets the user switch projects without logging out and in repeatedly.

VMS/Actsys' billable resources are said to include connect time, CPU time, page faults, buffered I/O, direct I/O, volumes mounted, pages printed, disk storage and software license fees at prime and off-prime rates.

Resource usage information reportedly can be extracted interactively or set to run automatically at a user-specified time.

The products operate on single VAX-11 systems, VAX networks connected with DEC's Decnet and VAX clusters. They will be available in April.

VMS/Actsys is priced at $3,900 and Prolog at $900.

Computer Information Systems, 165 Bay State Drive, Braintree, Mass. 02184.

PRODUCTIVITY AIDS

PACER SOFTWARE, INC.
C68; A68; L68; Lib68; X68; S68

Pacer Software, Inc. has announced an integrated cross-development environment for the Motorola, Inc. 68000 family that runs on Prime Computer, Inc. Prime 50 series computers.

The new products that make up the environment are designed for companies that develop microprocessor-based hardware and are said to be suitable for educational settings that plan to teach microprocessor architecture.

The C68 is a C cross-compiler for the Motorola 68000 and is source-level-compatible with the Prime native-mode C compiler. Applications can be developed and debugged in the mini-based environment and later ported to the micro without losing compatibility, the vendor said.

The A68 is a Motorola Exormacs-compatible M68000 cross-assembler and includes support for long symbol names, multiple code sections and an extensive macro capability, the vendor said.

The L68 is a 68000 cross-linker with library support. The Lib68 is a 68000 object-module librarian.

The X68 is a cross-reference utility that can be utilized in conjunction with either L68 or A68. The S68, a 68000 simulator, is designed so that the content of the memory and registers can be examined and changed from within the simulator.

The C68, L68, Lib68 and X68 package costs $5,000. The A68, an add-on to the package, costs $2,000.

The A68, L68, Lib68 and X68 package sells for $3,000, while the S68 costs $1,500.

Pacer Software, 1227 Pearl St., La Jolla, Calif. 92037.

APPLICATION PACKAGES

META SOFTWARE, INC.
Charms

Meta Software, Inc. has announced the Chart Abstracting and Review Management System (Charms), which is said to be an on-line hospital-records software system.

According to the vendor, Charms is an interactive system that can be adapted to most hospital environments. The extensive clinical data collected by the system is integrated with a Diagnosis Related Grouping module, which generates the information on-line.

The system consists of three optional modules: The Medical Records Abstracting System (Mras) captures and provides clinical patient information and allows the user to enter, modify or make queries on all patient data, according to a spokesman for the company. The Missing Information Charts (MIC) module captures detailed information regarding the status of each patient chart. It reveals missing information, validates data and communicates that information to both doctors and management. The Utilization Review (UR) portion is a quality assurance system, which assists in the tracking of a patient's stay in the hospital, the spokesman said.

The Charms system was designed for use with IBM 370, 4300 and 303 series processors in IBM OS and DOS environments. The Mras module is priced at $50,000, the MIC module at $25,000 and the UR module at $25,000.

Meta Software, 1860 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10023.

TEXPRINT, INC.
EZ Chart

Texprint, Inc. has announced EZ Chart, a graphics package for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11, LSI-11, VAX-11, PDP-10 and PDP-20 computers.

EZ Chart, which runs on either black-and-white or color terminals, produces four types of charts: line,

Continued on page 46

The Data Center is under your command.

But is it under your control?

Value Computing's systems management software automates the critical tasks of production forecasting and scheduling, capacity planning, and resource allocation and accounting, and brings those tasks under centralized control. Your control.

The effects on data center operations are immediate: a more stable production environment ... faster turnaround ... fewer manual procedures ... shorter night processing times ... fewer mistakes, misunderstandings, re-runs ... less management dependency on operations personnel.

In short, a smoother running, better performing data center; a center where managers get the most intensive use of all resources. Without making a major capital investment in additional CPUs or peripherals.

We don't believe there's a more cost-effective way to improve the performance of your data center or the value of its position in your company. Call us and find out why more than 1500 users agree.

Value Computing Software Systems:
DCMS—The most powerful and comprehensive production scheduling and control system available.
Compute-A-Charge—The industry standard in job accounting and computer billing.
VALU-LIB—An entirely new tape management system designed for today's VS environments.
SMF Express—A unique package for the management of important SMF data.

VALUE COMPUTING
THE OPTIMUM SOFTWARE FOR DATA CENTER MANAGEMENT
Value Computing, Inc., 490 N. Kings Highway, Cherry Hill, NJ 08034 (800) 257-8242. In New Jersey (609) 482-2500

How to put 640 square feet of computer disk storage in a 7'x3' space.

There's no way to store that much data in that little space if you're using disk drives. Even 3380 class. But Masstor Systems' M860 Mass Storage System — a different kind of data storage technology — can solve the problem.

The entry-level M860 stores 55 billion bytes of data on-line and can be expanded to 440 billion bytes. At one-quarter the cost of disk. And less than 4% of the floor space. It also automates tape operations, making processing much faster and more economical.

The M860 is a third storage alternative for your IBM and other plug compatible mainframes. One that offers more on-line storage capacity for your new applications and requires no conversion of your existing programs. Masstor has an M860 solution for Sperry, Honeywell, DEC/VAX and CDC mainframes, too. As well as a way to hook them together in a network: MASSNET.

The M860 and MASSNET are two of a family of Masstor Systems' strategic products that allow you to move, store and share data efficiently and economically.

To find out more, contact Dave Ball at Masstor Systems Corporation, 5200 Great America Parkway, Santa Clara, California 95050. (408) 988-1008. And cut your data storage problems down to size.

MASSTOR SYSTEMS

Strategic solutions to moving, storing and sharing data.

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Continued from page 44

ber, pie and scattergram, according to the company. The package runs interactively and includes a command-file feature for quick recall of often-used formats.

EE Chart costs $995 for the RT-11 operating system and is priced at $1,750 for RSX-11M, RSTS/E, VMS, and Tops-20 operating systems.

Tempriet, 8 Blanchard Road, Burlington, Mass. 01803.

COMPUTECH CORP.
Group Rating and Sales Proposal System

Computech Corp. has announced its on-line, interactive Group Rating and Sales Proposal System (GRASP) for IBM 4300, 370 and 30 series processors.

Modular in design, GRASP is said to feature on-line entry of census and coverage data with automatic policy rating and proposal page generation. The system reportedly leads the user through a logical progression of data entry screens to enable input of employee census information and selection of appropriate levels of coverage for each line of insurance selected. Error messages alert terminal operators to omissions or invalid entries.

The system also is said to support production of multiple versions of a proposal from a single input of employee census data, and pending proposals are maintained on a separate GRASP data base for a user-specified time period. Built-in text editing facilities permit additions, deletions and changes to standard text paragraphs that the system creates based on the specific rating situation.

An integrated table management system is said to provide for on-line maintenance of multidimensional rate tables.

A permanent license for GRASP is priced at $220,000.

Computech, 2534 Main St., Glastonbury, Conn. 06033.

SOLUTIONS THROUGH ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS, INC.
Claimsaver

Solutions Through Advanced Technology Systems, Inc. (Stats) has introduced Claimsaver, a health care claims processing system for Honeywell, Inc. computers.

The system processes different types of health care claims, accommodates a wide range of insurance coverage and produces various management reports, according to the vendor. The package is designed for businesses that process health care claims internally.

The software requires Honeywell's Gcos 3.0 operating system. The package's price ranges from $120,000 to $400,000, depending on the installation. Yearly maintenance fees consist of 10% of the software purchase price.

Stats, 244 Perimeter Center Pkwy. N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30346.

MCBA, INC.
Fingraph-MCBA Connection

MCBA, Inc. has announced Fingraph-MCBA Connection (FMX), said to be a package that transforms MCBA's general ledger data into graphics input for the Fingraph visual management support system.

FMX compresses data from the General Ledger package and generates graphics reports that correspond to a user's tabular general ledger reports, the vendor said.

The package, written in Dibol, runs on Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 minicomputers. Single-CPU source code license is available for $1,000.

MCBA, 2441 Honolulu Ave., Montrose, Calif. 91020.

SHARED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS, INC.
ON/2

Shared Financial Systems, Inc. has announced ON/2, an on-line financial software system designed to run on the Stratus/32 continuous processing system from Stratus Computer, Inc.

ON/2 supports a range of banking services within a variety of operating systems. It offers transaction support for demand deposit, time deposit, certificate of deposit, credit card and access card applications through automated teller machines and manned and point-of-sale terminals. Multiple-host, multiple-device and switch-type configurations are also maintained.

Seven major subsystems are combined to process transaction requests from a local network, a switch or host communication system environment, an information service, a batch system interface or a network/system control service environment, a spokesman said. Other features include distributed processing capabilities, device independence, network settlement and reconciliation and multitasking system architecture.

The system will be available in May. It will be priced at $150,000 for a permanent license.

Shared Financial Systems, Suite 650, 15301 Dallas Pkwy., Dallas, Texas 75248.

COMPUTER DATA CORP.
Distribution Resource Planning

Computer Data Corp. has announced a resource planning system for the wholesale distribution industry.

The Distribution Resource Planning (DRP) system is designed to work with Computer Data's sales order processing, inventory control and purchase management systems.

It reportedly allows distributors to anticipate lumpy demand with increased visibility into the future. It is said to handle seasonal and other

NOW CCA'S MODEL 204 DBMS CAN DO SOMETHING EVERY EXECUTIVE CAN APPRECIATE.

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

changing customer ordering patterns, fluctuating transportation lead times and other variables.

The DRP is said to use various simulations for forecasting, making comparisons against actual historical performance and automatically selecting the strategy that most closely approximates actual performance.

The system runs on Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 and Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 superminicomputers. It requires the sales order processing, inventory control and purchase management systems to operate.

The DRP will be available during the second quarter of 1984. The prerequisite systems are priced at $15,000 each, and the DRP costs $5,000.

Computer Data, Eighth Floor, 5757 W. Century Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif., 90045.

DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SERVICES

MICHAELS, ROSS & COLE LTD.
Mro-Reporter Release 2.0

Michaels, Ross & Cole Ltd. has enhanced its Mro-Reporter module for the IBM System/38, which allows users to create reports.

Release 2.0 of the report-writing module features shared-access path logic and free format-field entries that can be based on calculations from other fields. Other features include on-line Help, multilevel security, relational file joining, Boolean selection criteria and output device control, the vendor said.

Mro-Reporter runs on the IBM System/38. A one-CPU license costs $1,140, and the maintenance fee is priced at 10% per year.

Michaels, Ross & Cole, Suite 501, 1301 W. 22nd St., Oak Brook, Ill. 60521.

BEDFORD RESEARCH ASSOCIATES, INC.
Interactive Signal Processing

Bedford Research Associates, Inc. has announced the Interactive Signal Processing package (ISP) for Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11 series of processors.

In a single, integrated system, according to the vendor, ISP combines signal processing functions, data management, two- and three-dimensional graphics capabilities and an interactive programming language. The vendor said the unified analysis approach incorporated with the package will establish a controlled environment for research and development.

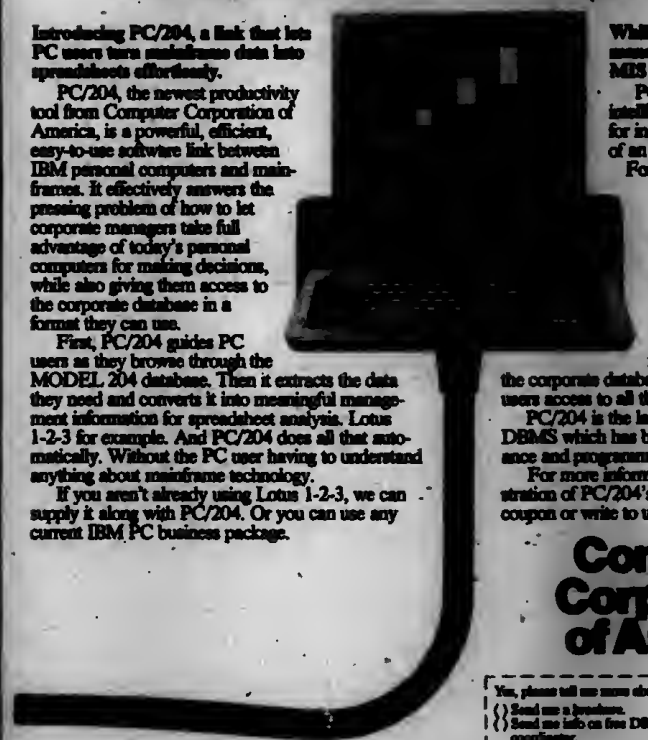
ISP is said to reduce signal processing research and development time. The package allows a user to interactively apply one or more of the 42 available signal processing functions to an array of sampled data. The sampled data, processing parameters and other associated information can be accessed through ISP's file-management capabilities. Signal data and processing parameters can be displayed in various two- and three-dimensional formats utilizing one of ISP's 15 graphics functions, according to a spokesman for Bedford Research Associates.

ISP is also programmable, allowing a user to develop more complex applications with loops, conditional branching and embedded arithmetic expressions.

The package licenses for $9,500, the spokesman said.

Bedford Research Associates, 4 DeAngelo Drive, Bedford, Mass. 01730.

TALK SENSE TO THE IBM PC.



Introducing PC/204, a link that lets PC users turn mainframe data into spreadsheets effortlessly.

PC/204, the newest productivity tool from Computer Corporation of America, is a powerful, efficient, easy-to-use software link between IBM personal computers and mainframes. It effectively answers the pressing problem of how to let corporate managers take full advantage of today's personal computers for making decisions, while also giving them access to the corporate database in a format they can use.

First, PC/204 guides PC users as they browse through the MODEL 204 database. Then it extracts the data they need and converts it into meaningful management information for spreadsheet analysis. Lotus 1-2-3 for example. And PC/204 does all that automatically. Without the PC user having to understand anything about mainframe technology.

If you aren't already using Lotus 1-2-3, we can supply it along with PC/204. Or you can use any current IBM PC business package.

While PC/204 is helping business managers, it's also helping MIS directors.

PC/204 uses the power and intelligence of the personal computer for increasing the overall efficiency of an application.

For one thing, it improves performance of the mainframe by offloading some of the processing to the PC, while reducing PC users' response time. It also makes communication between the PC and the mainframe more efficient.

What about security and control? PC/204 provides individual management views of the corporate database while still allowing PC users access to all the information they need.

PC/204 is the latest reason to get MODEL 204 DBMS which has been so highly rated for performance and programmer productivity.

For more information or to arrange for a demonstration of PC/204's capabilities, simply return the coupon or write to us on your letterhead.

Computer Corporation of America

CCA's Executive DBMS Seminar Schedule

February	March	March (cont'd)	April	April (cont'd)
Denver	Salt Lake City	Richmond	Phoenix	Washington, D.C.
Dallas	Tulsa	Hartford	Little Rock	Boston
San Francisco	Houston	Rochester	New Orleans	Albany
Seattle	Portland, OR	Saddle Brook, NJ	Anchorage	Princeton
Los Angeles	Honolulu	New York	San Diego	Raleigh
Chicago	Minneapolis	Jacksonville	St. Louis	
Madison, WI	Detroit	Tallahassee	Cleveland	
Philadelphia	Columbus, OH		Dayton	
Boston	Louisville		Philadelphia	
Ft. Lauderdale	Pittsburgh		Norfolk	

Yes, please tell me more about: ( ) PC/204 ( ) MODEL 204 DBMS
( ) Send me a brochure.
( ) Send me info on free DBMS seminars, or call our seminar coordinator.

NAME _____ TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____
TELEPHONE _____
Operating System: ( ) MVS ( ) DOS ( ) CMS ( ) Other: _____

Computer Corporation of America
Four Cambridge Center, Cambridge, MA 02142 (617) 492-8860

CW1/25PC

LANGUAGES

MUMPS USERS GROUP
ANS Mumps: Software Engineering Evolution Toward the Fifth Generation

The Mumps Users Group has published *ANS Mumps: Software Engineering Evolution Toward the Fifth Generation*, which includes a section on the evolution of the programming language since its inception in 1966.

The publication also includes a 12-page set of tables comparing more than 40 available Mumps implementations and including the name, address and phone numbers of the sources. It also offers a list of hardware from 22 suppliers for which Mumps implementations exist.

A Software Engineering Methodology section examines three implementations, including the development of a software data base, terminal-to-terminal portability and a color graphics workstation.

The publication is available for $5 for association members and $6 for nonmembers, plus a 10% shipping charge, according to a spokesman for the users group.

Mumps Users Group, Suite 208, 4321 Hartwick Road, College Park,

PERFORMANCE SOFTWARE GROUP
Fastran

Performance Software Group has announced Fastran, a compiler for Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 Transact source code.

According to the vendor, CPU times are improved by two to 20 times using the compiler.

The product has been designed to run on any HP 3000. An HP SPL compiler is also necessary, the vendor said.

The price is $10,000.

Performance Software Group, P.O. Box 1464, Sandy Spring, Md. 20860.

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

REMOTE COMPUTING SERVICES

INFORMATION ACCESS CO.
Search Helper/prepaid searches

Information Access Co. (IAC) has announced the combination of its Search Helper microcomputer software with a package of prepaid searches designed to reduce the average cost of a search of a company's on-line data bases.

According to the vendor, Search Helper provides menus to coach the user in establishing search parameters off-line.

Once the search criteria are established, the package automatically dials IAC's Dialog Information Services, and the search begins.

Search Helper is currently designed for use with the IBM Personal Computer, the Apple Computer, Inc. Apple IIe and Apple II+ and the Eagle Computer, Inc. Eagle II.

The combination package includes an annual Search Helper license, priced at $200, and 700 prepaid searches, valued at $1,750, for a cost of $1,950.

The package is said to reduce the cost of a typical search from $15 to $2.50.

IAC indexes on-line through Dialog include Newsearch, the Magazine Index, the Trade and Industry Index, the Legal Resource Index and the National Newspaper Index, according to a spokesman.

IAC, 404 Sixth Ave., Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

NEWTON-EVANS RESEARCH CO.
Guide to the Remote Computing Services Industry

Newton-Evans Research Co. has announced the publication of the third edition of its single-volume *Guide to the Remote Computing Services Industry.*

A condensation of its sources of information on the remote computing services (RCS) industry, Newton-Evans' guide is organized around four major sections.

The first section consists of extracts of original research reports based on periodic surveys of the RCS marketplace, plus results from studies planned for 1984 as they become published.

The second section is a collection of the firm's monthly publication "The RCS Industry Newsletter."

A third section includes detailed profiles of the most important RCS suppliers. The fourth section is an industry analysis.

The basic subscription price is $595.

Newton-Evans Research, Suite 204, 10176 Baltimore National Pike, Ellicott City, Md. 21043.

ON-LINE DATA BASES

CAUSE
On-line member data base

Cause, a professional association for development, use and management of information systems in higher education, has announced that on-line information from its members' institutional profiles is available to its members.

Information from 150 data processing departments with 10 types of applications, including financial management, admissions and records and physical operation, has been placed in a data base, according to the vendor.

Members call the Cause office, and staff members use an on-line system to find the needed information.

Data may be selected by a variety of categories. There is no charge for the service.

Cause membership cost between $100 and $1,000, depending on the size of the institution.

Cause National Office, 737 29th St., Boulder, Colo. 80303.

METHODOLOGIES

AGS MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.
Structured analysis course

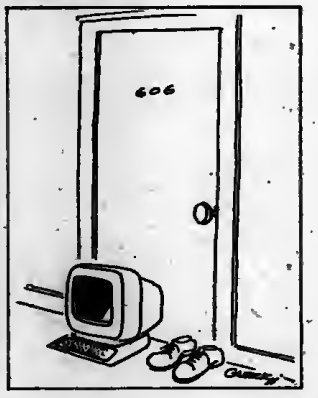
AGS Management Systems, Inc. has announced the first of a five-course series on structured techniques.

"Structured Analysis: Tools and Techniques" will be conducted Feb. 21-23 and March 27-29 at the AGS Training Center in Philadelphia.

The three-day workshop is designed as an introduction to the analysis process and will cover data-flow diagrams, data dictionaries and process descriptions, according to the sponsors.

The fee for the workshop is $550.

AGS Management Systems, 890 Valley Forge Plaza, King of Prussia, Pa. 19406.



COMMUNICATIONS

FCC still facing AT&T petitions

AT&T and its recently divested operating companies have begun another attempt to change the Federal Communications Commission's Second Computer Inquiry decision, this one aimed at the decision's provisions on protocol conversion.

Already pending at the commission are petitions from AT&T and the operating companies seeking reconsideration of a ruling last summer (Docket 61-216) that wideband channel interfaces constitute terminal equipment and that carriers must therefore order that equipment through separate subsidiaries or an equivalent alternative.

Bell South, one of the newly created regional holding companies, recently came up with an alternative that appears to be less than equivalent. And independent private branch exchange manufacturers have filed objections to "enhanced" Centrex-CO services that allegedly cross the line established in Computer Decision II between basic and enhanced services.

The latest development consists of petitions filed early this month by AT&T and two regional holding companies, American Information Technology (Ameritech) and U.S. West. They want the FCC to let AT&T and its former subsidiaries perform end-to-end protocol conversion as part of a basic transmission service.

In Computer Decision II, intranetwork protocol conversion is part of a basic service, but conversions involving information that reaches the end user are not. AT&T and the regional holding compa-

See AT&T page 51

ISDN tech building up

All-digital transmission evolving

By Lynn Haber
CW Staff

An integrated services digital network (ISDN) may be more a vision than a reality at the moment, but some pieces of its architecture are already in place.

For instance, AT&T last month announced its Circuit-Switched Digital Capability (CSDC) technology, which will let computers send voice, graphics and data transmissions at high speeds over the same lines that can be used for regular phone calls (CW, Jan. 9).

AT&T's ATS Net 1000, IBM's Information Network, the General Electric Information Services Co. (Geisco) and Tymshare Co. are also part of the evolution toward the all-digital transmission, switching and interfacing of voice, data, video and image applications.

"Some of these nascent ISDNs were in place all along, such as Geisco. Others are brand new — IBM's Information Network — and others are parsed parts of systems such as AT&T's resale network after the divestiture," according to Charles P. Lecht, chairman of Lecht Sciences, Inc., a New York-based creative lab and think tank.

Large-scale evolution

Dixon Doll, president of the DMW Group of Ann Arbor, Mich., said, "What you're really talking about, regarding the buildup of ISDNs, is the phaseout of the analog and the phase-in of the digital. And that's something that's been a very large-scale evolutionary process which began about 10 to 15 years ago."

The fundamental idea behind ISDNs is the notion of building one huge digital network in which a number of technologies are utilized to deliver a combination of dedicated lines, switch services and transaction communications to subscribers.

See ISDN page 51

Study finds ignorance of ISDNs

By Lynn Haber
CW Staff

WELLESLEY, Mass. — Ninety-one percent of data terminal manufacturers don't have a clue about what integrated services digital networks (ISDN) are. And of the 9% of data terminal manufacturers who have heard of ISDNs, none has begun an ISDN product planning strategy, according to a study recently released here.

An ISDN represents the future structure of the current public-switched telephone network. ISDNs combine voice, data, video and other communications services into a single digital link.

The study, "The ISDN Evolution: A Strategic Analysis," prepared by Venture Development Corp., reveals that data terminal manufacturers exhibit the lowest level of awareness pertaining to ISDN standardization activities among future ISDN hardware suppliers.

"Data terminal manufacturers typically follow the lead of manufacturers of equipment to which terminals are attached — and that is computers. They do what everybody else does," said Marc H. Rudov, manager of the communications consulting division at Venture Development.

"I guess they look at their business plans and they must not see anything

See STUDY page 54

Call records polled from multiple sites from CP National/57

An automatic switching device will interface most devices to host/62

Wang DVX enhanced/66

INSIDE

■ Another voice/data integrated workstation has been brought out by Ambi Corp./66

■ Amdahl Corp. announces a network concentrator/57

Orion Software unveils net for System/34, 36, 38

WALTHAM, Mass. — Orion Software, Inc. has introduced Network Orion, a modular family of generalized communications software for the IBM System/34, 36 and 38 user.

According to the vendor, Network Orion combines various methods of communication and types of traffic. The software includes data processing, telemessage (electronic mail) and text transmission. Users of the network can combine text and/or data files with telemessages for transmission to any remote location.

Information can be sent to other IBM System/34, 36 and 38 machines, to word processors from Wang Laboratories, Inc. and IBM and to simple remote data terminals. It also enables information to be sent via external networks.

Regardless of the destination system of networks, the procedures for transmitting information are identical. Through standard menus, the user specifies the information to be sent and addresses it to a location, a department or an individual user. Transmissions can be a free-form message, a word processing document, software and/or records from a data base file.

The intelligence of Network Orion is contained in three modules, the Network Orion Control Facility, the Text and Message Facility and the Remote Data Processing Facility.

The Network Orion Control Facility (NOCF) directs information traffic by reference to a predetermined network configuration. Initially, the network configuration and control rules are defined to NOCF as a series of profiles that detail the locations on the network, the machines connected at each location, authorized users or groups of users, transmission priorities and scheduled transmission events.

The Text and Message Facility (TAMF) provides for office automation facilities such as communication of information as free-form messages typed in at a keyboard, word processed documents, extracts from data base files or a combination. The information can be transmitted in a variety of ways, such as via General Electric Information Services Co.'s Quik-Comm electronic mail, direct dial to other System/34, 36 and 38 computers or word processors or via the Telex network.

The third module, the Remote Data Processing Facility (RDPF), was designed to meet the requirements for distributed data processing, including the transfer of data and program files, spool items, library and source members.

In addition, Remote Job Management allows jobs to be scheduled and executed at remote sites under control of the central site data processing management. Multisystem networks of System/34, 36 and 38 computers can thus update remote fields, perform software maintenance, execute jobs on a scheduled basis at remote sites and receive data from remote sites for consolidation reporting.

The communications options of Network Orion can be extended by adding new communications modules for other devices such as mainframe computers, other network facilities and office automation facilities. These will be made available according to demand and technological development, and the additions require no change to existing Network Orion locations other than the installation of new communications modules.

Typical applications include consolidation of information from several remote locations, the control and transfer of new application programs and procedures, data base updating, order processing between multiple sites, transmission and receipt of day-to-day operational transactions and other company reports, data processing or text-related activities, as well as single- or multiple-site electronic mail creation and transmission.

Network Orion is modularly priced. Licenses begin at $1,900 for a single-site electronic mail capability on a System/34 and 36. The new Network Orion is available for immediate delivery on a System/38.

Orion Software, Suite 300, 400-2 Totten Pond Road, Waltham, Mass. 02154.

!Candle Computer Report

Obtain incisive and technical information about IBM and compatible operating systems.

- **CICS/VS 1.6 Migration**
- **CICS/VS 1.6.1 Features**
- **Paging Configuration Options**
- **MVS/XA I/O Concepts**
- **MVS/XA Coding Topics**
- **IMS 1.3 Announcement**

These are just some of the articles that appeared during 1983 in the Candle Computer Report. To obtain your FREE subscription, complete and mail the form below.

!Candle®

10880 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 2404, Los Angeles, CA 90024 (213) 207-1400

☐ Enter my free subscription to the Candle Computer Report.

Mail to: Candle Computer Report, 10880 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 2404, Los Angeles, CA 90024

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____ Phone _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Please fill out completely before mailing

	Current	Future	When?
Operating System			
CPU			
CICS Level			
# CICS Terminals			
IMS Level			
# IMS Terminals			
VM Level			
# VM Terminals			

AT&T from page 49

nies can convert the latter only if they first obtain a waiver from the FCC.

When the Computer Decision II protocol provision was adopted about three years ago, the FCC realized it might require modification and launched an inquiry (Docket 80-756).

FCC decisions

When the investigation was completed last November, the commission decided:

■ The basic protocol conversion policy would not be changed.

■ Conversion of control signals — for example, the dialing pulses used in telephone communication to designate the number of the called party and the address bits attached to data packets — are part of a basic service.

■ All other end-to-end signal conversions constitute enhanced services, but waivers will be granted more quickly and easily for some of these services than for others.

The favored group includes internetwork protocol conversions (X.25 to X.75) and "a change in electrical interface characteristics to facilitate transitional introduction of new technology." One example: the conversion of a digital voice input to an analog voice output.

In their petitions for reconsideration submitted this month, AT&T and the two regional holding companies objected strenuously to continuation of the waiver requirement.

AT&T contended that "an ad hoc waiver process is unworkable, harmful to competition and contrary to the movement toward minimization of regulatory oversight. . . . A carrier . . . cannot . . . invest . . . time, money and other resources in innovative design in the face of fundamental regulatory uncertainty over whether it will be allowed to use the product of its investment."

Waiver requirement

Because of the waiver requirement, AT&T added, carriers would have to reveal their business plans to competitors in advance. AT&T said the commission should "adopt rules permitting AT&T to provide code and protocol conversions on the same unrestricted basis as other carriers."

The three petitioners also said the FCC should:

■ Declare that all protocol conversions now performed within the network are "basic."

■ Allow the carriers to perform internetwork protocol conversions and "conversions of electrical signals incident to changes in transmission media or techniques" on a nonwaiver basis.

ISDN from page 49

"ISDN will consist of different pieces," Dell said. "It will consist of digital local distribution facilities, digital switches [and] digital long-haul services. [Long-haul services will be a mixture of satellite, fiber optics and microwave.]

"And the local distribution facilities or the regional or metropolitan services will be provided using combinations of coaxial cable and fiber and digital termination services. There will also be other technologies like local-area data transmission," Dell explained.

ISDN architecture

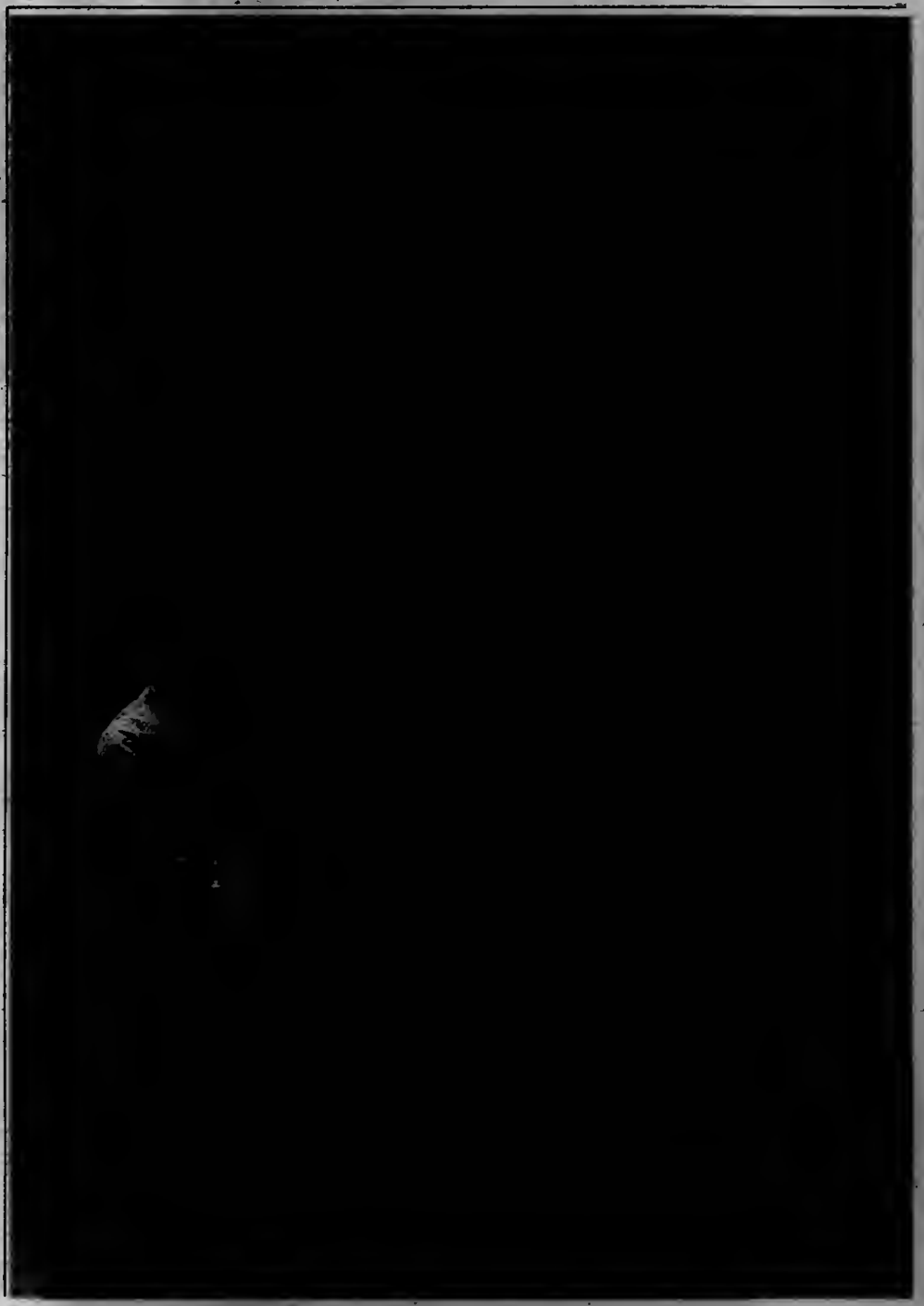
One way to conceptualize ISDN architecture is to think of it in terms of a big computer.

"Think of it as a massive hi-fi set which can handle everything from alarm signals to video signals and everything in between, at varying speeds and volumes. It will allow everything from the simplest sending of a message from point A to point B, to the sending of a whole television show, to doing data processing from the moment the data is received and shipped," Lecht said. "It's a big computer system as well as a massive network."

ISDN is an architecture, not a single system. There are bits and pieces of it in place now and some networks that more or less comply with the provisions of ISDN as it has been defined. "ISDN itself isn't the magic pot of gold at the end of the rainbow," Dell said. "It's a concept that will continue to evolve or change over time. There'll be a little bit more of it every year for as far out as one can see."

While these embryonic

See ISDN page 54



GET EVERYBODY ON BOARD.

Now there's a way to let everyone in your company chip in.

AT&T Information Systems, the company whose unparalleled communications heritage has been bringing people together for 100 years, now brings your office together. With state-of-the-art office automation that's designed to get your company moving ahead.

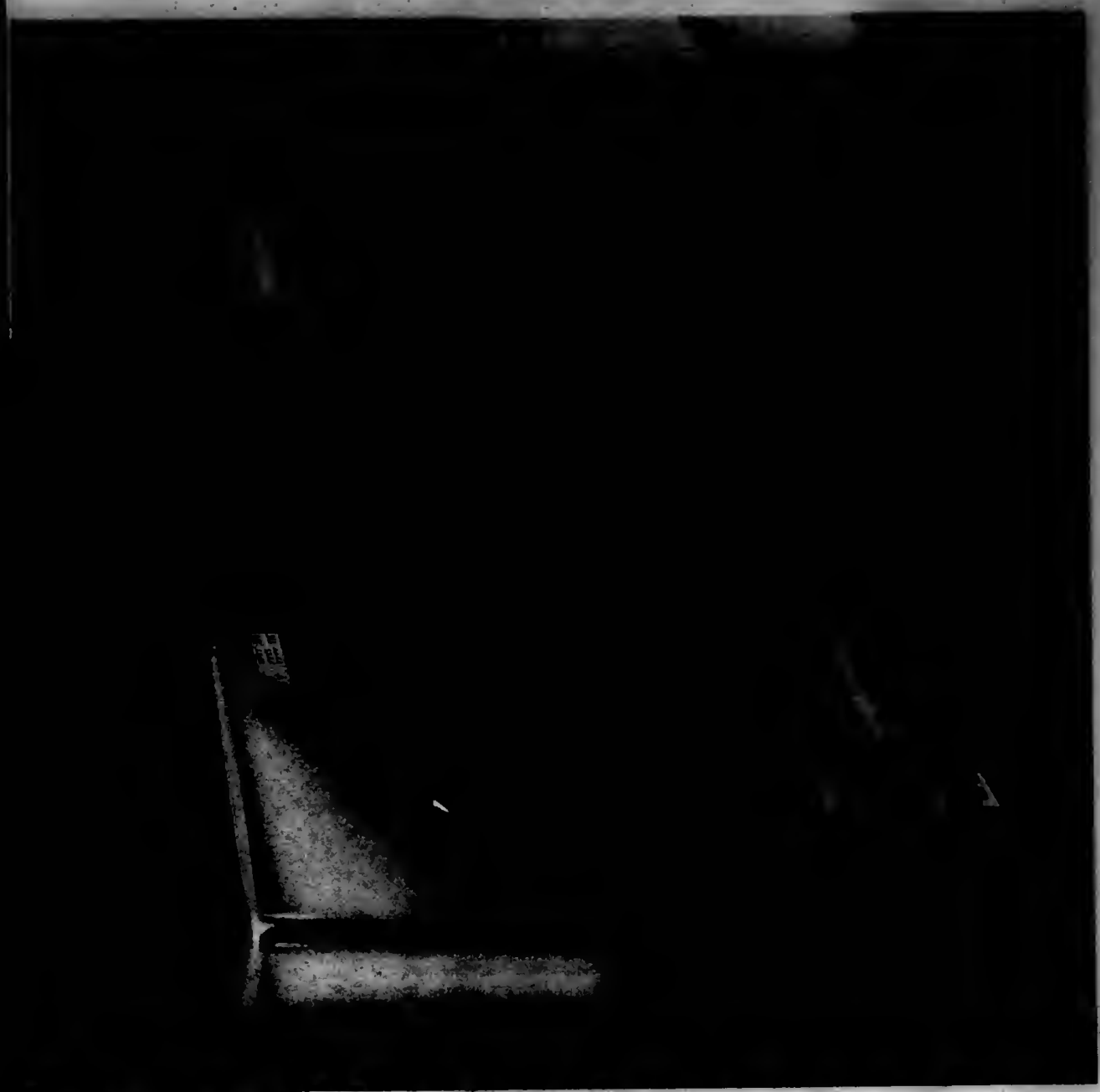
Electronic Document Communications, now available on System 85 and DIMENSION PBX, is an easy-to-learn software application that's hard to beat. Because it integrates your office by letting everyone prepare, send and store documents and messages with the speed and efficiency of a computer. So you can have better access to the right information in the right form at the right time.

Electronic Document Communications can streamline your office in three ways:

Preparing Information—Reduces the time, effort, cost and wasted paper between drafts by electronically creating, editing and formatting documents and messages. "The Composer," a special software feature, checks spelling, grammar, punctuation and usage. EDC even measures whether documents are readable by technical and nontechnical readers.

Moving Information—Speeds documents to many people in different locations simultaneously so they can act decisively. EDC allows you to determine the timing and cost of delivery, and even check to find out when documents were received. Using a password ensures the privacy of your messages.

Managing and Storing Information—Locates documents, and retrieves and evalu-



ates contents quickly and easily with electronic files—while reducing the possibility of losing documents. An electronic "Mailbox" allows you to quickly determine which documents to read first. EDC reduces storing and filing costs with an electronic "Archives" that allows for either short- or long-term storage, and the "Wastebasket" which enables you to permanently delete items after a determined period of time. There's even an electronic "Calendar" that checks personal schedules and arranges mutually convenient meetings.

Not only will all these features help you further integrate your office, Electronic Document Communications is itself just one part of AT&T's line of completely integrated business systems. For state-of-the-art office automation, you can implement EDC in conjunction with other applications software like Message Center/Directory, a call coverage and message system. These office management applications are now available on System 85 and DIMENSION® 600 and 2000 systems with the Applications Processor.

The result is you'll be able to improve staff productivity at every level and get everybody on board. And as new features are developed in the future, they'll be compatible with your existing equipment.

EDC was developed by Bell Labs systems designers who now work for AT&T Information Systems Laboratories. AT&T Western Electric produces EDC, and AT&T Information Systems will maintain it with comprehensive, conscientious service from the largest service organization in the industry. To find out more, call toll-free 1-800-247-1212, Ext. 879M.

AT&T's Electronic Document Communications: It's part of the integrated office of tomorrow that you can board today.

AT&T Information Systems

VAX USERS!
NOW GET SPREADSHEET AND GRAPHICS IN ONE PACKAGE.
• Full business graphics • Advanced features • Affordable price
GRAPHIC OUTLOOK
from STONE MOUNTAIN COMPUTING
1600 Cambridge Dr.
Santa Barbara, CA 93111 (805) 964-9101
VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

ISDN from page 51

forms of ISDNs presently offer limited ISDN-type capabilities, the future use of a more solidly in-place system has far-reaching capabilities.

"They'll be used the way a computer would be used," Lecht said.

"Only this will be the computer of your dreams. What about a computer that not only distributes into different rooms in different buildings, but also to different cities and countries? You can still think of it as one computer which is in fact a house for other machines — thousands of machines in AT&T's case — so you have the capacity to have computer access and data delivery any place and the power to process in the network [rather than going] into your own data center," Lecht speculated.

"My forecast is that by the end of this decade, maybe 80% to 90% of all data processing in America will be required that way, that the majority of data processing — that is the powers that computer systems give us — will be distributable through networks [and] obtainable through networks, and nothing less than a terminal at the recipient's or deliverer's location is going to be required," according to Lecht.

STUDY from page 49

that's going to affect their business. Perhaps they think that this is so far into the future that they're not going to worry about it now," Rudov continued.

The Consultative Committee on International Telephony and Telegraphy (CCITT) has been developing worldwide ISDN standards during the past four years through a special study group. The CCITT will unveil its ISDN recommendations in Geneva, Switzerland, in November 1984.

Two basic factors

According to the study, the motivations for establishing ISDN standards originated from two basic factors. First, the telephone network — which originally was all analog — has been evolving increasingly into a digital network.

Second, as more corporate data is being routed outside companies' premises, use of the telephone system for data carriage has increased. Therefore, a symbiosis has developed between computing and communicating, and it becomes more logical and economical to combine voice and data into one standardized network — an ISDN.

"There has never been a significant need for data terminal manufacturers to participate in these kinds of standards. They've had to think about RS-232, basically, and that's it," Rudov said. "Now a lot of data terminal manufacturers are starting to incorporate modems inside of their terminals, and the funny thing about that is ISDN will eliminate modems."

According to the report, the significance of this ignorance is that data terminals will be viewed second to telephones as the ubiquitous gateway to ISDN.

Rudov believes this situation may prompt foreign manufacturers to flood U.S. markets with ISDN-compatible terminals, as these manufacturers have been heavily involved in the ISDN standardization process.

The ISDN study is priced at $4,950.

Ventura Development, One Washington St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Now, a major advancement in Net/One local area networking. Lower cost.

Our new VLSI chip set has allowed us to do with one printed circuit board what we used to do in three. The result is a new Network Interface Unit, the NIU 150, that's half the cost of its predecessor, the NIU-1. In areas where a smaller number of either broadband or baseband connections are required, the pared-down NIU 150 brings per-port connection costs well below $500.

Streamlined NIU 150's mean more flexibility, too, by serving small equipment clusters in more diverse locations at a lower cost.

Like our other Network Interface Units, the new NIU 150 is equipped, off the shelf, to support most industry-standard equipment interfaces. And like our other NIU's it comes with complete network services software. It's also programmable, so special interface protocols can be added now or anytime in the future to support special equipment.

The broadband version of our new NIU 150 has an integral modem. Both baseband and broadband NIU 150's can accommodate up to six ports for device attachment.

Give us a call, or write for more information about turning the equipment you have now — whatever it is — into the network you need now, at a lower cost than was possible before.

Ungermann-Bass, Inc., 2560 Mission College Boulevard, Santa Clara, California 95050. Telephone (408) 496-0111.

Net/One from Ungermann-Bass

© 1983 Ungermann-Bass, Inc.
Net/One is a registered trademark of Ungermann-Bass.

OXFORD JUST TAUGHT CICS to COBOL

UFO/COBOL™ replaces Command Level COBOL with plain vanilla COBOL.

UFO/COBOL is the perfect answer to your procedural on-line programming needs. For the first time, all your COBOL programmers can now develop CICS applications without learning one word of new code. No longer will the lack of specialized Command Level programmers be a barrier to satisfying the growing demand for more on-line applications. Now your present staff can put their ANSI COBOL programming skills to work cutting your backlog of on-line applications...doing it faster, more efficiently, more automatically than ever before.

Without modifying your on-line environment or operating system, UFO/COBOL takes standard COBOL commands, and automatically translates them using a unique COBOL compiler into the language necessary for CICS program execution. Your ability to utilize the substantial benefits of the on-line environment increases enormously, while your programmers continue to write in a familiar and natural way.

An example of UFO/COBOL commands.

In COBOL	In Command level	In UFO/COBOL
DISPLAY (SCREEN-NAME)	EXEC CICS SEND MAP ('XDFHCMA') MAPONLY ERASE END-EXEC.	DISPLAY (SCREEN-NAME)
READ (FILE-NAME)	EXEC CICS READ DATASET ('FILE-NAME') INTO (FILE-NAME) RIDFLD (KEYNUM) END-EXEC.	READ (FILE-NAME)

UFO/COBOL defines CICS 3270 screens on-line.

In addition to extending the capabilities of your programmers, you'll find that UFO/COBOL is a powerful new method to speed-up the CICS application process dramatically. Built into UFO/COBOL is an interactive screen painting facility that lets you design CICS 3270 screens on-line. UFO/PAINT allows you to build or modify screens without writing one line of code. You design the screen simply by positioning fields where you desire. Then COBOL data descriptions are *automatically* generated from the screen.

UFO/COBOL makes prototyping easy.

By quickly defining a sequence of screens, you can prototype the final system...testing and modifying each screen before writing code. You can develop applications interactively with end-users, gaining all the efficiencies of their direct involvement.

Developed by Oxford...#1 in CICS application development.

UFO/COBOL is a development of Oxford Software Corporation, the leading independent supplier of on-line application development software. With more than 1500 installations of UFO...the premier, 4th generation non-procedural approach to application development ...no one knows more about the CICS application development environment than Oxford.

If you'd like to learn how you can dramatically add to your on-line development capabilities, using your present programming skills, call in the leader. Call Oxford today at (800) 631-1615.

OXFORD SOFTWARE CORPORATION
174 BOULEVARD/HASBROUCK HEIGHTS, NJ 07604/201 288-1515

I'd like to schedule a UFO/COBOL demo. Please call to set a date.

Please send me literature on UFO/COBOL.

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Zip_____ Phone (_____) _____ CW 1/29

W.S.A. Outside North America, contact one of the following WSA companies; Europe—Austria 0222-3135-1854; Benelux (NL) 03402-61066; France 1-294-2184; Greece 01-8080-631; Italy 011-517616; United Kingdom 01-950-3575; West Germany 02161-67604; Scandanavia (Sweden) 08-761-7380; Middle East/N. Africa—Greece 01-8080-631, S. Africa—11-37-3040; Israel—4-255195; India—(Madras) 44-80119; Asia—Hong Kong 05-685511-3, Japan (Nagoya) 052-211-5021; (Osaka) 06-445-7581; (Tokyo) 03-437-0821, Singapore 65-2253795; Australia—New South Wales 02-436-2477; South America—Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 021-224-4379; (Sao Paolo) 011-258-1983.

Wang Labs introduces DVX upgrade

LOWELL, Mass. — Wang Laboratories, Inc. has announced the DVX Message Waiting Unit, DVX Feature Package 3.8 software and DVX networking capabilities — enhancements to the company's digital voice exchange (DVX), automated voice communications system.

The message-waiting unit, which sits under the user's telephone, notifies a person called by lighting a message-waiting lamp when a message is deposited in a DVX user's audio mailbox, either internally through DVX or externally by an outside caller, the vendor said. The price is $225.

DVX networking capabilities allow users to access all DVX functions in exchanging messages with individuals on other DVX systems. Software for the first phase of networking is $1,000/node plus a $10/mo license fee for each node.

DVX Feature Package 3.8 software provides users with a facility called Informational Services that allows information to be dispersed by phone to a large audience, regardless of whether or not the inquiry originates with a DVX or non-DVX user, the vendor said.

The information storage capacity of Informational Services consists of nine of the vendor's Voiceline audio mailboxes that hold up to 60 six-minute messages each. All that is needed to access the messages is a standard Touch-Tone-type telephone set, according to the vendor.

The product provides the following capabilities: message confirmation, mailbox scan, on-line directory, play positioning, password modification, 12-digit outbound calling and message purge. The price is $14,000 plus a $140/mo license fee.

Wang, One Industrial Ave., Lowell, Mass. 01851.

NCR Comten announces 4034 console

ST. PAUL, Minn. — NCR Comten, Inc. has announced the 4034 operator console for the company's 3690 data communications system.

The 4034 is available in two models. Model A-5 consists of an 80-character by 24-line CRT with a detached keyboard and an 80-col., dot-matrix, bi-directional impact printer with stand and paper catcher. The printer attaches directly to the CRT, the vendor said. Model B5 comes without a printer and stand.

From the console, the network operator can control any local or remote communications processor in the network, reconfigure the relationship between lines and subchannels without regenerating the system software and execute network-control-program (NCP) line swaps.

The operator can also invoke utilities, traces and commands from the local console for remote nodes in an access-control-field/NCP network, the vendor said. The A-5 model costs $3,650. The B5 model is priced at $1,645.

NCR Comten, 2700 Snelling Ave. N., St. Paul, Minn. 55113.

'Hmmm ... Worst data byte I've seen in a long time.'

Workstation out from Ambi

STAMFORD, Conn. — Ambi Corp. has announced an integrated voice and data executive workstation designed as a desktop, two-line, integrated voice and data private branch exchange (PBX).

The Ambiset reportedly combines telephone features with personal processing capabilities that can be upgraded to include compatibility with IBM and with computers using the Microsoft, Inc. MS-DOS operating system.

The unit is said to look like a business telephone with the addition of a typewriter keyboard and an 80-col. by eight-line display screen. It reportedly can be installed by plugging in to a standard analog RJ11 telephone jack for use on rotary and pulse lines.

It is said to feature 128K bytes of random-access memory (RAM) for general messaging functions; 64K bytes of battery-backed Cmos RAM to support a 250-entry, fast-dial directory; and 48K bytes of erasable programmable read-only memory that is set aside for special function keys.

These special function "learn" keys are designed to allow the user to teach the system how to handle special communications needs, the vendor said.

The suggested retail price is $2,495.

Ambi, 1053 Washington Blvd., Stamford, Conn. 06901.

PREV
BAD

IT SPREADS.
CORRUPTS.
ERODES.
DESTROYS INTEGRITY.

Bad data is really bad news. Because it's impossible to get good information from bad data. And once bad data gets into a system, there is no cure. The bad simply gets worse.

There is only one way to guarantee good information: *PREVENT BAD DATA.*

TSI International can do just that. We're the good information specialists. With software designed specifically to make sure your data starts good and stays good. Our products will capture, control and deliver consistently good data to assure nothing but good information. You can depend on it. No one knows more about how to prevent bad data than TSI.

COMMUNICATIONS CONTROLLERS

AMDAHL CORP.
4470 Network Concentrator

Amdahl Corp. has announced the 4470 Network Concentrator, a packet-switching product which allows users to communicate with private and public X.25 data networks and computer systems using the industry-standard IBM Systems Network Architecture (SNA). It is an extension of the company's 4400 series of communications products.

The product features single or multiple X.25 links to public data networks. It supports IBM 3274 and 3276 control units and associated printers and keyboard displays with up to seven Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC) lines, 16 SDLC 3270-type clusters and 128 SNA logical units, the vendor said. The price is $12,500.

Amdahl, 1250 E. Arques Ave., P.O. Box 470, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

VOICE/DATA COMMUNICATIONS

GTE BUSINESS COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, INC.
Omni SI

GTE Business Communication Systems, Inc. has announced the Omni SI office communication system, an expansion of the company's private branch exchange.

The system can handle up to 256 voice and data ports and is designed to serve businesses with between 20 and 300 employees, the vendor said.

The product utilizes dual-bus architecture — a pulse-code-modulation bus for voice and a packet bus for data. The product is available with specialty designed packages for specific industries such as lodging and health care, the vendor said. The price range is $600 to $700 per line.

GTE Business Communication Systems, 12502 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, Va. 22090.

SURE COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
Solution III Telemanager

Sure Communications, Inc. has introduced the Solution III Telemanager, an automated, on-site telemanagement system designed to assist organizations with up to 2,000 extensions.

The system features a microcomputer, hard disk storage and a CRT and utilizes Digital Equipment Corp. hardware, the vendor said.

The product was designed to function in a regular office environment rather than a computer room and is compatible with almost every telephone system and telephone switch, according to the vendor. The price ranges from $40,000 to $45,000.

Sure Communications, 257 Park Ave. S., New York, N.Y. 10010.

CP NATIONAL
Telepat II

CP National's Software and Systems Division has introduced Telepat II, a telephone-traffic data storage system which allows polling of call records from multiple sites for processing on a central IBM mainframe.

The system collects telephone call records from almost any computerized telephone system and records them onto 5¼-in. flexible disks for later polling. It uses the IBM-compatible 3780 Binary Synchronous Communications protocol for polling, with a transmission speed of 1,200 bit/sec, the vendor said.

Processing on an IBM mainframe can be accomplished with the company's Telemanagement Software Systems. The price is $4,900.

CP National, 842 Old New Brunswick Road, Piscataway, N.J. 08854.

MULTIPLEXERS/ MODEMS

TIMEX COMPUTER CORP.
TS2050

Timex Computer Corp. has announced the Timex Sinclair (TS) 2050 telecommunications modem, which allows users of the vendor's computers to use their telephones for services such as electronic mail and home banking and shipping.

The modem, when used with the TS1500 computer, provides an interactive system that can be used to communicate with other computers. The TS2050 is compatible with all Timex Sinclair personal computers and peripherals. It includes a Timex Smart Terminal I software cassette, which enables users to access computer subscription services and computer data bases immediately.

It also comes with modular phone cables and jacks for connection to standard or electronic telephones, a 9V ac adapter and a step-by-step instruction manual.

The TS2050 Telecommunications Modem has a retail price of $119.95.

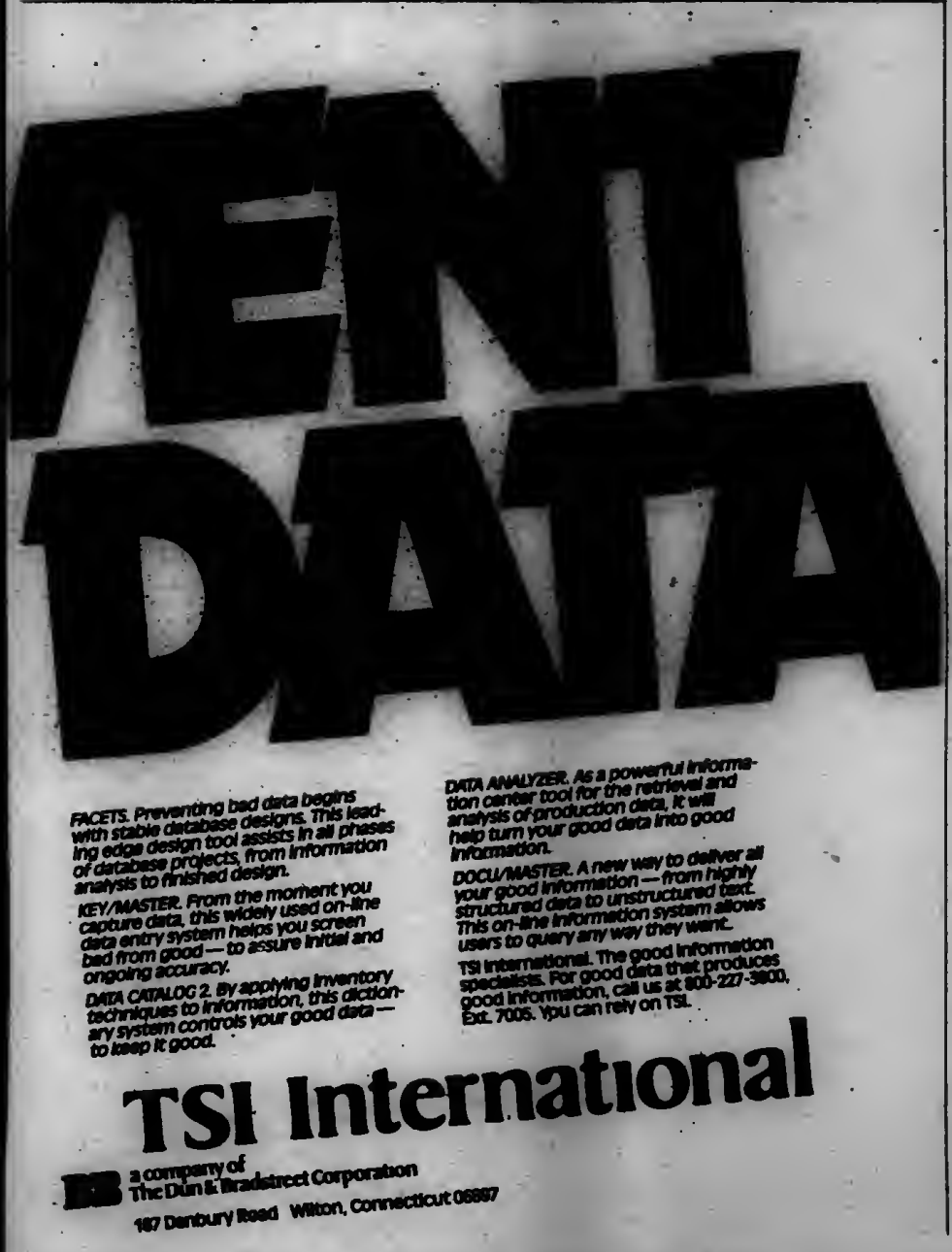
Timex Computer, P.O. Box 2655, Waterbury, Conn. 06725.

GENERAL DATACOMM INDUSTRIES, INC.
4800S; 2128S

General Datacomm Industries, Inc. has introduced two modems, the 4800S and the 2128S Super Saver.

The 4800S is a switched network, key-featured, single card modem. It features asynchronous or synchronous operation with autodialing and automatic request-to-send, clear-to-send delay.

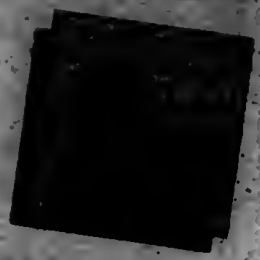
Continued on page 59


ENT
DATA
FACETS. Preventing bad data begins with stable database designs. This leading edge design tool assists in all phases of database projects, from information analysis to finished design.
KEY/MASTER. From the moment you capture data, this widely used on-line data entry system helps you screen bad from good — to assure initial and ongoing accuracy.
DATA CATALOG 2. By applying inventory techniques to information, this dictionary system controls your good data — to keep it good.
DATA ANALYZER. As a powerful information center tool for the retrieval and analysis of production data, it will help turn your good data into good information.
DOCU/MASTER. A new way to deliver all your good information — from highly structured data to unstructured text. This on-line information system allows users to query any way they want.
TSI International. The good information specialists. For good data that produces good information, call us at 800-227-3800, Ext. 7005. You can rely on TSI.
TSI International
a company of The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation
187 Danbury Road Wilton, Connecticut 06897

The Goal News

For VSAM Dataset Management

AUTOMATIC BEATS MANUAL



VSAMAID/XP™ Slashes Man-Hours From VSAM Management

Goal Systems International has developed a product called VSAMAID/XP which makes virtually any systems person a VSAM expert. Data processing managers everywhere know that when VSAM is running, it is necessary to continually tune the system in order to keep response times within acceptable limits. Before VSAMAID/XP, that job required highly specialised technicians working full time to manually keep disk utilization and CPU overhead to a minimum.

VSAMAID/XP changes all that. The system eliminates the inefficiencies of VSAM and automates the tuning of VSAM files.

A historical file of all VSAM data sets in DOS/VSE, OS/VS1 and MVS is created from VSAM performance data. Then, as required, vital statistics are generated through VSAMAID/XP's Recommendations Processor, Device Capacity Processor or History File Trends Processor. Working through mathematical algorithms, VSAMAID/XP will tell you exactly how to best tune your system for your VSAM files. If you wish to see how altering various factors will change your efficiency, there is a modeling system built into VSAMAID/XP for that purpose.

Product Of New Software Technology

Calling on its highly skilled software development team, Goal Systems International began research on VSAMAID/XP in mid-1981. The system required the experience of telecommunications software experts, mathematicians, and skilled programmers to produce. "The challenge," a spokesman said, "was to make the system do all the work, yet allow the user to maintain control over a wide variety of VSAM data."

Some of the VSAM factors VSAMAID/XP handles include variable selection for key sequenced files, the use of free-space values, VSAM default parameters, allocation of virtual storage, records organization, most common access patterns, and more.

VSAMAID/XP makes its recommendations in the IDCAMS DEFINE format to simplify redefining each file.

Over 200 Systems On Trial in First Three Months

Named as the most popular product in the history of Goal Systems, VSAMAID/XP has been shipped to more than 200 sites for trial in its first three months of availability.

Works With FAVER/XP™ For Total VSAM Management

Goal Systems International has revealed that they have an interface between the FAVER/XP Backup & Restore system and the VSAMAID/XP system which creates the only complete VSAM dataset management system available today.

During backup, the FAVER/XP special interface creates a historical file, which is used by VSAMAID/XP to create a "recommendations" report. The report tells resource managers how to manage VSAM datasets for optimum space allocation and resource utilization. VSAMAID/XP recommendations may then be implemented with simple commands through the FAVER/XP Auto-Delete/Define facility.

"It seems like all we have to do is mention VSAM and people are eager to listen," said Danny Post, Sales Manager for the XP Product Line. "But then, installations are only ever realizing that a great deal of manual labor is spent keeping VSAM files tuned. VSAMAID/XP can be installed in a few minutes; it [illegible] its first recommendations [illegible] one week of gathering your [illegible] data. [illegible] delighted with [illegible]

VSAMAID/XP and FAVER/XP are great news for installations with VSAM. They are two of the Extended Productivity Systems from Goal Systems International. Both are available for a free trial. Call Goal Systems toll free today.

800-848-4640 (In Ohio, 800-628-4640)

Goal Systems

Software Solutions

Goal Systems International Inc.
5455 N. High Street
Columbus, Ohio 43214-1183
Phone (614) 888-1775

COMMUNICATIONS

Continued from page 87

The 4900S is available in a compact stand-alone enclosure or high-density rack-mount shelf that houses 16 modems.

The vendor's other new product is the 2123S Super Saver modem, an asynchronous, full-duplex modem designed for switched network operation. It is compatible with Bell 103, 113 and 212-type modems and allows any RS-232C-compatible asynchronous terminal to communicate with any other computer and a Bell 212-compatible modem.

According to the vendor, the 2123S has a digital adaptive equalizer that provides greater tolerance to telephone line impairments often found on the switched network. The list price of the 4900S is $1,645; the 2123S costs $455.

General Datacomm Industries, One Kennedy Ave., Danbury, Conn. 06810.

C-COR ELECTRONICS, INC.
Model 7140 modem

C-Cor Electronics, Inc. has announced the Model 7140 Synchronous Data Modem which operates at speeds up to 9.6K bit/sec.

The product is an extension of the company's Cableport 7100 Series Narrowband Modems for two-way broadband coaxial network applications.

The Model 7120 Voice Modem offers audio response up to 10 kHz for off-premises extension and bypass telephone applications. The Model 7120 provides medium-speed data transmission up to 19.2K bit/sec. All models operate in simplex, half-duplex and full-duplex modes, the vendor said. The prices are $675 for the 7120 Voice Modem, $625 for the 7130 Asynchronous Modem and $650 for the 7140 Synchronous Data Modem.

C-Cor Electronics, 60 Decibel Road, State College, Pa. 16801.

NOVATION, INC.
Access 1-2-3 package

Novation, Inc. has bundled its PC1200B smart modem with Crosstalk XVI from Microstuf, Inc., to create a data communications package for the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT and compatibles.

The system includes a modem, software and documentation and is part of Novation's communications system called Access 1-2-3. The modem is capable of full-duplex operation at either 300 or 1,200 bit/sec and can perform an automatic self-test and receiver alignment at power-on and can be put into analog or digital loop-back test modes, the vendor said.

The software package for the IBM Personal Computer is an intelligent terminal employing all the features of the modem to accomplish autodial, autologon and autoanswer and allows for disk-to-disk data transfer, according to the vendor. The price of the package is $595.

Novation, 20409 Prairie St., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

Turn Your Efforts Into $$$

Wanted: Software. Successful software company seeking additional products to market. Must run on IBM mainframes or PCM's. Prefer programmer/operations productivity aids. If you have written a program and you need an international company to market it for you, send an abstract of the product to:

Triangle Software Company

J. Zipp, Triangle Software
4940 Stevens Creek Blvd.
Suite 169
San Jose, CA 95129
(408) 554-6121.

THE NEWEST FEATURE ON THE 3000 FAMILY OF PRINTERS IS OUR NEW NAME.

Our 3000 family of printers has an impressive list of features. But the most prominent new change on our printers is our new name.

Formerly the Data Communication Products Department of General Electric, we've now independently owned...and our new name is Genicom.

So the GE 3000 family is now the Genicom 3000 family. But while the name has changed, the product retains its established superiority.

The Genicom 3000 series of output printers still features speeds from 40 to over 400 cps. Single or dual mode printing. Type quality from EDP to NLQ. Multi-color printing. Graphics. Selectable type fonts. American craftsmanship and more.

Genicom 3000 printers will be as popular as ever with end users, as well as OEM's, distributors, retailers and dealers...thanks to our list of outstanding features, plus the unique operational advantages of several models all based on a single design.

And Genicom will also offer other products including our 3000 typeprinters and the soon to be introduced 4000 graphic matrix printers. You'll find we have the same compatible product line we had with GE.

Genicom. We have proven products, experienced personnel, established manufacturing facilities, a nationwide service network, plus a new commitment to excellence that stands behind our new name.

Genicom Corporation, One General Electric Drive, Dept. M311, Waynesboro, VA 22980. In Virginia, call 1-703-949-1170.

GENICOM

For the solution to your printing needs call

TOLL FREE 1-800-437-7468

COMMUNICATIONS

TEST EQUIPMENT

B & B ELECTRONICS
Mini Tester Model 232MT

B & B Electronics has introduced the Mini Tester Model 232MT, a smaller version of the company's RS-232 Tester.

The Mini Tester features one male and one female connector for insertion into any RS-232 interface. Twenty-five pins are connected straight through, with seven lines connected to LEDs, which indicate the status of transmission data, receive data, request to send, clear to send, data set ready, carrier detect and data terminal ready, the vendor said.

The product measures 2¼ by 2¼ by ¾ in. and is available with two-color LED. Red and green LED can indicate a low, high or open condition.

The Mini Tester is priced at $49.95; with two-color LED, it costs $59.95.

B & B Electronics, Box 475, Mendota, Ill. 61342.

HEWLETT-PACKARD CO.
HP 4945A Tims

Hewlett-Packard Co. has announced a transmission impairment measuring set (Tims), designed for problem isolation on high-speed, data- and voice-grade circuits.

The HP 4945A Tims reportedly combines a comprehensive measurement set, a wideband frequency range, convenient display formats, programmability and hard-copy capability through multiple I/O and remote testing capability.

The HP master/slave technique is said to increase productivity with one-person, two-way testing by allowing the local master set to control a remote slave set with automatic control and collection of slave functions and measurements.

The company offers delivery in eight to 12 weeks after receipt of order. The HP 4945A Tims is priced at $14,950.

Hewlett-Packard, 1820 Embarcadero Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

DOLCH LOGIC INSTRUMENTS, INC.
SIP 80E

Dolch Logic Instruments, Inc. has introduced a serial interface probe that configures the front end of a logic analyzer for analysis of asynchronous V.24/V.28 RS-232 serial data.

The SIP 80E probe is available for use with the company's 4950A and 64300 logic analyzers. The probe connects into a serial communications link through standard RS-232C, 25-pin D connectors, according to the vendor.

Features of the probe include capabilities to monitor a serial link's send and receive lines simultaneously or individually and to transmit any selectable Ascii characters on those lines.

It accommodates data rates to 19.2K bit/sec, has a built-in clock burst generator for triggering on the first incoming character and maintains the timing relationships on the logic analyzer's screen by writing blank characters for unchanging and invalid characters. The price is $1,300.

Dolch Logic Instruments, 3053 Orchard Drive, San Jose, Calif. 95134.

AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

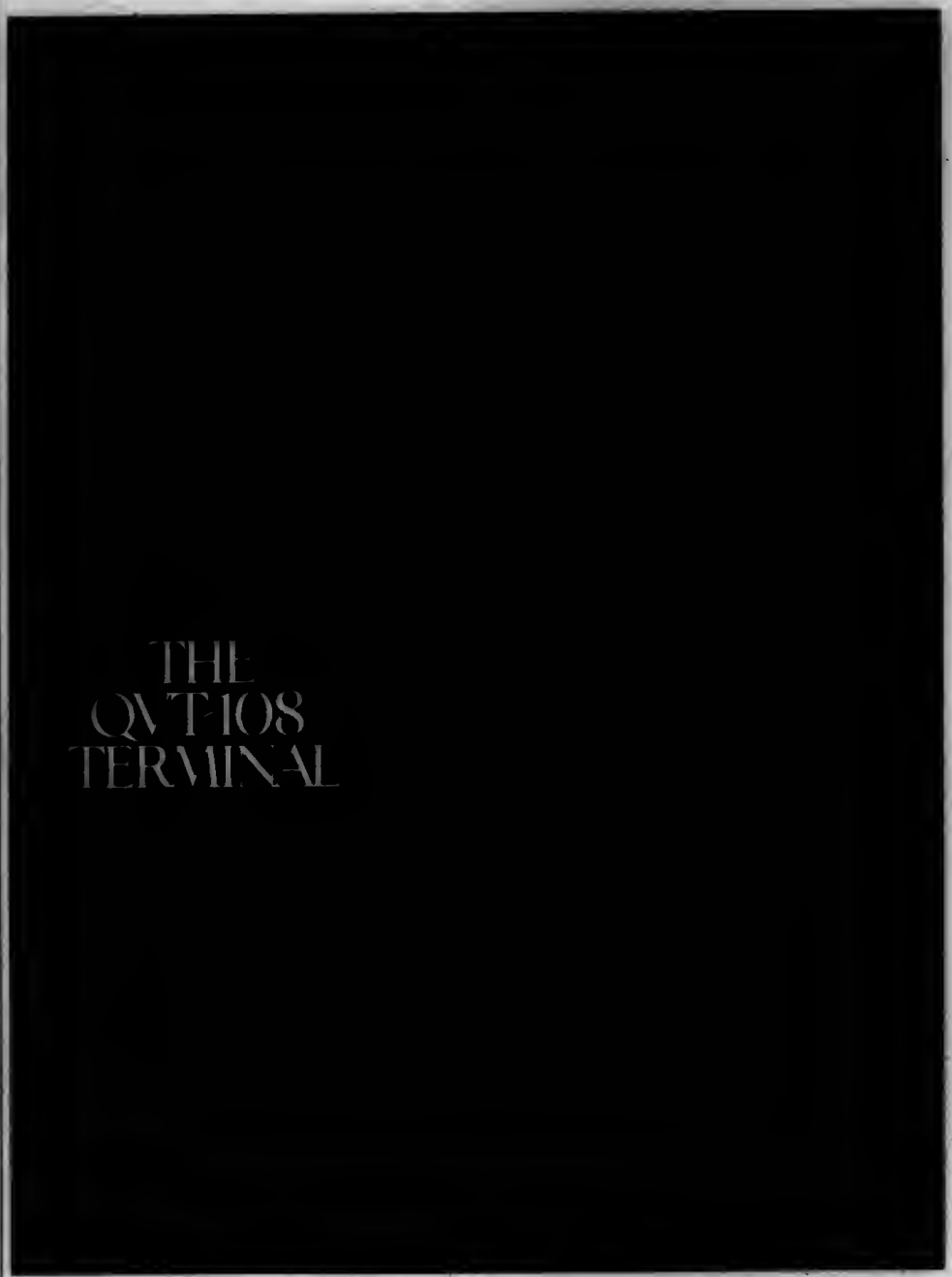
SATELLITE SEMINARS
Tele-Update '84

Satellite Seminars has announced a teleconference designed to inform major telecommunications users of current regulatory and technological changes and of their potential impact on rates and service options.

Scheduled for Feb. 9, Tele-Update '84 will be televised from Bizner, the U.S. Chamber of Commerce facility in Washington, D.C.

According to the vendor, key individuals, agencies and regulatory and technological developments will be featured in a four-hour program, which will also include background and identification of issues, discussion of bills still before Congress, court settlement provisions and other topics of interest to telecommunications users and associations.

The program will be broadcast to at least 25 downlink facilities at universities, hotels and other meeting sites in major metropoli-



COMMUNICATIONS

tan areas across the country. The registration fee for the teleconference is $75 in advance or $85 at the door.

Satellite Seminars, Box 356, Salt Lake City, Utah 84110.

DIGITAL MICROSYSTEMS, INC.
Self-study course

Digital Microsystems, Inc. has added a self-study course for its Digital Research, Inc. CP/M, local-area network, manufacturing resource planning (MRP) system.

The system includes five workstations, 46M bytes of hard disk storage and networking and office automation software. The office automation software includes Perfect Software, Inc.'s Perfect Writer, Perfect Calc, Perfect Speller, Perfect Filer and an electronic mail system.

The MRP software includes material processing, sales order management, master scheduling, inventory control, work order processing, purchasing, inventory, shop floor control and job costing functions. The self-study course is a 14-unit course developed by Boorkin-Arnold Enterprises, manufacturing training consultants.

In addition to the self-study materials, Digital Microsystems provides its customers with a one-day class concerning the office automation software and a one-day training session for the networking and MRP software. An MRP system costs $30,000.

Digital Microsystems, 1755 Embarcadero, Oakland, Calif. 94606.

HADAX PRODUCTS, INC.
PC-Mate

Hadax Products, Inc. has announced the PC-Mate series of data switches. The series includes two push-button switches, each with an input panel connector, plus two output connectors mounted on 6-ft-long ribbon cables.

One switch has a 36-pin/25-lead switched interface for parallel printers, and one has a 24-lead switched D-25/RS-232 interface for serial printers, the vendor said. The price is $99.

Hadax Products, 79 Hazel St., Glen Cove, N.Y. 11542.

COMPUTER APPLICATION SERVICES, INC.
Electronic Mail System

Computer Application Services, Inc. has introduced Electronic Mail System (EMS), a device that reportedly connects IBM mainframe computers running on either OS or DOS directly into Western Union Corp.'s Easylink. Easylink, in turn, supports such sites as TWX, Telex I and Worldwide Telex.

Easylink features automatic dialing and sign-on, transmittal of messages from EMS, inquiry of messages from Western Union and the distribution of Easylink messages to EMS mainframe users at IBM CICS terminals.

Typical users of the Easylink connection of EMS, according to the vendor, are purchasing departments who use it to send orders and sales departments who use it to send shipping confirmations.

EMS is a full-featured electronic mail system for IBM 3270 terminal networks running CICS. The system includes message forwarding, full screen message editing, route lists, tickler files, to-do lists and calendaring.

EMS is offered for $8,900 for the OS version and $7,500 for the DOS version. There is currently no separate charge for the Easylink connection.

Computer Application Services, Suite 210, 12535 Seal Beach Blvd., Seal Beach, Calif. 90740.

GILTRONIX, INC.
9000 series DCU; Selecto-Switch

Giltronix, Inc. has announced the 9000 series Distributed Control Unit (DCU), an automatic switching device for computer interfacing.

The DCU allows communications to be established between any device connected to one of the DCU ports. The product's automatic switching unit allows keyboard-controlled selection of peripherals and computer systems.

Prices range from $500 to $847.

The company has also introduced a Selecto-Switch system for the IBM Personal

Continued on page 68

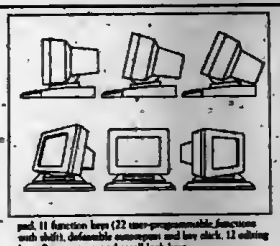
QVT-108
The Great Emulator.

Qume's new QVT108+ VDU terminal emulates Televideo models 925® 920® and 912® making it a perfect fit for operators fatuliar with any of these terminals. It more than matches the Televideo 925 with sophisticated features like 11 function keys, 22 user-programmable functions, 12 editing functions, 25th status line, a menu set-up mode, two full pages of screen memory, and many other standard features.

The QVT108 takes up minimal workspace, and operators will love its ergonomic design: a non-glare green or amber screen with full tilt and swivel, a big 9 x 12 dot matrix for each character to minimize eyestrain, and a detached, low-profile, adjustable-tilt keyboard.

Engineered and built to Qume's exceptional reliability standards, the QVT108 is backed by our six-month warranty and a nationwide service network. Features include:

• Local or duplex editing • 11 function keys (22 user-programmable functions total) • Bidirectional auxiliary port • Two pages of screen memory • Line drawing graphics character set • Tilt/swivel, non-glare, green screen (amber optional) • 9 x 12 character cell resolution, 7 x 9 character size • Detached, low-profile, adjustable-tilt typewriter style keyboard with numeric pad • 24 lines x 80 characters with a 25th status (defeatable)/menu/user-programmable line • Screen-saver time out (an inactive terminal shuts off its screen after fifteen minutes with no screen data loss) • 6 video attributes: blink, blank, normal video, reverse video, underline, and half-intensity • Televideo model 925 code compatible • Emulations: Televideo 925 and 912/920 • Self test • Time of day • Monitor mode • Switching power supply (efficient operation and low power consumption)



Display Format
24 lines x 80 characters
25th status/set-up/user-programmable line
Character Formation
7 x 9 matrix on a 9 x 12 cell
Display Character Set
96 ASCII characters, 32 control character symbols, and 15 graphic symbols
Editing (Local and Duplex)
Cursor up, down, left, right home. Character/line insert and delete, erase to end of line/page. tab. back tab, clear/set tabs
Communications Interface
EIA RS232-C, optional current loop (active or passive)
Communications Protocols
DTR and/or XON/XOFF
Communications Modes
Full or half duplex; block line or block page. 7 or 8 data bits
Baud Rates
16 selections from 50 to 19.2K
Auxiliary Port
Bidirectional. Modes: parallel, transparent, screen copy
EIA RS232-C
Screen
Tilt/swivel, 12-inch diagonal, non-glare green (optional non-glare amber, 14-inch screen)
Character Attributes
Blink, blank, normal video, reverse video, underline, half intensity
Keyboard
Detached, adjustable-tilt, low-profile (home row 30mm from work surface), alphanumeric keys, 14-key numeric pad, 11 function keys (22 user-programmable functions with shift), defeatable numeric pad and key click, 12 editing keys. Print, set-up, and scroll lock keys.
Fields
Protected and unprotected.
Parity
Odd, even, mark, space, none
Screen-Saver
Screen shuts off after 15 minutes of inactivity without data loss (defeatable)
Screen Memory
Two pages
Set-Up Mode
Menu-style password in non-volatile memory (lithium battery with 7-year life)
Power Supply
Switching-type (low power consumption)
Options
Amber screen
14" screen
20mA current loop
Special character sets
Command Set
Televideo 925 compatible
Emulations
Televideo 925
Televideo 912/920
Power Requirements
95-125 VAC
180-264 VAC
50/60Hz, 30W
Dimensions
Keyboard 1 5"(H) x 18"(W) x 8"(D)
Display 14"(H) x 13"(W) x 12"(D)
Weight
Keyboard 3 lbs., display 19 lbs.

Command Codes	
Address cursor, row, column	ESC = r+32 c+32
Address cursor, page, row, column	ESC - p r+32 c+32
Auto page on	ESC ^
Auto page off	ESC w
Back tab	ESC I
Bell	CTRL/G
Block mode on	ESC B
Transparent print on	ESC]
Transparent print off	ESC a
Carriage return	CTRL/M
Character delete	ESC W
Character insert	ESC Q
Clear all column tabs	ESC 3
Clear all to half intensity block characters	ESC . . .
Clear all to nulls	ESC @
Clear column tab	ESC 2
Clear unwanted to blank characters	ESC) or CTRL Z or ESC + ESC ;
Clear unprotected to nulls	ESC C
Conversation mode	ESC (&
Copy print mode on – aux port	ESC A
Copy print mode off – aux port	CTRL/V
Cursor down	CTRL/A
Cursor home	CTRL/H
Cursor left	CTRL/L
Cursor right	CTRL/K
Cursor up	CTRL/T
Disable bidirectional port	CTRL/N
Disable XON/XOFF control	ESC h
Disable status line	ESC g
Display user line	ESC]
Display tabs on	CTRL/R
Enable bidirectional port	CTRL/O
Enable XON/XOFF control	ESC T
Erase to BOL with blanks	ESC Y
Erase to EOP with blanks	ESC)
Field tab	ESC (
Keyclick off	ESC -
Keyclick on	ESC R
Line delete	CTRL/J
Linefeed	ESC E
Line insert	ESC f (next) CR
Load user line	ESC k
Local edit on	ESC @
Lock keyboard	ESC n or ESC L
Monitor mode off	ESC U
Monitor mode on	ESC K
New page	CTRL/_
Normal video	ESC d
Previous page	ESC [
Print page	ESC P
Protect mode off	ESC '
Protect mode on	ESC &
Read cursor, page, row, column	ESC /
Read cursor, row, column	ESC ?
Reverse video	ESC b
Reverse linefeed	ESC j
Screen, blank	ESC o
Screen, normal	ESC n
Select termination character	ESC = (char)
Send line all	ESC 4
Send line unprotected only	ESC 6
Send message all	ESC 1
Send message unprotected	ESC 5
Send page all	ESC 2
Send page unprotected only	ESC 5
Set column tab	ESC 1
Set cursor attributes	ESC G (n)
Set printer termination character	ESC (char)
Set video attribute	ESC G (n)
Tab	CTRL/I
Unlock keyboard	ESC "
Half intensity off	ESC)
Half intensity on	ESC (
Load user line (to status line)	ESC ap 1 (n) (n) (n)
Read user line	ESC ap 2
Special graphics off	ESC %
Special graphics on	ESC %

*Defeatable and Televideo 925, 912, and 913 are registered trademarks of Televideo Systems, Inc.

Authorized Qume Distributor/Dealer

Qume Corporation
Kall Center
224 Brokaw Road
Suite 175
San Jose, CA 95110
(408) 920-2500

Qume Corporation
6011 Bristol Parkway
Suite 150
Culver City, CA 90230
(213) 410-1456

Qume Corporation
1820 East Gary Avenue
Suite 104
Santa Ana, CA 92705
(714) 957-4040

Qume Corporation
Shamrock Park Office
Suite 110G
2323 South Troy Street
Aurora, CO 80014
(303) 752-3000

Qume Corporation
2354 Hassell Road
Hoffman Estates, IL 60195
(312) 490-9320

Qume Corporation
5335 Far Hills Avenue
Suite 107
Dayton, OH 45429
(513) 439-0469

Qume Corporation
9925 Westridge Drive
Irving, TX 75063
(214) 659-0795

Qume Corporation
20 Maskell Road
Saltaire, NJ 07087
(201) 225-5006

Qume Corporation
19 Crosby Drive
Bedford, MA 01730
(617) 275-3260

Qume Corporation
4319 Covington Hwy
Suite 212
Decatur, GA 30035
(404) 284-9500

Qume.
A Subsidiary of ITT
Qume Corporation, 2350 Qume Drive
San Jose, California 95131

CANADA
QUME Canadian Office
207 Place Frontenac
PTE Claire
Quebec, Canada H9R4Z7
(514) 695-3837

SWITZERLAND
QUME (UK) Ltd
Bridgewater Close
Reading, Berkshire UK
RG1 7QA 584-646

FRANCE
QUME GmbH,
Bureau de Liaison France
20 rue Thiers
92100 Boulogne France
PH: (1) 6082394

GERMANY
QUME GmbH
Eschersir 31
4000 Dusseldorf 13
West Germany
PH: 211743018

Contents of this publication may be preliminary and/or may be changed at any time without notice and shall not be regarded as a warranty

Finally, someone who sees the forest. As well as the trees.

In their great rush to fill the office with personal computers, people lost sight of the ultimate objective. To work together more productively.

Then Sperry appeared.

With a remarkably simple solution. The Sperry PC.

It was personal, but not so personal that it would keep people from being part of a system.

It could run all of the software of IBM's PC.

It performed all the user-friendly functions people expected. It was, in fact, even friendlier than IBM's machine.

It had a more comfortable keyboard. A more dramatic display of graphics. And a high-speed "turbo" switch that allowed it to run 50% faster than IBM.

And it could keep people in touch with the most valuable resource an organization can have —the main computer.

No matter whose big system they have.

Sperry *or* IBM.

Or both.

The Sperry PC.

Admittedly, big picture.

But then, that's what happens when you look at the forest. As well as the trees.

See how the Sperry PC can work for you. Call 800-547-8362, toll-free. Or write us. Sperry Corporation, Computer Systems, Department 100, P.O. Box 500, Blue Bell, PA 19424.

© Sperry Corporation. 1983

SPERRY PERSONAL COMPUTER SPECIFICATIONS

OPERATING SYSTEM	MS DOS Version 1.25 or 2.0 with G.W. BASIC
MICRO-PROCESSOR	High-Speed 16-bit 8088
DISPLAY SCREENS	High Definition monochrome display. High resolution color display. IBM compatible graphics.
COMMUNICATIONS	Built-in Asynchronous
KEYBOARD	84 keys. 8 ft. curl
AUXILIARY MEMORY	Up to two internal 5¼" diskettes. 10MB internal fixed disk when configured with single diskette.
USER MEMORY	Standard 128K bytes, expandable to 640K
DIAGNOSTICS	Power-on self test
CLOCK	Time-of-day with battery back-up

SPERRY

The Sperry PC. What the personal computer should have been in the first place.

Advt. No. 100-83-5223—PHCB

Prepared by LEWIS, GILMAN & KYNETT, INC., Philadelphia.

COMMUNICATIONS

Continued from page 61

Computer, which eliminates the need for plugging and unplugging of cables connecting such peripherals as printers, plotters, terminals and modems to various computers, the vendor said. The system is available in more than 10 models. Prices range from $110 to $300.

Gilbreath, 3750 Fabian Way, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

XYPLEX, INC.
XP-UN32-A

Xyplex, Inc. has announced the XP-UN32-A, a host interface unit for the company's networking system.

The product is a 32-port version of the vendor's Digital Equipment Corp. Unibus host interface unit. The Xyplex system converts the terminal subsystem of DEC's VAX-11 minicomputer from a character-at-a-time system to an intelligent message processor. It provides the VAX/VMS system with equivalent capabilities of the IBM 3270 terminal family, the vendor said.

The unit provides a single-board interface for up to 32 or 64 ports via a single coaxial cable into a VAX computer system. The system supports up to 255 host interface units and cluster controllers connected to a single coaxial cable, which can be up to six miles in length, the vendor said. Unit price is $5,700.

Xyplex, 100 Domino Drive, Concord, Mass. 01742

ATTACHMATE CORP.
3270 Coax Interface

Attachmate Corp. has announced the 3270 Coax Interface, said to allow IBM Personal Computers to function as new IBM 3270 Personal Computers with more features and enhanced performance.

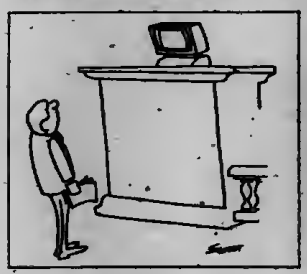
The 3270 Coax Interface adds Personal Computer-to-mainframe windows to IBM Personal Computers and their counterparts. When connected to mainframes, Personal Computers with the Attachmate 3270 can be transformed into as many as four terminals, the vendor said. The product can function with up to seven distinct programs, displaying each one in a separate screen window.

A lock and key secure access to the mainframe, the vendor said. A Personal Computer memory is not used, and 256K-byte capacity is an option on the board, the vendor said. The Attachmate 3270 Coax Interface costs $910.

Attachmate, 3241 116th S.E., Bellevue, Wash. 98005.

K-SYSTEMS, INC.
KTL-100

K-Systems, Inc. has introduced the KTL-100, a printed-circuit module that emulates Digital Equipment Corp.'s VT100 CRT terminal.



A dual-height board provides two full-duplex, serial asynchronous channels for keyboard and computer interface and an RS170 composite video output for a monitor. Installed into a standard DEC backplane or equivalent power source, the module implements the vendor's Advanced Video Option, including 80 and 132 columns, nonvolatile setup parameters and all display attributes, the vendor said. Its unit price is $600.

K-Systems, 3802 Lilac, Las Cruces, N.M. 88005.

TYMNET, INC.
Asynchronous Terminal Concentrator

Tymnet, Inc. has announced the Asynchronous Terminal Concentrator (ATC) for users to access its public and private packet data communications networks. The product reportedly serves up to eight simultaneous users.

The ATC measures 12 in. wide by 3 in. high by 12 in. deep. It performs automatic, independent speed detection in a range from 110 to 9,600 bit/sec. Integrated into the ATC is a set of hardware diagnostics, including communications and remote reporting software for both terminal and network connections, the vendor said. The price is $3,300.

Tymnet, 2710 Orchard Pkwy., San Jose, Calif. 95134.

DATA COMMUNICATIONS BROKERS, INC.
"Modem Options"

Data Communications Brokers, Inc. has introduced a videotape to be included in its training series.

"Modem Options" deals with the variety of modems on the market. The color videotape demonstrates what each modem option does and how it is used in various applications. Some modem options include constant carrier, switch carrier, receiver sensitivity level, equalization, automatic vs. manual answering and leased line vs. dial-up, the vendor said.

The videotape is available in ½-in. Betamax or VHS and ¾-in. U-Matic formats. Two-week rental is $40 for ½-in. and $60 for ¾-in. tapes. Tapes may also be purchased for $150 (½-in.) or $180 (¾-in.).

Data Communications Brokers, 3000 Research Road, Champaign, Ill. 61821.

HUGHES

Since you'll be spending millions of dollars per month on data communications networks, you want all the information you can get. Right?

Here's how to get it.

Just wait for your February 27th issue of **Computerworld.** Then read the special report on Data Communications Networks from cover to cover. You'll get it all:

- *Local area networks*
- *public packet-switched networks*
- *private branch exchange (PBX) networks*
- *teleconferencing networks*
- *satellite networks*
- *CATV networks*
- *videotext and facsimile networks*
- *voice/data network integration*

You'll get tutorials — bylined opinion/analysis pieces by experts in the field on the use of networks and the future of the networking industry. You'll get case studies of how companies have used specific networks to solve specific business communications problems. And you'll get information on lots more — with articles on everything from microwave links to how AT&T's divestiture will affect voice/data networks.

If you spend — or are planning to spend — millions on data communications networks, then you can't afford to miss the February 27th special report on Data Communications Networks in **Computerworld.**

And, if you've got product or service ads that will help our readers make informed choices for 1984 — then you need to get your ad to us by February 10th. To reserve space in the February 27th issue, call one of the sales offices listed below, or call Ed Marecki, National Sales Director.

To: Ed Marecki, *National Sales Director*
CW Communications/Inc., Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

☐ *Please send me advertising information for Computerworld.*
☐ *Please have a sales representative call me.*

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

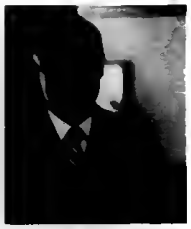
CW 2/10

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Sales Offices
BOSTON/Chris Lee, Jayne Donovan, Michael Kelleher, Ron Mastro, Jim McClure, Alice Longley *(617) 879-0700* • **CHICAGO**/Art Kossack, Chris Lee, Jean Broderick *(312) 827-4433* • **NEW YORK**/Mike Masters, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, Joan Daly, Fred LoSapio, Gale M. Paterno *(201) 967-1350* • **ATLANTA**/Jeffrey Melnick, Mike Masters *(404) 394-0758* • **SAN FRANCISCO**/Bill Healey, Ernie Chamberlain, Theodora Franson, Barry Milione, Nicole Boothman (recruitment) *(415) 421-7330* • **LOS ANGELES**/Bernie Hockswender, Bob Hubbard, Bill Healey (714) 261-1230

Cullinet

on Cullinet's New Software Products



John Cullinane *founded Cullinet Software in 1968, with the, then revolutionary, idea of specializing in computer software products. Since that time, Cullinet has become the most successful and respected software products company in the world and the first such company to be listed on the New York Stock Exchange. John has always been committed to the concept of a user driven company, where success is measured by the success of the users of Cullinet products.*

As a tribute to Cullinet's success, John was elected CEO of the Year in the software industry in 1982. He is a graduate and Trustee of Northeastern University and Chairman of the Advisory Committee of its College of Computer Science.

"On April 19, 1983 Cullinet made a number of significant new product announcements. Since that date, these products have generated much interest and related discussion in the industry, in the trade press and at technical forums. The purpose of this brochure is to put these products in perspective for the reader. At the same time, the brochure highlights some of the key members of Cullinet's outstanding technical staff responsible for the design and development of these products. During the past decade, with products and people like these, Cullinet has continually achieved significant advances in the state of the art of software technology."

What is

IDMS/R?

Ed Savoie is Cullinet's Manager of Database System Software development. He joined Cullinet five years ago and has made important contributions to the development of IDMS. Today, Ed is responsible for the development of IDMS/R, the Integrated Data Dictionary and IDMS/DC. Ed is a graduate of Harvard University where he majored in Psychology.

Thomas Nelson, Director of Software Design and Integration, has contributed to most of the important technical accomplishments of Cullinet Software products for ten years, these include the IDMS Central Version, Distributed Database System and the Universal Communication Facility. He is a key figure in the design of both IDMS/R and the Information Database. Tom is a graduate of Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

IDMS/R is not only a relational database management system, but a particularly powerful one. IDMS was made relational by removing all pointers and allowing the user to define data as tables and providing the traditional relational operators such as selects, projects and joins. In other words, IDMS/R will more than satisfy the relational purist. The major benefit of any relational DBMS is the capacity to develop applications faster because the developer does not have to be concerned with the database design. IDMS/R provides this and much more.

For example, the Automatic Systems Facility (ASF) of IDMS/R is a major advance over fourth generation languages. ASF is so comprehensive and easy to use that all a user need do to develop an application is to define a relational record. Then the Automatic Systems Facility dynamically generates all necessary supporting structures including data definitions, screen formats, application processing logic, and documentation. In other words, the developer can witness the application being produced, literally, in seconds. Thus IDMS/R is the perfect system for the end user.

But suppose when you build a complex, high volume production application with IDMS/R, you desire high performance. Typically 5% of the data relationships (joins) in any application are accessed 95% of the time. With IDMS/R you can simply change these relationships to predefined joins and benefit from a dramatic boost in performance. We call it Relational Fastpath. This is what makes IDMS/R a unique relational DBMS, and a perfect system with which to build production applications. In addition, IDMS/R has the most sophisticated back-up and recovery capability of any DBMS, an absolute must for on-line applications.

In summary, IDMS/R was designed to satisfy the requirements of those who want to develop both production and end user applications faster and those who have the responsibility of processing them.

What is

The Information Database?

Don Heitzmann *is Cullinet's Director of System Software Development. Don joined Cullinet seven years ago. His early efforts were in design and development of IDMS/DC and he is now responsible for the complete IDMS database product line. Don is a graduate of Princeton University with a B.S. in Electrical Engineering and a Masters in Architecture.*

Ernie Peabody *is Cullinet's Project Leader for development of the Information Database. Ernie is uniquely qualified since he has experience in mainframe and personal computer processing and communications. Ernie holds a degree in Mathematics from the University of Kansas and a Masters in Computer Science from Georgia Tech.*

The Information Database is an extremely exciting product for those organizations who have studied it. They understand how important it is to the success of the Information Center concept and effective use of personal computers in their organization.

The Information Database is the critical link between an organization's data residing in databases or files located in the company, or in outside databanks, and personal computer users. While PC users can access an IDMS/R database directly, we believe that a typical company would prefer that their PC user community access a specialized database, containing pertinent information summarized from appropriate sources, rather than directly from production data.

The Information Database works this way: selected data (information) is automatically fed from IDMS/R eliminating duplication of data while ensuring timely and accurate information. Utilities are provided to feed the Information Database from various databases and files, including IMS and VSAM. The Information Database is the intelligent link because the PC users can get the information they need, without having to master mainframe systems. Facilities built into the Information Database and Cullinet PC software make this possible. The Information Database appears as a new directory on the PC, so users can move information down to the PC or up to the mainframe without having to learn a new language. As a result, the user can store a private database in the Information Database and make it available to other PC users. Sophisticated security techniques insure privacy where appropriate, while allowing sharing of information when desired.

This is why the Information Database is so important. It is the intelligent link between the PC and the mainframe and is a must for any company considering significant use of personal computers.

What About

Cullinet's PC Software?

Mary Kroening *is Manager of Cullinet's Personal Computer development project. She joined Cullinet in 1982, when Computer Pictures was acquired by Cullinet. Mary's experience in microcomputer software has been a key factor in accelerating Cullinet's entry into the personal computer field. Mary attended the University of California at San Diego where she worked on the UCSD Pascal system and the University of California at Berkeley where she majored in Computer Science.*

Dave Litwack *is Cullinet's Vice President of Product Development. Dave oversees all Cullinet software development activities for the company. Previously Dave held key roles in Cullinet's entry into Applications Software and in the development of the Application Development System Online. Dave joined Cullinet in 1976. He is a Cum Laude graduate of Brandeis University and holds a Masters in Computer Science from Boston University.*

The lack of an integrated software solution has existed on the personal computer just as it once did on the mainframe. The size of the computers may be different but the problems have been the same. Cullinet derived its initial success by pioneering the concept of a comprehensive and integrated software solution to the mainframe users' requirements. We have applied this same philosophy to the personal computer. As a result, Cullinet's PC software includes all the capabilities needed by the user including: spreadsheet, financial modeling, document processing, electronic mail, relational database, graphics and information management. Individually these components compare favorably with their respective equivalents on the market, but collectively Cullinet offers a unique capability to its PC software customers, namely a comprehensive and integrated solution.

However, we don't stop there. We have developed a very sophisticated and intelligent interconnection with the mainframe via Cullinet's Information Database and PC software. This connection allows the use of reports, graphs, spreadsheets and relational data tables stored on the mainframe as if they resided on the PC disk. The intelligent link enables the database to process user queries and updates regardless of the location of the data. The resulting information can be used as input for spreadsheets, or to create graphs and documents. This entire process of retrieval, analysis and presentation can be automated, and the results shared with other users via the Information Database.

The Cullinet PC software combined with the Information Database provides the solution to corporate information problems. We make it possible to organize corporate and personal data, regulate access to it, and provide the end-user with the tools they need to analyze and understand that information to make sound business decisions.

What About

Cullinet's Applications?

Fred Buckley *is Cullinet's Manager of Manufacturing Applications Software Development. His efforts have been crucial in achieving the integration that makes Cullinet's manufacturing system unique. Fred joined Cullinet in 1977. Fred holds a degree in Computer Science from Thames Valley State and is a member of the American Production and Inventory Control Society.*

Ed Blumstein *is Cullinet's Manager of Financial Applications Software Development and has directed Cullinet's rapid entry into this field. He joined Cullinet in 1981 with experience in database and applications software. Ed holds a B.A. in Economics from Brown University and an M.B.A. in Finance from Boston University.*

Cullinet's Financial and Manufacturing applications, designed in the 80's, are the first applications on the market that feature both vertical and horizontal integration. Vertical integration means the application is built with fourth generation languages fully integrated with a Database Management System including Decision Support Systems and Personal Computers.

Horizontal integration means all applications share a common database thus eliminating the traditional problems of duplicate data, multiple updates, file conversion, etc., associated with older applications. For example, the purchasing and accounts payable system share the same vendor file. One update to the database means that all applications using that data are updated.

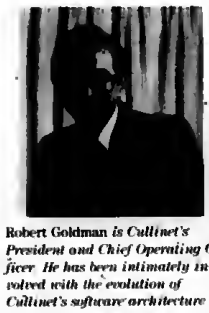
Also, Cullinet's applications are very easy to install and to tailor to the changing requirements of any organization. This is made possible through the use of a powerful fourth generation language. For example, all the on-line transactions of Cullinet applications are written using Cullinet's powerful Application Development System. In addition, information from Cullinet applications can be accessed and analyzed for senior management purposes using Cullinet's touch sensitive TREND-SPOTTER system or Cullinet's Personal Computer software.

The combination of horizontal and vertical integration means for the first time applications are available that meet the requirements of both the data processing and user management.

All successful applications software of the future will be built taking advantage of advanced database technology. Cullinet is the first to have introduced applications using this technology.

What About

Cullinet's Information Syst
Strategies for the 80's and



Robert Goldman *is Cullinet's President and Chief Operating Officer. He has been intimately involved with the evolution of Cullinet's software architecture and the Company's strategic direction for the last 10 years. Bob has consistently contributed to many aspects of Cullinet's success. He holds a Bachelor of Science Degree in Computer Science from Purdue University.*

Frank L. Chisholm *is Executive Vice President of Cullinet and is also responsible for the Company's extensive field operations, including sales and technical support activities. As a key member of Cullinet's management team, Frank has contributed heavily to Cullinet's product development strategy. Frank has been with the Company for over 6 years. He is a graduate of Pierce College with a degree in Computer Science.*

Often, as many as seven or eight major corporations from t
States and around the world visit Cullinet's headquarters i
Westwood, Massachusetts each day. They are coming in in
numbers because they've heard about what Cullinet is doi
information systems technology, and it sounds very excitin
After the meetings, the unanimous view is that what Culli
doing "makes sense" and they are convinced that Cullinet
tion in Information Systems is the route that their respectiv
organizations should be taking. It is, in their opinion, the o
coherent and intelligent approach available. Specifically, t
the full integration of Database, Applications, Decision Su
Systems, Information Database and Personal Computer So
other words, a single source of software as opposed to the
tation which has plagued the computer user in the past.

Often, these visitors return to our headquarters with the I
other senior officers of their organization for an Executive
This Program is presented on a CEO to CEO basis. Senior m
ment is interested to learn that there has been more progre
in the delivery on the promise of computers for top manag
the past year than there has been during the previous twe
The promise of computers for top management is "knowi
they have a problem in time to take corrective action." In
accomplish this, it requires the full integration of Database
tions and Decision Support Systems. When management u
the importance of the integrated software solution, the re
renewed enthusiasm by them for support of the Informati
activities of their companies. They know that their respec
panies must put in place new information systems, fast, in
compete or even survive in the future. That, in the final a
what Cullinet is about, providing a complete and integrate
solution for the 80's and 90's.

tems
90's?

he United
n
creasing
ng in
ng to them.
net is
's direc-
ve
nly
his means
pport
oftware. In
fragmen-

President or
e Program.
nanage-
ess made
gers during
nty years.
ng that
order to
e, Applica-
understands
sult is a
on Systems
tive com-
order to
rialysis, is
ed software

Winter Seminars 1984

continued

CITY & STATE	DATE	DB	FIN	MFG
Hartford, CT	Feb 14	•	•	•
Indianapolis, IN	Feb 21	•	•	•
Indianapolis, IN	Mar 27	•		
Jackson, MS	Mar 15	•		
Joliet, IL	Feb 9	•		
Kansas City, MO	Feb 22	•	•	•
Knoxville, TN	Mar 28	•		
Lansing, MI	Feb 1	•		
Lexington, KY	Mar 30	•		
Little Rock, AK	Mar 13	•		
Los Angeles, CA	Feb 9	•	•	•
Los Angeles, CA	Mar 27	•		
Louisville, KY	Feb 16	•		
Madison, WI	Mar 15	•		
Meadowlands, NJ	Mar 7	•	•	•
Memphis, TN	Feb 23	•		
Merrimack, NH	Mar 29	•		
Miami, FL	Feb 16	•		
Milwaukee, WI	Mar 7	•		
Minneapolis, MN	Mar 28	•	•	•
Moline, IL	Feb 3	•		
Montreal, PQ (French)	Mar 14	•	•	
Montreal, PQ (English)	Mar 21	•	•	•
Nashville, TN	Feb 16	•		
New Orleans, LA	Feb 23	•		
New York, NY	Feb 22	•		
New York, NY	Mar 20	•		
New York, Long Island, NY	Mar 27	•		
New York Rye, NY	Mar 13	•	•	•
Oakland, CA	Mar 13	•		
Oklahoma City, OK	Feb 9	•		
Omaha, NE	Mar 1	•	•	•
Orange County, CA	Mar 6	•		
Orlando, FL	Feb 7	•		
Oshkosh, WI	Feb 28	•		
Ottawa, ON	Feb 1		•	
Ottawa, ON	Feb 21	•		
Philadelphia, PA	Feb 8	•	•	•
Pittsburgh, PA	Feb 29	•	•	•
Portland, ME	Feb 24	•		
Portland, OR	Mar 15	•	•	•
Providence, RI	Mar 22	•		
Quebec City, PQ	Feb 15	•		
Quincy, IL	Feb 20	•		
Raleigh, NC	Mar 20	•	•	•
Richmond, VA	Feb 8	•		
Rochester, NY	Mar 28	•	•	•
Rockford, IL	Feb 14	•		
Sacramento, CA	Feb 21	•		
St. Louis, MO	Feb 8	•	•	•
Salt Lake City, UT	Feb 21	•		
San Antonio, TX	Mar 15	•		
San Diego, CA	Feb 23	•		
San Jose, CA	Feb 14	•	•	•
Savannah, GA	Feb 3	•		
Seattle, WA	Feb 7	•	•	•
Somerset, NJ	Feb 8	•		
South Bend, IN	Feb 7	•		
Springfield, IL	Mar 5	•		
Springfield, MO	Mar 29	•		
Spokane, WA	Mar 28	•		
Syracuse, NY	Feb 14	•		
Tallahassee, FL	Mar 1	•		
Tampa, FL	Feb 8	•	•	•
Toledo, OH	Feb 24	•	•	•
Toronto, ON	Feb 2	•	•	•
Toronto, ON	Mar 20	•	•	•
Tucson, AZ	Mar 20	•		
Vancouver, BC	Mar 14	•	•	•
Washington, DC	Mar 8	•	•	•
Wichita, KS	Mar 8	•		
Wilmington, DE	Mar 27	•		
Winnipeg, MB	Mar 6	•	•	•
Worcester, MA	Feb 16	•		
York, PA	Feb 15	•		

To find out more
Attend a Cullinet Seminar.

Cullinet will conduct seminars on the dates below. Check the listing and sign up for a seminar in your area.

Winter Seminars 1984

CITY & STATE	DATE	DB	FIN	MFG	CITY & STATE	DATE	DB	FIN	MFG
Albany, NY	Mar 13	•			Cincinnati, OH	Feb 7	•	•	•
Allentown, PA	Mar 1	•			Cincinnati, OH	Mar 21	•		
Atlanta, GA	Feb 15	•	•	•	Cleveland, OH	Feb 3	•	•	•
Atlanta, GA	Mar 28	•			Cleveland, OH	Mar 28	•		
Arlington Hts, IL	Feb 23	•	•	•	Columbus, GA	Feb 28	•		
Augusta, GA	Mar 14	•			Columbus, OH	Mar 9	•	•	•
Austin, TX	Feb 14	•			Davenport, IA	Mar 13	•		
Baltimore, MD	Feb 21	•	•	•	Denver, CO	Feb 7	•	•	•
Bloomington, IL	Feb 21	•			Des Moines, IA	Feb 16	•	•	•
Boston, MA	Mar 8	•	•	•	Detroit, MI	Feb 9	•	•	•
Boston Westwood, MA	Feb 23	•			Detroit, MI	Mar 14	•		
					Edmonton, AB	Feb 15	•		
Bowling Green, KY	Feb 1	•			Ft Lauderdale, FL	Mar 22	•		
Bridgeport, New Haven, CT	Mar 6	•			Ft Wayne, IN	Mar 6	•		
					Ft Worth, TX	Mar 15	•		
Burlington, MA	Feb 9	•			Grand Rapids, MI	Mar 27	•		
Charleston, WV	Feb 29	•			Greenville, SC	Mar 6	•		
Charlotte, NC	Feb 23	•	•	•					
Chicago Rosemont, IL	Mar 20	•							

continued

Mail coupon or telephone (617) 329-7700. There is no charge for Cullinet seminars.

Sessions are held concurrently, so it is only possible to attend one seminar per date. Clearly indicate the seminar of your choice.

I plan to attend your seminar in:
( ) IDMS/R ( ) Financial ( ) Manufacturing

City: on Date:

Names and titles:

Organization: Address:

City: State: Zip: Phone:

Computer and operating system:

Cullinet Software, Inc. 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090-2198

CW

© 1984 Cul
400 Blue H
Westwood,
Printed in

Cullinet's New Software Development Center

Cullinet's new Software Development Center is an 80,000 square foot facility designed to enhance the software development process. The center is complete with conference, dining and athletic facilities. It was designed in conjunction with Cullinet's technical staff and provides a superb environment for the people who design and develop Cullinet Software Products.

llinet Software, Inc.
ll Drive
MA 02090-2198
J.S.A.

Interviews: Vigilante, Casales, Schwartz

AT&T is getting down to new business in 1984. Product introductions are scheduled for the second quarter; several major acquisitions and tie-ups are coming as well as new marketing and service policies.

Lead player in the organization is the new AT&T Technologies Group, which encompasses the old Western Electric organization, Bell Laboratories, AT&T International and AT&T Information Systems. Since Federal Communications Commission restraints oblige the company to keep its manufacturing and marketing activities separate, AT&T Information Systems will serve as the marketing end of the company for all except consumer products. AT&T Information Systems is that part of the company with which most users and competitors will deal directly.

AT&T Information

Continued on ID/3

Soup up your Volkswriter.®

Everybody knows Volkswriter,® the word processing software package that's become synonymous with high performance. Now, there's a way to get even higher mileage out of your Volkswriter. Hook it up to a Dataproducts P Series dot matrix color printer.

The versatile P Series translates the executive class, word processing capabilities of the Volkswriter into brilliant full color charts, graphs and text. It delivers a full page of text quality print in nothing flat while its sheet feeder automatically prevents loading hassles. And the P Series uses pin feed or plain paper and has the brains to fill every appropriate line with crisp, sharp copy, even if it has to justify to do it. And the P Series color printer has dual speed capability for correspondence quality output for the Volkswriter's many word processing applications and high speed output for draft and spreadsheets.

The Dataproducts P Series color printer. Think of us as a supercharger for your Volkswriter.

For more information go to your nearest computer store and ask about the Dataproducts P Series color printer, or call Dataproducts, 1-800-258-1386.

Dataproducts computer printers

Nobody puts ideas on paper so many ways.

Volkswriter is a registered trademark of LIFETREE SOFTWARE, INC.

AT&T interviews

Continued from 39/1

Systems employs about 100,000 people organized in a central staff and six regions. About 27,000 people will work in sales and marketing and 60,000 will move over from the operating companies to handle service. AT&T Information Systems takes over responsibility for the embedded base currently leased from the operating companies, and from there on in it will be competing with them as well as with the independents for the customer premises equipment market.

Under the current structure, AT&T Information Systems is headed by three coequal presidents, Frank Vigilante (product planning and development), Robert Casales (marketing and sales) and Bruce Schwartz (service). All report to AT&T Information Systems Chairman Charles Marshall. In interviews last month with Brian Jeffery, research director of International Technology Group, they spoke on the market, competition and the plans and prospects of AT&T in the information processing marketplace.

Cover picture: "The Spirit of Service" illustrates the reputation for service AT&T would like to preserve as it enters a new era of business. Angus MacDonald patrolled the New York-to-Boston line during the blizzard of 1888. In June of that year, he posed for the photograph on which the drawing was based.

Frank Vigilante
President, Product Planning and Development
AT&T Information Systems

Nearly every major vendor wants to link up with us. And we will — we want to open our architecture, and we expect that from time to time you'll see announcements with major vendors about linking up with our systems. There's a lot of interest. I won't tell you names, but if you named six of the biggest companies around, probably four or five have called about wanting to link up with us . . . Many of them would like to go into business with us, but that's another story.

You have been quoted as saying that new products planned for 1984 will form part of a "general plan for data." What do you mean?

Well, instead of announcing one or two boxes, we would like to announce a little more in the way of architectural planning for data . . . I think it will be in the second quarter, although it could be later. We intend to relate announcements in several areas, probably local-area networking and some kind of processing, and perhaps some workstations. We would make an interrelated announcement and, of course, relate those products to our current line. Whatever we announce has got to relate to the rest of our product line so our customers know what we're doing.

How are you defining local-area networking?

What it means to me is a specialized network for certain customers. Not everyone needs a local-area network. We already have one in the System 85, and we will [enhance this capability] with other announcements. However, there are some customers who have large numbers of terminals that they want to connect to hosts. It doesn't pay to switch those, to make a lot of connections through a voice/data switch. So if they have hundreds of terminals connecting to hosts, then they should have a separate network to serve those rather than switching them through the System 85.

We can use the System 85 as is for most customer needs for interconnection of terminals and hosts. However, if there is a very large requirement, then we want a local-area network to take care of that.

So you're talking about something that would allow a higher transmission speed?

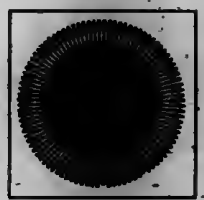
Yes, but more important is high occupancy . . . It will have packet-switching.

What do you regard as the main requirements for workstations?

One of them is that the stations that we put on work with some synergy with our switches so that we can use our own applications processors to work with them. We believe, like everyone, that we're evolving toward a point where a single station

Make it snappy.

When a printed page has to represent your whole company, it'd better look sharp. Our DP-35 and DP-55 daisywheels rival the finest office typewriters for crisp clean impressions. And they zip along at just about a page a minute. Call your printer distributor. Or contact Dataproducts at (213) 887-3924, 6200 Canoga Avenue, Woodland Hills, CA 91365. In Europe, 136-138 High Street, Egham, Surrey, TW 20 9HL England.



Dataproducts Daisywheel Printers

MAKE YOUR VAX DO WINDOWS

SMARTSTAR™ is the first VAX information management tool that creates multiple window applications—and can scroll your screen to 400 lines. The SMARTSTAR family includes:

- SMARTDESIGN™ for designing applications without programming
- SMARTQUERY™ for powerful, easy-to-use application processing
- SMARTCALL™ when VAX host programming is required
- REQUEST for integrated report and query

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone (_____) _____

SEND COUPON NOW FOR DETAILS AND JOIN THE 4TH GENERATION

STI Signal Technology, Inc.
5951 Encina Road, Goleta, CA 93117 (805) 683-3771 Outside California call toll-free (800) 235-6787
TWX 910-334-3471

or maybe two will perform most of the functions required.

So you'll get something that performs like a personal computer but at the same time works with at least mini-level hosts. I'm not talking about big mainframes; I'm talking about minis and superminis — our workstations will work directly with those. Probably, we would also provide some kind of compatibility with [Microsoft, Inc.'s] MS-DOS because that seems to be sweeping the field. [We want] to get as many capabilities in a couple of stations as we can.

You mentioned an announcement related to "some kind of processing." What will that involve?

We already have an application processor attached to the System 85. What we will be doing later is probably adding more power — we'll add an application processor that has more power than the current one, the AP 16. We'll add a bigger, more capable machine to that product line. The thing is that you have to handle large buildings. Some of the System 85s [with the larger processor] that we'll be putting in next year are for very large customers. And so they need a larger application processor than we currently have.

Do you see yourselves moving into the territory of the DP vendors with this?

Well, somewhat. We're talking about only a certain part of the range here. We'll have presence at the lower end and in the middle. We have no plans for anything more than that . . . The big mainframe business is not in our plans at this time.

So what you're talking about offering here is a communications architecture. Is that a reasonable description?

Yes.

Is this going to be comparable to, say, the IBM architecture?

Well, I suppose, broadly speaking, it will be, but SNA is primarily a linkage of computers, [particularly] the large systems that IBM offers. Our architecture is a linkage of, for example, a System 85 or a Dimension with our applications processors and with terminals. So broadly speaking, yes, we have an information systems architecture that we're evolving, but it's for different kinds of equipment than the SNA systems that IBM works with. Now at some point we need to link to SNA, and we will do that if we possibly can.

So you see yourselves coexisting with the IBM world?

No question about it, yes.

What kind of response have you been getting to the Unix operating system?

Unix is getting very popular, in many ways exceeding our expectations. There's plenty of evidence that Unix is becoming a very popular and broadly used operating system. Now I'm not saying it's going to supplant all the other operating systems, but it's going to take its place alongside all the others and be one of the more popular systems. I believe Unix has caught on. It was given to the colleges for a long time, and a lot of the students coming out want to work on Unix because they learned it in college. They bring it to the work place, and it seems to have caught on very well.

Have you found much acceptance of Unix from corporate DP departments?

I don't know the answer to that question. I think it's just beginning. It certainly hasn't had any penetration in the large mainframe operating systems area, no. But I believe it will.

What will be the relationship between the kind of solutions you've been describing and the broader services offered by AT&T Information Systems?

They're linked together. If there's an electronic mail system on a System 85 or on a related local-area network, we want to link it with a system like Net/1000, and we'll be able to move messages from our local system through . . . Net/1000 and on into either a terminal on a customer's premises that might be [linked to] one of our processors or somebody else's, or to another System 85. If you have a compatibility across the whole range of systems, you can move information from local to network and back down to local again as required.

So you're talking about a global architecture here?

Yes, we are. That's the kind of thing we've always done — we have networks across this country right now. Nobody else is anywhere near us on that, and we want to keep capitalizing on it. Our System 85 can be set up nationwide, System 85s that are linked together. It looks like one system. Nobody else can do that.

Do you find that your customers are looking for that type of solution?

Definitely. Our large customers — I could name you half a dozen, but I'm not going to — expect technological excellence from us, and they believe in the tradition of Bell Labs and Western Electric. And they also expect us to be excellent in networking. They know what we've always done — put together the world's largest

networks — and they want us to help them plan their networks. We're doing that.

So you are assisting companies in setting up their own networks?

If that's what they want to do. [Or] they can buy it from us and have us run it, or they can lease it from us. We've gotten very flexible. This is a big improvement as we're getting away from regulation. We've become very flexible in service arrangements and in pricing arrangements with customers, and we'll do whatever they want. We couldn't do that in the past.

With large customers, do you find you're dealing with a single set of decision makers or still with different departments such as DP, telecommunications and the like?

There's both, no question about it. The large customers in particular have several departments that get involved. Many customers are also trying to get some corporate control over expenditures, which is leading them to want to centralize more. What they try to do is make deals on a corporate level and then try to get some control over what's going on in the branches and remote locations. I think they're having some success.

When they do that, they want to deal with a large, dependable vendor, and we find them very much coming to us for that kind of operation. They can't afford to risk it with a fly-by-night who might be out of business in another year. There are a lot of people in this business now that aren't going to be in it in a few years. It's overcrowded right now, and a number of our competitors will be off doing something else in a few years.

Whether some of the computer companies will end up being in our business and we in theirs to a significant extent, I don't know. Everyone seems to think so. There's endless talk about our competing with IBM, DEC and the others, but that talk has been going on for a long time, and there really is not yet significant competition between us. Maybe there will be, but I think our main competitors will continue communications-based companies.

What competitors are you thinking about here?

I'll leave that to your imagination.

How do you see your relationship evolving with the Bell operating companies?

In the near term, we are largely going to be competitors of them. They are willing and able to sell customer premises equipment in their territories, and we'll be in competition with them in a number of cases. They will offer Centrex, and we will, of course, be competing against Centrex. In some cases, they will be offering products from other vendors, and we will be competing against those.

On the other hand, they'll be customers of ours for certain things, and so you'll get the kind of mixed relationship that is very common these days. Companies can be customers of each other and competitors with each other, and that's what's going to happen here.

But do you see the Bell operating companies emerging as fairly significant players in the marketplace?

I think they would like to be. It remains to be seen whether that will really happen.

A number of agreements have been announced relating to interfaces with AT&T equipment, notably Wang Laboratories, Inc., Hewlett-Packard Co. and Bailey Controls. Are we going to be seeing more of these?

Yes, there will definitely be more like that. Nearly every major vendor wants to link up with us. And we will — we want to open our architecture, and we expect that from time to time you'll see announcements with major vendors about linking up with our systems. There's a lot of interest. I won't tell you names, [but] if you named six of the biggest companies around, probably four or five of them have called me about wanting to link up with us.

How do you mean "link up"?

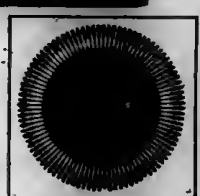
Just about anything, but the major thing would be general-purpose interfaces, high-speed data communications, document transfer, that kind of thing. Many of them would like to go into business with us, but that's another story.

Do you see AT&T making more substantial tie-ups with other companies, say by acquisition or joint venture?

Well, we're looking at a number of these. How many of them are sure, I don't know, but there's an interest. Just what we'll do [is] very sensitive information. But we certainly have an open interest, and my guess is

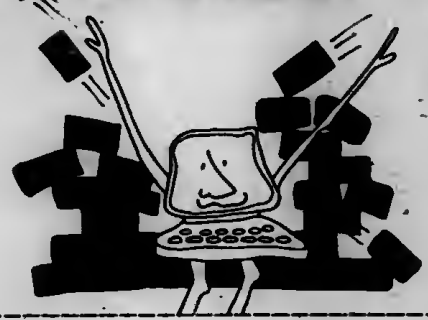
Better letters.

We can't help your spelling or grammar, but we can help your important correspondence look a little brighter than the next guy's. In less than a minute our DP-55 daisywheel dashes out a letter-perfect page. Throw out your white out, call your printer distributor. Or contact Dataproducts at (213) 887-3924, 6200 Canoga Avenue, Woodland Hills, CA 91365. In Europe, 136-138 High Street, Egham, Surrey, TW20 9HL England.



Dataproducts Daisywheel Printers

BREAKTHROUGH IN VAX/VMS SESSION/IMAGE ACCOUNTING



Only TRACS™ allows examination and tracking of VMS session/image resource data by user, time interval, terminal port and other key fields. TRACS offers:

- General query and interactive capabilities
- Flexible report writer and graphics
- Full screen forms editor

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone ( ) _____

SEND COUPON NOW FOR COMPLETE DETAILS!

STI Signal Technology, Inc.
5951 Encina Road, Goleta, CA 93117 (805) 683-3771 Outside California call toll-free (800) 235-0787
TWX 910-334-3471
VAX/VMS is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

that we'll do some things as time goes on.

How is your relationship with Digital Equipment Corp.?

We have a long-standing relationship with DEC — we're very good customers of each other and have been for years. And I would say our relationship is still good. That's all I want to say.

We haven't seen any major endorsements from DEC on the Unix operating system.

I don't want to comment on that.

Where do you see AT&T Information Systems in five to 10 years?

The first thing I will tell you is that we will still be in business, and I expect we'll be prospering. We believe that working in an unregulated environment that is growing more unregulated with time, we can begin to improve our market share in all areas of voice communications and voice/data communications. And I expect that five years from now our market share in those areas will be considerably higher than it is now.

Whom do you see as your main competitors in that time frame?

One of them will probably be Northern Telecom. They're a reasonably broad-based company and I believe they'll continue to do well. Another that will hang in there is some collection of the Japanese companies. Nippon Electric seems determined to stay in this business, and obviously they have the resources to be successful, so I would expect Nippon Electric to be a significant competitor of ours indefinitely.

Whether some of the computer companies will end up being in our business and we in theirs to a significant extent, I don't know. Everyone seems to think so. There's endless talk about our competing with IBM, DEC and the others, but that talk has been going on for a long time, and there really is not yet significant competition between us. Maybe there will be, but I think our main competitors will continue to be some of the communications-based companies. Some of the others I believe will be gone by that time.

Some of the small PBX vendors have found a niche here and there, [but] I have serious doubts that they'll be able to survive standing on their own. They may get absorbed by others and in that way survive, but otherwise I don't see how they're going to make it in this business with the current competitive levels. But I could be wrong. The business could expand a lot more and make allowance for everyone.

What about competitors in the computer services business?

Well, we have some competition with them through our Net/1000 offering; there'll always be some competition there. We have competition

We can assist customers in setting up their own network, if that's what they want to do. Or they can buy it from us and have us run it, or they can lease it from us. This is a big improvement as we're getting away from regulation. We've become very flexible, and we'll do whatever they want.

there now with IBM, but it's not a big volume of business. That tends, in any case, to be an offering that we like to make together with our other products, and I don't see it dominating our business.

How do you see the long-term changes in AT&T Information Systems?

Well, I guess the major change has been a lot of communications processing being added to our products. I don't want to call it data processing — that's not what it is. It is processing for communications, processing for networking, allowing people to communicate more easily. That's the area that I believe we will grow and prosper in because that's been our tradition, supported by very strong technology based on our Bell Labs roots.

Presumably you'll be more competitive?

There's no question about it. We have a strong thrust now, and I believe we'll continue to hone down the organization and sharpen our own competitive skills. Some of our obligations from the past give us a little more expense in some areas than we would like, but we're taking care of those things. We're very confident of success. I think when we get past all the regulatory hurdles — and we're almost there now — when we can spend our full energy on the business, we'll do very well.

Do you think that will be reflected in the public perception?

I already see a lot of perceptions turning around. When I see all the negative publicity we got a year ago, and I compare that to now, I think it's a lot better. There's still some negative stuff out there, but I see a lot of good things, too. It is turning around, and I believe there'll be a preponderance of good information about us in the press as time goes on, although there will always be people that find some fault with big organizations and want to kick us around a little bit. That's their prerogative.

Outpaced.

This DP department doesn't have the skills to stay ahead of new hardware/software developments.
DELTAK CAN HELP.

As the pace of technology keeps changing, even seasoned staffers find their skills are falling behind. Meanwhile, applications backlogs are skyrocketing. And in most companies, there's no sign of a departmental staff-up in sight.

That's the problem. So what's the solution?

It all starts with training. You see, a properly planned DP training program can help personnel gain the practical knowledge they need to stay up-to-date. It can also ease applications backlogs by boosting productivity.

And proper training starts with DELTAK. We offer over 800 multimedia and computer-based courses for all levels of MIS professionals, from COBOL programming to database management. And since we're the world's leading DP educator, we can show you the latest ways to keep your people informed and productive.

For all the facts, call or write DELTAK today. And watch the pace pick up right away.

DELTAK
East/West Technological Center
1751 West Diehl Rd., Naperville, IL 60566
(312) 369-3000 (800) 532-7666

© Copyright 1983, DELTAK, Inc.

Robert Casales
President, Marketing and Sales
AT&T Information Systems

With the divestiture final, what are your priorities for AT&T Information Systems?

First of all, AT&T leads in and is committed to a major posture in the world of information movement and management. There is a great opportunity for our business in that environment. There is, we believe, a great need in the marketplace for the capabilities that we have as a corporation. AT&T Information Systems, then, is the deregulated entity with the mission to bring that technology and those products and services to the opportunities in the marketplace.

Now, we've looked at that marketplace in a very broad way, and we've cut it in ways that would segment functions, in ways that would segment customers, industries and so on. So when we talk about a direction for the corporation, we're talking about it in the context of a "polar direction."

In that context, we think about doing business in those arenas that you might want to segment along the lines of data and voice. For voice, [in terms of AT&T Information Systems], I mean the premises equipment and networks associated with voice; we look at enhancing services with computer-based applications in transfer, storage, retrieval, editing and so on.

[On the data side], we look at the office environment, what has been an office equipment environment but is really evolving to what we think of as an office automation environment. We perceive our potential to cut across all those segments.

Looking at the office automation environment, AT&T has traditionally been selling PBXs to telecommunications departments. How are you changing that emphasis now?

Well, we're finding that it is shifting in the marketplace itself. As the Fortune 500 companies begin to link their business strategies with their computer and communications strategies, the decisions that they make cut across all those areas. So when you market, you have to market to all of those areas — we market to the telecommunications manager, we market to the DP managers and we market to the decision-influencers.

The tendency is to characterize a solution as being offered by a company in a specific business. What we're talking about is solutions that cut across these definitions. It isn't that someone offers a computer solution and someone a communications solution. They both offer a solution that embodies the technologies of both computing and communications. We do not want our customers to think of decisions associated simply with hardware; we want them to think in terms of a much broader business context.

So you will, in fact, be offering solutions that have previously been offered largely by computer vendors?

I think that's correct. I think it's important to recognize that often the tendency is to try and characterize a solution as being offered by a company that has been in a specific form of business. What we're really talking about here is solutions that cut across these definitions. It isn't that someone offers a computer solution and someone a communications solution.

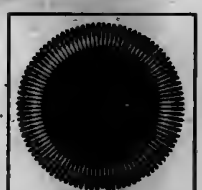
They both offer a solution that embodies a lot of the technologies of both computing and communications. We do not want our customers to think of decisions associated simply with hardware; we want them to think in terms of a much broader business context.

Do you see any shift in the market towards more centralized decision making in, say, office automation?

What we see in the marketplace is an enormous proliferation of divergent technologies — personal computing is an example. These divergent technologies create considerable pressures for managers — they have to ensure that the technologies now being utilized permit them to bridge from where they've been to where they believe they want to go. They have to be able to protect their investments in, for example, their word processing systems or their applications portfolio. So they need to know that new technologies permit them to utilize those applications and permit access to those applications to be expanded within their user groups. I think they are trying to manage both the centralization

Rough writer.

In the business machine torture chamber most of us call the office, one word processing printer shows true grit. We build our DP-Series daisywheels to keep turning out letter-perfect documents month after month. In the face of adversity, and in the hands of a secretary. Call your printer distributor. Or contact Dataproducts at (213) 887-3924. 6200 Canoga Avenue. Woodland Hills, CA 91365. In Europe. 136-138 High Street. Egham. Surrey. TW 20 9HL. England.



Dataproducts Daisywheel Printers

"A Kodak Komstar 200 helped us recap $3000/mo. in paper alone for our JCL Sysout."

When a major tire manufacturer needed to handle JCL SYSOUT faster—without enormous labor and paper costs—they turned to Kodak.

The Kodak Komstar 200 microimage processor helped make it happen. And first-year savings alone were over half the processor's cost.

Find out how a Komstar processor can make jobs faster, easier and less costly. Send in the coupon today. Or call toll-free 1-800-44KODAK (1-800-445-6325), Ext. 301.

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1983

Send me the case history above and more information on the Komstar 200 microimage processor.

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

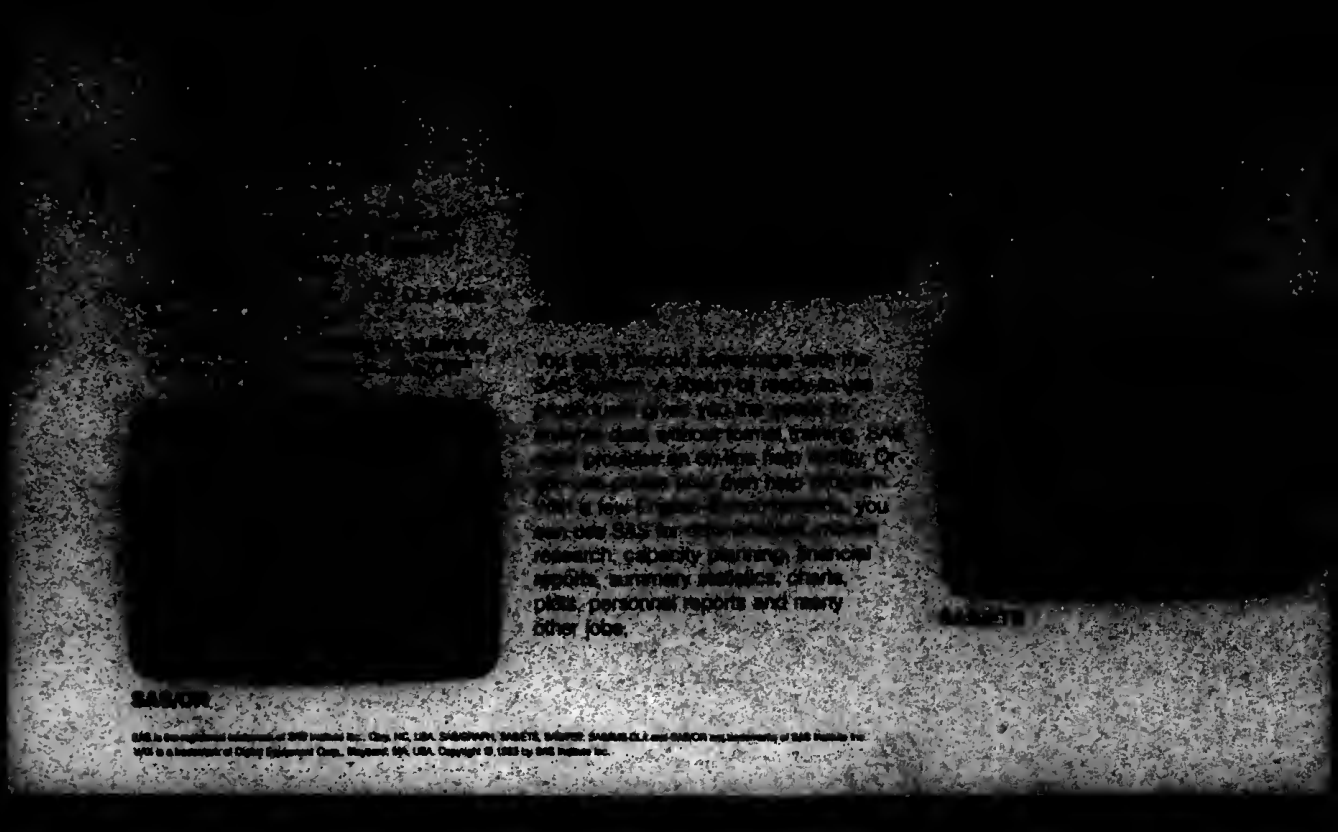
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

TELEPHONE ( ) _____

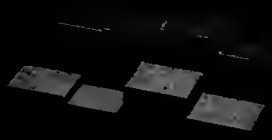
Eastman Kodak Company
Business Systems Markets Division
Dept. DP4505, Rochester, NY 14650

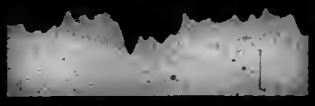
SAS...
Power and Flex
to Meet All You

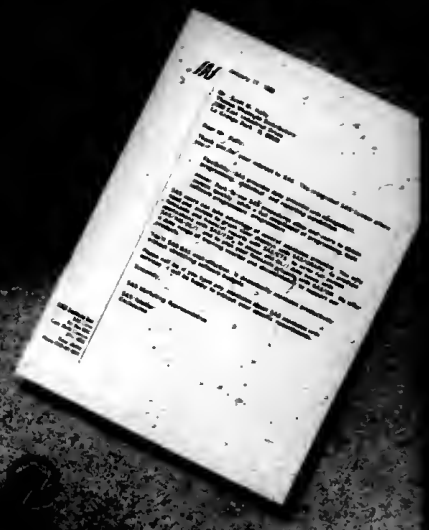


Available for IBM, DG ECLIPSE and DEC VAX

ibility
r Needs







and the distribution of technology, and it's not an easy task.

You're talking about the integration of a number of different technologies here. How does local-area networking fit into the picture?

We see local-area networks as being really the highway that permits our customers to move information in different media — voice, data, video, graphics and so on. It's the highway for the various professionals and departments within the company that permits the integration of that information and its transfer to users in various forms. [It may be] high speed or the lower band speeds, but all of it will be managed on the network. It's an open approach. We think that's terribly important to productivity. Our customers can begin to manage the distribution of information to those in their business who need to have it.

So you would see these needs as something that could not be handled by existing PBX technology?

You have various transmission media — twisted pair, for example, which works very well in the context of a PBX, is a major component of the local-area network. You might have other requirements in terms of very high-speed data that might be outside the realm of the PBX, but that doesn't mean that you take it outside the local-area network. Our plan is to have a local-area network that is integrated with a PBX.

How do you see the future of the Centrex system?

I think Centrex has been a good service. The issue there really rests in how responsive it can be to the user, and I think the marketplace is looking for greater access, greater flexibility, greater control of the technology by the customer. I think that is more difficult to do with a service like Centrex.

Will we see more links between AT&T and other vendors, similar to the HP and Wang announcements recently?

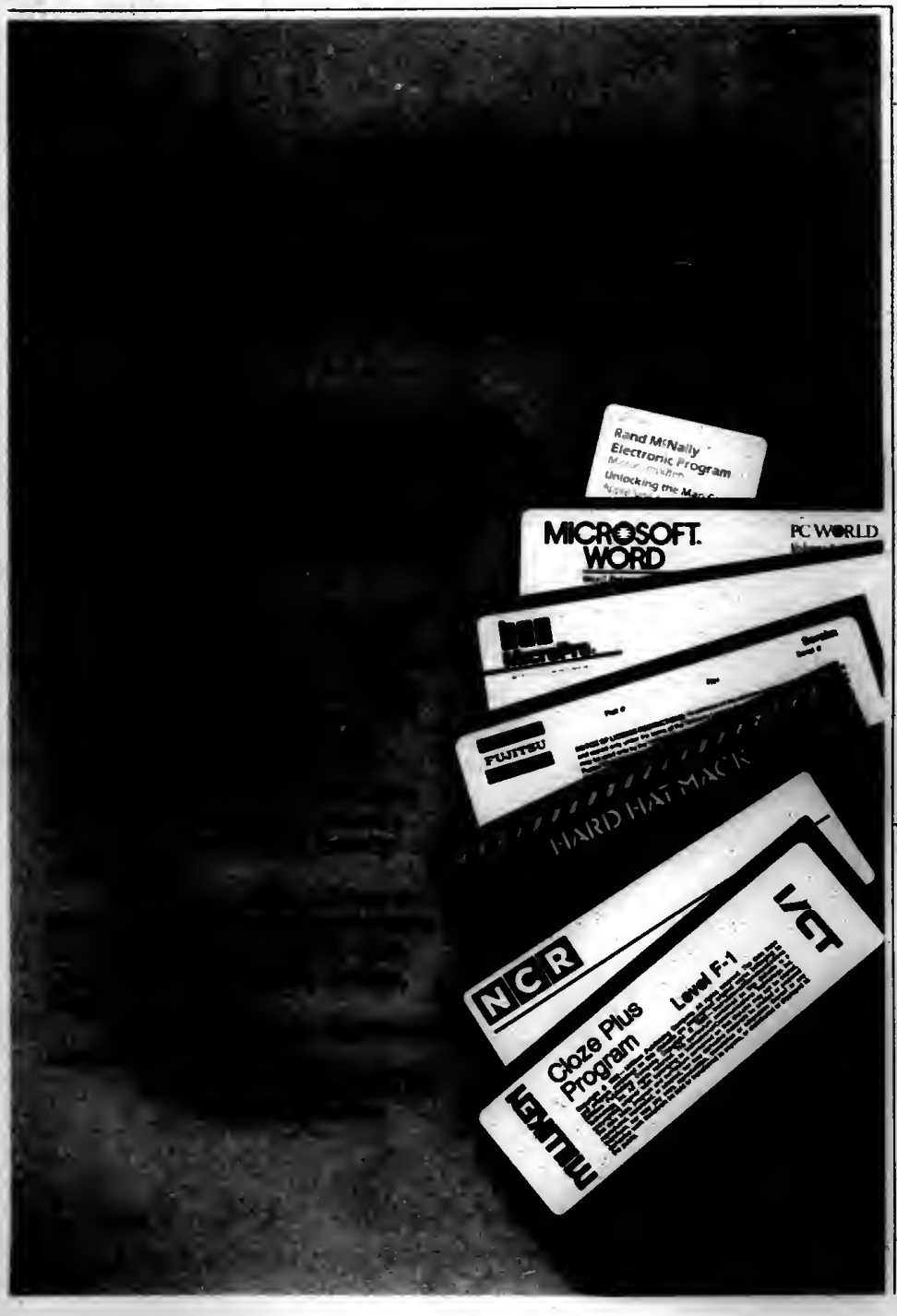
Yes, clearly, with vendors that have a vested interest in the marketplace we're talking about. Those who have a customer base that they want to protect, who want to ensure that their systems interact with ours so that the opportunities for utilization of their systems by their customers are maximized . . . This isn't the kind of game where any one company can be all things to all people.

One of the things we've been seeing in the marketplace is the emergence of IBM as a de facto standard. What is AT&T's position on standards matters?

If you mean in terms of, say, an IBM architecture that we would have to be compatible with in order to be successful, we clearly will be compatible. Do we need to be compatible with SNA [Systems Network Architecture] and SDLC [Synchronous Data Link Control]? Yes, we intend to and we will do that.

We have seen a number of statements from AT&T Information Systems that indicate you will be offering a distinct communications architecture next year. Is that correct?

Yes, you will see a communications architecture. That is part of our philoso-



NEW LIFE FOR 1401 PROGRAMS

CS-TRAN converts your 1401 object programs to COBOL for the mainframe or mini of your choice.

CS-TRAN is the only translator that accepts your object programs, patches and all, yet allows you to include actual COBOL paragraph names and record definitions.

If you'd like more details about new life for your 1401 programs just call or write Russ Sandberg.

C·S Computer Systems Inc.
200 South Main Street, P.O. Box 356
Manville, NJ 08835 • 201-526-9000

phy in terms of our business and in achieving what we expect to achieve in the marketplace, that that architecture will be open.

What about the low end of the PBX market, say the small business market? What penetration are you seeing there?

People want the capability for voice and data in communications in a way that doesn't require expensive capital outlays. They evaluate it with considerable price sensitivity, they want the function level that's appropriate to the needs of their business. I think they want access to those networking capabilities that permit them to grow their business and interact in various ways with other businesses.

So you are thinking in terms of providing the small businessman access to the outside world through data as well as voice, presumably through Net/1000?

That's correct. It's why the concept of our systems and network services being shared as well as dedicated is very important, because in sharing them, you then have a very low threshold of entry per user. You might use an example where a small business wants to use a service like Net/1000 for interactions and purchase orders — with us, or with one of their customers or suppliers. They would have a capacity in the network to do that and to utilize the technology and intelligence in the network to do that. [It] offers them considerable efficiencies and the potential for economies over other methods.

The issue of data base management is terribly important. What is, perhaps, paramount is the operating system software that supports those data bases and lets you begin that accessibility to a wide range of users . . . We see a tremendous amount of activity in the area of data base management and a tremendous opportunity for access to data base services. Data has to be packaged and then distributed to customers, and that distribution technology has to have access to a central data base and has to accommodate all the users on the other end.

What kind of market interest are you finding in data base services?

I think the issue of data base management is terribly important. What is, perhaps, paramount is the operating system software that supports those data bases and lets you begin that accessibility to a wide range of users. If you look at a service like videotex, critical there is the cost of the technology and the access that

China Computerworld 电脑世界

The only specialized computer publication written exclusively for the People's Republic of China (PRC).

The PRC is a huge country which now has a rapidly growing installed base of computers. And the future looks very bright for the Chinese EDP market.

Government plans call for extensive use of computers in the PRC's technological modernization, and annual EDP expenditures are expected to grow into the billions of dollars in the 80's.

A good deal of this money will be spent on foreign computer equipment and the purchase decision-makers for this equipment will be using *China Computerworld* to help them choose the products and the companies they need.

China Computerworld is a joint venture of the Fourth Ministry of Machine Building and CW Communications/Inc. Its 50,000 subscribers include the key government officials and computer managers who have EDP purchase decision authority.

China Computerworld is published on the fifth and twentieth of each month. Its tabloid newspaper format gives you a unique opportunity to introduce your products and services to this awakening giant of a marketplace.

CW International Marketing Services Department gives you one-stop advertising service in countries around the world. For more information about *China Computerworld* or any of our other foreign publications, just fill out the coupon below.

Diana La Muraglia, Manager, International Marketing Services
CW Communications, Inc.
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701 • (617) 879-0700

Please send me more information on
☐ *China Computerworld* ☐ Your other foreign publications

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Publishers of Computerworld and other leading computer publications around the world.

VM/CMS USERWARE™

A Family of VM Products

SO ADVANCED IT'S SIMPLE

In just 60 days over 100 sites installed the Simple Approach.

BACKUP/CMS
THE SIMPLE APPROACH TO BACKUPS
(VM/CMS Minidisk Backup/Restore Facility)

- Interactive use
- Incremental & full backup capability
- Dynamic password acquisition
- Tape management interfaces
- Online catalog allows a restoration with only two commands: a FIND and a RESTORE
- No batch processing of any kind

TAPELIB/CMS
THE SIMPLE APPROACH TO TAPE MANAGEMENT
(VM Tape Management Facility)

- Interactive commands
- Full support for SL or NL tapes
- Capability to share tapes
- OS/DOS tape management interfaces
- Manages tape drive allocation and tape requests
- Active tape catalog
- Full management & audit reports

FPT/CMS
THE SIMPLE APPROACH TO PROGRAMMER PRODUCTIVITY
(VM Programmer Productivity Tools)

- SECURE
- TSCAN
- MODZAP
- TAPECOPY
- SEARCH
- SCRATCH

- All three products can be installed and working for you in the same day, thus saving you valuable time, tape, manpower and computer resources.
- An easy to use online help facility is included with each product.
- No modifications to your VM system are required.
- VM/SP release 3.0 support available.

For under $10,000, you can put all 3 Userware™ products to work in your shop today! Why pay more?

Boole & Babbage, Inc.
510 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

For more information or a **30-day No Obligation Trial**, call **(800) 222-0653**; in California call **(408) 735-9550**; or return this coupon:

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____ Phone # ( ) _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Boole & Babbage

The single source for harder working software.

you can offer for it. We see a tremendous amount of activity in the area of data base management, and I think a tremendous opportunity for access to data base services. If you look at the financial services industry, for example, you see more and more use of on-line data bases. Data has to be packaged and then distributed to customers, and that distribution technology has to have access to a central data base and has to accommodate all the users on the other end.

How do you see videotex evolving?

There's a lot of review of that question today, and, in fact, we've had discussions with some of our large customers. I think that [companies in] the marketplace are working to ascertain how that technology and service can be utilized in their business, especially that have broad-based consumer business. I think this is going to evolve in the course of the next few years, but I think it's kind of being shaped at this point.

We're finding that it is shifting in the marketplace itself. As the Fortune 500 companies begin to link their business strategies with their computer and communications strategies, the decisions that they make cut across all those areas. So when you market, you have to market to all of those areas — to the telecommunications manager, to the DP manager and to the decision-influencers.

AT&T Information Systems is obviously going to be presenting some new capabilities here. But then, so are a lot of your competitors. How is AT&T-IS different?

Well, I think that if you look at the world or the marketplace the way we have looked at it, and the way you and I have discussed it, AT&T-IS comes from a very strong base in terms of communications. I think the marketplace recognizes, as we recognize, that's what is really going to be at the hub of the integration that we talked about.

I really think that we are better positioned than any of our competition, and we have a very real distinction from our competitors in terms of our history and our knowledge, resources and service. That's really captured in our antecedents in Bell Labs, in Western Electric and in our long history of service to the marketplace. I don't think there are many competitors today that enjoy equal stature in terms of capabilities.

Who would you say does enjoy equal stature?

Well, if you were to say who enjoys the complement of R&D and service in the same way, I think IBM very much enjoys that reputation.

You've talked in terms of knowledge, resources and service here. You haven't talked about being innovative — AT&T has not recently had the reputation as an innovative company.

It's pretty tough when you have been primarily a regulated company to enjoy an innovative reputation. I think we have enjoyed a reputation of being innovative in our basic research and in some of our technologies. For example, cellular radio is an important technology and really we were ready to bring it to the marketplace about 10 years ago. The course of regulation has taken that much time. You can't enjoy an innovative reputation when you have to deal with the rigors of the regulatory process to bring technologies to the marketplace.

You have a liberal arts background.

I do — my college major was English. My background professionally is in marketing.

Has your original liberal arts background been an asset?

Very much so. What I think is of great benefit in a liberal arts background is the capacity to develop a capability in thinking, being able to understand issues and being able to translate thinking from the strategic to a tactical perspective. Being able to recognize that if you are in the business of dealing with the marketplace and with customers, much of your strategy must be driven from your capacity to think as an organization.

I think it's fundamental — if you think about all of the dynamism taking place in the market, you need the ability to understand and to respond quickly and to use different marketing techniques, to use a multitude of distribution channels, owned and nonowned, to be able to manage and stay ahead. Much of that, I think, resides with those companies that have the ability in their executive environment to understand and to have confidence in their thinking, confidence in their ability to take risks, confidence in the sense of perhaps not being afraid to make mistakes. And I think the better able a corporation is to think [in this way], the greater the success it will enjoy.

HOW TO GET A NETWORK OFF THE GROUND.

Codex 6000 Series Intelligent Network Processors for minicomputer networks.

Say you have a small minicomputer network. A dumb terminal here, a dumb terminal there, and a DEC, HP, Data General or some other minicomputer miles from either. They're probably joined by modems and phone lines. But that's no way to run an efficient, economical network. And it doesn't give you any room to grow.

To really get a network off the ground—to really get one running efficiently—you need to take a different route.

You need a Codex 6000 Series Intelligent Network Processor specifically designed to improve the efficiency of smaller networks.

In a minicomputer situation with as few as two dumb, asynchronous terminals, these statistical multiplexers will boost operating efficiency, reduce line costs and protect your data from errors caused by line disturbance.

The model 6001 can support as many as eight asynchronous terminals. The 6005, as many as 16 asynchronous and synchronous terminals. Or any combination of word processing or graphics terminals and printers.

Both models are inexpensively priced. So the money you save on line costs and error-free transmission will bring you a healthy return on investment quickly. Our Application Engineers offer planning expertise to help you get off the ground that much faster. And when you grow, we'll show you how these stat muxes can be linked to larger 6000 Series products as your networking needs expand.

In short, Codex 6000 Series Intelligent Network Processors can push your small network in the direction it ought to be going. Up.

Call 1-800-821-7700 ext. 898 for more information or write: Codex Corporation, Department 707-98, 20 Cabot Boulevard, Mansfield, MA 02048.

codex

MOTOROLA INC.
Information Systems Group

© 1983 Codex Corporation

Bruce Schwartz
President, Service
AT&T Information Systems

What is the AT&T Information Systems service organization going to look like in 1984?

It will consist of roughly 60,000 people. That is made up of about 30,000 systems technicians and 12,000 people in our business service centers. We have various groups of engineers, and the balance would be management and support personnel. In prior days, we had 22 operating companies, each with a service division, so we had 22 separate service organizations, so to speak. We've been molding that into a national service division headed up by six regions rather than 22 operating companies. So we have a substantially slimmed-down management staff as a result. And then sub-organizations to the regions — we had roughly 350 district level operations divided among the 22 operating companies. We've since reduced that to about 100 such district organizations.

What difference is the average customer going to see?

Let me talk about a couple of things in that area. Since we're nationally organized now, we have established a high-level maintenance surveillance operation — we call it National Customer Service — in Denver. From that location, we remotely monitor the higher end of our PBX switches on a constant surveillance basis. That's new, plus it's more efficient.

In addition, we've established some technical support centers in clusters on a national basis, and we've centered there some high-level expertise in voice, data and software. We call them Voitek, Datek and Softek — not very inventive, but they're pretty effective. The purpose is to give field personnel a close-by location where they can call for troubles that they're not able to fix right away. We've also established in each of the regions a high-tech laboratory. There we have models of each of our major products, so if we get into a difficult situation, we're able to simulate the trouble there with experts and talk the on-site technician through to a problem resolution.

Probably the thing the customers have noticed most is our new mode. We've been moving into this all through 1983 — it's not a "stroke of lightning" kind of thing. In the past, we had repair centers located in each of the Bell operating companies — thousands of them. People who had trouble would call into this repair center, and then the people there would assign the trouble reports to systems technicians on a random basis. So one customer might see four or five different technicans in any given period.

We've been putting in place for the last 12 to 14 months [a system where] we assign customers on a permanent basis to a particular technician who is dedicated to that account. The smaller customers may have one technician who has four or five customers on a permanent basis. That way we're able to zero in on our customers . . . Under the plan or reorganization, the overriding rule has been that people follow their work. So in a high percentage of cases, easily 90%, the technician who has been maintaining a customer's switch before divestiture will be maintaining it in the future. A lot of customers won't be seeing a change in personnel. But we'll have more of an entrepreneurial approach to service and maintenance.

Will we be seeing any major changes in service policies?

Yes, in fact there'll be several. As the rules go from regulated to unregulated, of course there's a lot of opportunity for change. We'll give to the customer more options on service arrangements. The customer may want maintenance eight to five, Monday through Friday — we'll have an

Let me say some of the things that haven't changed: dedication to service, a commitment to service that just transcends everything we do. I have an old picture in my office . . . of a lineman trudging through the night in the snow with a coiled wire over his arm, looking for a break in the line. That always kind of captures what you call the spirit of service. Maybe it's all corny, I don't know, but it's a deep heritage.

HOW TO GET A NETWORK OFF YOUR BACK.

Codex Data PABX for minicomputer networks.

You're in a situation now where there are more than 50 users in your minicomputer network. All of them working on dumb terminals directly linked to your processors. The situation is such that your processing capacity has just about reached its limit.

Do you add more minicomputers? Or do you add more processor ports?

Don't do either. There's a better way: The Codex IMS 7800 Data PABX.

Our Data PABX monitors and controls the way your people access your minicomputers. And it does such a good job that you can get more out of DEC, Prime, Data General or other minicomputers — even add more terminals — simply by making better use of what you already have.

So, for instance, instead of having dumb terminals dedicated to any single minicomputer, Data PABX lets you get any processor, from any terminal, from any point in your network.

This approach makes even more sense when you consider that any given terminal is only on-line about 20% of the day. It's a more efficient use of computer resources, more economical, and altogether easier to implement than any other option in front of you.

What's more, this approach is backed by Codex. Before the sale and after. So you know it will work when you install it. And you know it'll work long after.

Data PABX. It can cure all the pains of growth in a local or long-haul network.

Including the one in your lower back.

Call 1-800-821-7700 ext. 894 for more information or write: Codex Corporation, Department 707-94, 20 Cabot Boulevard, Mansfield, MA 02048.

codex

MOTOROLA INC.

We've been putting in place for the last 12 to 14 months [a system where] we assign customers on a permanent basis to a particular technician who is dedicated to that account. The smaller customers may have one technician who has four or five customers on a permanent basis. Under the plan of reorganization, the overriding rule has been that people follow their work.

arrangement for that. Other customers may want 24 hours, seven days a week, and we'll have an agreement in that. Others will want more — they may want someone to help design or plan their entire system. We'll have an arrangement for that.

You'll be offering more in the way of support for system design, configurations, that kind of thing?

Yes. We have in our group a tremendous network engineering capability — very good at network design, very good at network maintenance and very good at network monitoring. So we can monitor the performance of customer networks, recommend changes and more effective rearrangements. We know the communications business.

How will the kind of service you will be offering differ from that of your competitors?

I think it's substantially better. We're everywhere. We have a ubiquitous force, and they're highly trained. For example, we've trained a number of technicians this year in software . . . We've trained about 300 so far through this new software training. We review Unix, we review about four computer languages and do some basic programming. I've got to tell you, they're just like kids at a candy store. Those that have gone out to customers afterward are just eager to get in and [talk] with customers about how our applications processors interface with other applications. So we're going to continue that training as we need it.

We have a nationwide remote maintenance testing system that's already deployed. And we have a nationwide spare parts inventory. We're really equipped. We're in all the major locations, where we have trained people. And we have an excellent reputation with our customers. We're not complacent about it; we're out to make it even better than it is. That is our major objective, to increase dramatically the level of customer satisfaction with our service.

How do you propose to do that?

In a number of ways. First and foremost is the process I described earlier where we have assigned a technician to accounts. We call it our customer service management system. It's the technician's account, and he or she becomes more deeply involved with it in performance. The technician knows how the system operates, how the customer wants it to operate.

Yes, but how do you judge performance?

Several ways, the most important of which is the customer satisfaction testing process we have where we constantly test customer satisfaction with the various aspects of our service. From

Abuser Friendly Report Processor For IBM/38?

Managerial support software that is truly easy to use.

Call or write for more details on FUSION 4/38.

FUSION
PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL

(415) 461-4760
PO Box Fusion
Mill Valley, CA 94942
Telex 176099 FUSION

10,000 CICS Users Said There Had To Be A Better Way...

We Gave Them GENER/OL™

Feature for unique feature, GENER/OL is the leader in on-line CICS applications development. This 5-star performer channels on-line technology for maximum productivity, efficiency, and flexibility.

Complete with award-winning documentation and responsive support, GENER/OL offers uncommon software productivity in the Pansophic tradition.

Call us today for the performance of a lifetime!

No Other Product On The Market Compares

PANSOPHIC®

(800) 323-7335

Pansophic Systems, Inc., 709 Enterprise Drive, Oak Brook, Illinois 60521. In Illinois, call (312) 986-6000.

AVOID DOWNTIME!
WATER *ALERT*
. . . FOR COMPUTER AREAS

Warns you of water leakage in sub-floor wiring areas.

- Produces a loud, intermittent alarm when activated by presence of water.
- Completely self-contained . . . no wiring, no connections.
- Early water detection (1/64" water film activates alarm) provides maximum time for corrective action.
- 24 hour per day monitoring.
- Options include remote indicator, remote flashing light, and automatic telephone dialer.

6 Models from $59 - $110
Call or write for complete information.

Dorlen Products

IN DEPTH/AT&T's Schwartz

the start, we [cover] the salesman, the billing procedure, the order process — whether it's on time, whether people are courteous. It's a system we've had in operation for a couple of years now, so we know its statistical soundness. We do a lot of factual testing on how many customer complaints there are, how long it took us to process those complaints, how long it took to repair.

How important is the service function to selling AT&T Information Systems?

I've talked to a lot of customers lately about this and in a nutshell, as you add features and functions to your communications system, as your communications system becomes your information system, it becomes the way that you run your business. It's not just something you use to communicate on an intercom with your associates, or to get a call from outside — it is the way that you manage your business. Therefore, what becomes paramount above things like price, perhaps an extra whistle or gong [is] reliability. Reliability is very high on the list. Customers are absolutely aware of that.

Are you going to be making any major changes in pricing?

No, I wouldn't say "major." We'll provide more options to customers, and they'll be priced competitively. But I wouldn't say they'll be major changes.

AT&T Information Systems has concluded a number of agreements with companies like Wang and Hewlett-Packard for implementing interfaces. What is your position on systems attached to AT&T equipment in that way?

We're in the service business. We have a huge embedded base now, but it's not 100% Western Electric. We maintain equipment that is not Western Electric now, and I wouldn't see any reason to change that policy.

So you might be extending maintenance coverage to some of these other systems?

We'll have various maintenance agreements available for customers, and if they're part of a major AT&T Information Systems system, it may be part of the service.

How are your relations with the other divisions of AT&T Information Systems?

I think the Service Division is part of the team. We have a team approach, with the people with development, Bob Casales and his people with marketing/sales, our people with installation/maintenance . . . Everyone understands that while each is important, by itself it can't do much. If you had the best design group in the world, for example, and if you couldn't sell it, you really haven't accomplished much. Vice versa, if you have the best salesmen in the world and don't have a well-designed product, you're not going to be very successful.

You have been with the Bell system now for more than 30 years, starting as a lineman. How have you seen it change over that period?

I don't think I've seen any cataclysmic changes over that period. I've seen us move in the last year — AT&T Information Systems has put about 35 new products in our product line. Technology is moving at a much faster clip than it was 10 years ago. Let me say some of the things that haven't changed: dedication to service, a commitment to service that just transcends everything we do. So that's not changed. I have an old picture in my office of Angus MacDonald — perhaps you've seen it. It's a pretty famous picture, at least in the Bell system, of a lineman trudging through the night in the snow with a coiled wire over his arm, looking for a break in the line. That always kind of captures what you call the spirit of service. Maybe it's all corny, I don't know, but it's a deep heritage.

PICK UP WHERE IBM LEAVES OFF.

Portable or desktop, you're way ahead when you pick up CORONA PC™ Because we give you everything you've ever wanted in an IBM[1]-compatible PC and more. For a great deal less.

COMPATIBLE AND MORE.

Our systems run all software that conforms to IBM PC programming standards. And the most popular software does.

We deliver twice the memory, with room for eight times as much.

We deliver a fast-access 320K floppy drive, a communication port and an improved IBM PC keyboard with indicator lights.

Our systems include high-resolution monitors (12" desktop, 9" portable) for crisper, cleaner displays, and both have built-in high-resolution graphics (640 x 325).

You get a complete system, ready to go to work.

MORE VERSATILITY.

With all the necessary features built into the main unit, the four expansion slots can be used for your special needs. For example, color or our optional 10MB hard disk.

Our RAM-disk software gives you temporary disk-type storage that works many times faster than disks.

PLUS SOFTWARE.

Our systems come with the operating system: MS-DOS.[2] A programming language: GW BASIC.[2] A training course: PC Tutor.[3] A professional word processor: MultiMate.[4] Plus DOS utilities and demonstration programs. Or you can get the p-System[5] from N.C.I. and write or run portable Pascal packages.

ALL FOR A GREAT DEAL LESS.

Even with all the extra features and performance, our systems still cost significantly less than the equivalent IBM PC.

Drop by your nearest CORONA PC dealer for a very convincing demonstration. Or contact us at 31324 Via Colinas, Westlake Village, CA 91361. (213) 991-1144 or (800) 621-6746 toll-free. Telex 658212 WSLK, in Europe 76066 CDS NL.

©Corona Data Systems 1983. 1. TM International Business Machines. 2. TM Microsoft. 3. TM Comprehensive Software Support. 4. TM Software Systems. 5. TM University of California

corona™ data systems, inc.

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

TI to offer 32-bit CPU
First to use MIT's Nubus

By Patricia Keefe
CW Staff

AUSTIN, Texas — Texas Instruments, Inc. has introduced the Nu Machine, said to be the first commercial system to implement the 32-bit technology developed at MIT. TI now owns the rights to that technology, which it calls Nubus.

TI's first 32-bit processor, the Nu Machine is a high-performance system based on the 37.5M byte/sec Nubus, making the system particularly well-suited for applications requiring multiple or special-purpose processors, such as very large-scale integrated circuit design, printed-circuit board design, simulation and advanced software development, according to the vendor.

The system is expected to attract the interest of sophisticated end users, system integrators and OEMs in the scientific and engineering marketplace.

The Nu Machine is currently supplied with a Motorola, Inc. 10 MHz, 68010-based processor with a 4K-byte, 45-nsec cache memory and a memory management system implemented in hardware. Also included is a Unix-based operating system, high-resolution graphics display, mass-storage peripherals and an Intel Corp. Multibus subsystem.

TI's system reportedly supports 32-bit data transfer and addressing and can support future 32-bit microprocessors. The processor-independent Nubus also allows systems to be designed using other standard microprocessor families or special-purpose instruction sets.

The 800- by 1,024-pixel, 16-in., 60Hz, noninterlaced black-and-white display and bit-mapped graphics controller produce graphics and multifont text. Two

TI's Nu Machine

Winchester disk storage systems are available: a 474M-byte Winchester disk with 30-msec access time and an 84M-byte disk with 20-msec access time. For disk backup, ¼-in. streaming and ¼-in. cartridge units are available, the vendor said.

Also included are a high-bandwidth translator, said to provide an interface between the Nubus and Multibus systems, and a windowing system that provides capabilities for multiple virtual terminals on the Nu Machine's high-resolution display. Programming languages currently available include Fortran and C.

The basic Nu Machine is a small office model configured with a 68010 CPU, a 512K-byte memory, an 84M-byte disk, a ¼-in. cartridge tape, display, keyboard and mouse.

It is end-user priced at $53,450, the vendor said.

TI, P.O. Box 402430, Dallas, Texas 75240.

Oldies still goodies, but change to come

HARD TALK

TOM HENKEL

Computerworld, as do similar publications, talks endlessly about new products, new technologies and industry firsts. The fact is, most DP executives are in charge of what could best be described as ancient hardware — technology that is pushing 20 years old.

While there are outlandish stories about U.S. government agencies still using tube-based processors and dinosaurs like the Philco 2000, classics like IBM's 360 and 370 lines still make up about 10% of the domestic IBM installed base, according to the market research firm, International Data Corp. (IDC). Furthermore, IDC reports that there are still almost 600,000 traditional minicomputers currently in use — the kind most industry watchers wrote off two years ago. IDC predicts that it will take at least until 1985 for the 32-bit architecture made popular by the superminicomputer to become the dominant architecture among computer users.

So if your idea of a step-up in technology is a 370/158, you're not alone. There appears to be a big difference between the technologies that are ballyhooed on the business side of the computer industry and those that are actually used in the trenches — the DP shop.

But just because there is little hope your company will suddenly decide to embrace the latest in computer technology, explore gallium arsenide circuits or install optical disks does not mean you

See OLDIES page 74

Replacement for DEC VT100 keyboard/77

Backup power source for small systems/79

INSIDE

■ Turnkey CAD/CAM system/74
■ International Technology Group expands integrity system/74
■ Disk controller for Data General systems/76
■ Touch-sensitive screen for DEC users/76
■ Turnkey system for small offices from Four Phase Systems/74
■ Disk drive cleaner/79
■ Drafting workstation from Gould/76

Unidot 32-bit systems debut
Based on Unix version

GOLDEN, Colo. — Unidot Systems, Inc. has announced two multiuser, 32-bit systems utilizing the University of California at Berkeley version of Unix.

Cerebra I is said to offer performance similar to Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11/750 system, and the Cerebra II is said to be roughly equivalent to a DEC VAX-11/780 processor.

According to the company, the Unix-based systems will be useful in universities, government agencies and commercial organizations using eight to 32 workstations. Officials say that the systems' floating-point processor will be useful for computer-intensive applications.

The Cerebra systems are based on the National Semiconductor Corp. NS16032 32-bit microprocessor and reportedly feature virtual memory using software utilities distributed by the university.

Unidot's Cerebra

The systems use the Intel Corp. Multibus, an IEEE 796 bus, to offer options for peripheral configuration, the vendor said.

They are said to feature 8K bytes of cache memory with a memory-cycle time of 45nsec.

The Cerebra I has 2M bytes of main memory, 84M bytes of high-performance disk storage, a 16-line intelligent serial controller and either cartridge tape or floppy disk backup, a Unidot spokesman said.

The Cerebra II is said to include a second CPU with cache memory, eight additional serial lines and an additional 1M byte of memory.

The units are reportedly packaged in office-style pedestals with locks designed to prevent tampering of cables, boards or consoles.

Cerebra is the first system to be marketed by Unidot, which has operated primarily as a consulting firm for several years, the spokesman said.

The systems are scheduled for delivery in April, according to Unidot.

Prices start at $36,895 for the Cerebra I and $46,000 for the Cerebra II, the vendor said.

Unidot Systems, 908 Park Point Drive, Golden, Colo. 80401.

CAM/CAE stories needed for report

There's an automation revolution happening on the factory floor, and computerized manufacturing systems are leading the charge. *Computerworld*'s March Special Report will take an in-depth look at computerized manufacturing systems and how they are altering production, planning, operations and the relationship between DP departments and factory automation people.

The report will focus on computer-aided manufacturing and engineering, material requirements planning, robotics, inventory and shop floor control. More importantly, it will look at the impact of these technologies on traditional manufacturing operations.

Contributions are welcome in one of two forms: a tutorial covering a trend or an application story describing a case study of a particular user and product. Manuscripts should be three to six double-spaced typewritten pages in length. The deadline for all submissions is Feb. 10. Charts, photographs or other graphics are encouraged.

Authors should include with all submissions a very brief biography and a telephone number at which they can be reached. Articles should be sent to Bill Laberis or Pete Bartolik, *Computerworld*, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

TURNKEY SYSTEMS

ULTIMACC BUSINESS SYSTEMS GROUP
Champ

The Ultimacc Business Systems Group, a subsidiary of Storage Technology Corp., has announced the Champ, a 16-bit multiuser turnkey business system based on the Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp. 9445 microprocessor.

Aimed at businesses with annual sales of $1 million, the Champ consists of a central processing unit with 128K bytes of random-access memory, one 50M-byte hard disk drive, a 64 line/min bi-directional printer and two STC Model 4200 terminals, the vendor said.

The basic Champ system can accommodate up to six terminals. A 256K-byte memory upgrade allows users to add up to 15 terminals. A 30 line/min band printer and cash drawer module are also available, according to a spokesman for the vendor.

Designed to be used by operators without previous data processing experience, the system includes its own operating system, called the micro-Champ, peripherals, software documentation, training, telephone support, maintenance and financing, the vendor said.

The Champ system costs $36,000 and was designed for turnkey users in the wholesale/distribution industry. Additional terminals cost $1,950 each, the vendor said.

Ultimacc Business Systems, 4 North St., Waldwick, N.J. 07463

UNITRONIX CORP.
System 4000

Unitronix Corp. has announced its System 4000 with fixed Winchester disk drives of up to 300M bytes and an 80M-byte magnetic tape drive backup.

The System 4000 reportedly offers emulation of Digital Equipment Corp.'s RSTS/E, RSX-IIE and VMS, Unix and S&H Computer Systems, Inc.'s TSX operating systems and features 256K bytes to 8M bytes of main memory.

According to the company, the system is available with the DEC Micro-11, PDP-11/23 Plus, PDP-11/24, PDP-11/44, PDP-11/73 or VAX-11 processor and is compatible with existing 18-bit direct memory access controllers or DEC Q-bus interfaces, as well as 22-bit devices.

Unitronix also announced that the system offers both DEC and non-DEC peripheral options.

Other features are said to include a port serial interface for up to 64 terminals, a peripheral bus mapping module, 18- and 22-bit LSI-11 backplane handling old and new controllers and communications options to multiplexer and modems.

The system reportedly runs DEC diagnostics, according to the vendor.

It is available with a 160M-, 300M-, 500M- or 800M-byte fixed Winchester drive and with an optional 80M-byte removable Winchester drive for backup, the vendor said.

The system is available now at prices ranging from $29,000 to $53,000, depending upon the desired central processor.

Unitronix, 197 Meister Ave., Somerville, N.J. 08876.

CAV CORP.
Cav/Cad

CAV Corp. has introduced Cav/Cad, a turnkey computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) system that uses a 32-bit Motorola, Inc. 68000 microprocessor and the Unix operating system.

The system offers three-dimensional CAD; multiuser, multitasking capabilities; automatic dimensioning and bill of materials generation; and menu-driven graphics production, according to the vendor.

A base CAD/CAM system consists of a 68000 microprocessor; 1M byte of random-access memory, expandable to 5M bytes; 30M bytes of hard disk storage, expandable to 500M bytes; a graphics terminal with 1,024- by 1,024-pixel addressable resolution or a 1,024- by 768-pixel viewable resolution; a 1M-byte floppy disk drive; six RS-232 ports, which can be expanded to 12 ports; and a digitizing tablet.

The system can be expanded to support six users, a Touch-Tone screen, tape storage and a modem, according to CAV.

The system price is $50,000.

CAV, 3130 La Selva Drive, San Mateo, Calif. 94403.

FOUR PHASE SYSTEMS, INC.
Low-end turnkey system

Four Phase Systems, Inc. has announced a low-end turnkey system which can accommodate up to eight terminals using the firm's Vision distributed data processing software.

The system was designed to address a variety of applications and configuration requirements of the small-scale office environment. It will include a complement of peripheral devices, data transfer capabilities and software offerings, the vendor said.

The system includes 96K bytes of processor memory and 5M-byte disk capacity. The CPU incorporates the vendor's proprietary architecture, featuring window into memory and interrupt-free display. Each terminal reportedly can handle more than 10 keystrokes/sec without any perceivable delay. The alphanumeric, key-punch-style keyboard was designed for data entry; IBM 3270 simulation and Videx, according to a spokesman.

The system is offered in two configurations: either with a bisynchronous communications controller or with a magnetic tape drive. A sample configuration consisting of a CPU, bisynchronous communications, eight terminals and keyboards and a line printer sells for $34,812.

Four Phase Systems, 10700 N. De Anza Blvd., Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

PROCESSORS

INTERNATIONAL TECHNOLOGY GROUP, INC.
Integrity system expansion

International Technology Group, Inc. (ITG) has announced the expansion of its Integrity computer system from 64- to 96-terminal capacity.

The system uses twin Data General Corp. Eclipse S/140 processors, each with 2M bytes of erasable correctable memory, and reportedly provides disk storage space of up to 2.4G bytes.

The Integrity operating system is compatible with Mini Computer Systems, Inc.'s Micos system. The ITG enhanced version of Micos Extensive Basic supports CALL routines, reducing a typical program size by 50%; offers Boolean logic to facilitate structured programming; and can address up to eight 600M-byte logical disk volumes, a spokesman for the vendor said.

The low-end, DG-based Integrity systems utilize single 128K-byte DG Nova series processors and support Control Data Corp. Lark II disk drives — 25M bytes fixed, 25M bytes removable, according to the vendor spokesman.

Nationwide hardware and operating system maintenance service is provided by ITG. All systems contain on-board diagnostics and are continuously monitored via ITG's remote support network.

Prices start at $175,000 for a dual-processor configuration with 64 terminals, ITG said.

ITG, 3 Barker Ave., White Plains, N.Y. 10601.

MicroAge®

"BECAUSE WE COULDN'T AFFORD MISTAKES!"

"They guided us over the rough parts when we needed it"

"During September of 1982, we started our MicroAge Computer Store in Tulsa, Oklahoma with 2 people. Today we have 11 people working for us and we're still hiring. By following MicroAge's advice and marketing strategy when we started in business, we were able to reach Tulsa's business computer buyers in a much shorter time than we could have on our own."

"Both of us had technical backgrounds in computers but lacked the marketing experience necessary to reach our goals. We used MicroAge's experience and leadership to guide us through the rough spots and boost our sales and marketing potential.

"MicroAge . . . they helped us build a sales organization to reach the Oklahoma businessman."

John E. Mosier
John Mosier
President

George B. McLawhon
George McLawhon
Vice President

To build your own professional computer sales organization with MicroAge write to:

MicroAge®
COMPUTER STORES
"The Solution Store"®
1457 West Alameda • Tempe, Arizona 85282
(602) 968-3168

OLDIES from page 73

can ignore technology. DP shops are changing at a much more rapid rate now. DP managers who used to plan on making hardware changes every five years are now making those changes in three. Larger shops say they re-evaluate their hardware needs every six months.

And let's face it, you probably won't be locked into your current job forever.

You might wind up staring at the cutting edge of technology sooner than you think. And you will certainly be in a more marketable position on the job market if you keep abreast of technology.

Introducing MARK V™ for CICS users: a *unique*, 4th generation non-procedural application development system that saves you time and money at every stage of your application life cycle. See it at a free seminar near you!

Informatics just broke the productivity barrier with MARK V, an extraordinary timesaving application development system. But, MARK V is not for everyone. *It may be for you if:*

- ☑ You need help in reducing your backlog of medium to complex CICS applications.
- ☑ You use CICS with IBM-supported data access such as VSAM or DL/I.
- ☑ Your CICS system demands highly efficient application execution.

Then, MARK V can help you produce efficient compiled applications that rival the execution of well-written COBOL—in less than half the development time!

Easy application development and maintenance is just the beginning!

MARK V improves productivity throughout the application development and maintenance cycle—not just in the coding—by providing:

- Interactive application design and simulation
- Easy to use, menu-driven specification language for development and maintenance
- Transparent and complete data access/communications control
- Automatically produced application documentation

That means, with MARK V your programmer need only specify the solution. MARK V generates the *complete* application. This methodology allows you to solve more complex problems more efficiently using less highly trained personnel—*and that saves you money!*

Reserve your place at a *free Seminar* on MARK V—the simple new way to develop and maintain your medium to complex CICS applications.

As a data processing professional, you're also a professional skeptic. But the simplicity, versatility and timesaving capabilities of MARK V are easy to see—and prove. To do so, simply mail the coupon below or call toll free. We'll reserve your place at a free MARK V Seminar in a city near you. But attendance is limited.
So mail this coupon or call *today*.

informatics general corporation

THE SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Register now for a Free MARK V Seminar!
Mail this coupon or call toll free

1 800 227-3800, ext. 926
(In Canada, call collect, © 415 [illegible]-7193)

YES. I want to learn more about how MARK V can make my medium to complex applications development and maintenance both fast and easy.

☐ Please enroll me in the free seminar I have indicated below (check one). Call me with details on specific location and time. I understand that there is no cost or obligation.

☐ Dallas	February 14	☐ Montreal	February 15
☐ Boston	February 28	☐ New York	February 14
☐ Chicago	February 16	☐ Philadelphia	February 16
☐ Cleveland	March 1	☐ San Francisco	February 23
☐ Houston	February 15	☐ Toronto	March 14
☐ Los Angeles	February 21	☐ Washington, DC	February 22

☐ I cannot attend a Seminar. But please send me more information on the MARK V Application Development System.

Name _____

Title _____

Company Name _____

Phone Number _____
(include area code)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mail this coupon to: Informatics, MARK V Free Seminar
P.O. Box 1692, Canoga Park, CA 91304 CW-AK

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

DATA STORAGE

CUSTOM SYSTEMS, INC.
BMX-1 disk controller

Custom Systems, Inc. (CSI) has introduced a disk controller, the BMX-1.

The BMX-1 is plug-compatible with the burst multiplexer channel on Data General Corp. minicomputers. According to the vendor, it allows users to select any storage module drive-interfaced disk drive for use with the DG S-140, S-280 and MV Series CPUs.

The product offers the user four disk drive connect ports with software-configurable drive characteristics on a port-by-port basis.

According to the vendor, the unit uses electronically erasable programmable read-only memory technology, eliminating the need for switches and making all functions configurable via downline loaded software.

The BMX-1 contains a 32-bit error correction code, offering burst error correction to 11 bits in length.

The list price of the controller is $4,995, with quantity discounts available.

Custom Systems, 6850 Shady Oak Road, Eden Prairie, Minn. 55344.

INNOVATIVE DATA TECHNOLOGY, INC.
Magnetic tape subsystems

Innovative Data Technology, Inc. has introduced three ½-in. 9-track, 800/1600 byte/in. magnetic tape subsystems for the Small Computer Systems Interface (SCSI) Bus.

The tape subsystems, which boast IBM/Ansi/Ecma compatibility, use an intelligent controller embedded behind two of the tape transports and in a stand-alone 3½-in. chassis when used with the streaming recorder, the vendor said. Variable data block sizes are programmable in both the read and write mode up to a maximum of 32K bytes of buffer storage, the vendor said.

The magnetic tape subsystems feature full hardware and software compatibility with any host unit or other peripheral supporting the SCSI standard bus, the vendor said. In addition, the subsystems control up to four ½-in. Industry Standard Tape Transports, and all of the systems may use 7-, 8½- and 10½-in. standard reel sizes, the vendor said.

Other features include a tape-to-tape copy feature which can be implemented in the software, and over 40M bytes of data may be stored on a single 2,400-ft reel of tape, the vendor said.

Model TD1012/SCSI, which sells for $4,550, supports 9 tracks and 1,600 bit/in. in the start/stop mode operating at 12.5 in./sec or 100 in./sec in streaming mode. The data transfer rate is 20K byte/sec in start/stop mode and 160K byte/sec in streaming mode, according to the vendor.

Model TD1050/SCSI costs $5,150 and supports 7- or 9-track dual density 800 bit/in. and 1,600 bit/in. in start/stop mode operating at 45 in./sec. The data transfer rate is 72K byte/sec, the vendor said.

Model TD1750/SCSI sells for $5,950 and supports 9-track dual density 800 bit/in. and 1,600 bit/in. in start/stop mode operating at 75 in./sec. The data transfer rate is 120K byte/sec.

As options, rack enclosures, factory installation and maintenance contracts are available.

Innovative Data Technology, P.O. Box 178160, 4060 Morena Blvd., San Diego, Calif. 92117.

TERMINALS

KIMTRON CORP.
ABM 85H VT-52/100

Kimtron Corp. has introduced a terminal that reportedly emulates Digital Equipment Corp. VT-52/100 CRTs.

The ABM 85H VT-52/100 features green or amber characters, a 24-line by 80-col. screen, 16 programmable function keys, programmable cursor, an RS-232 port, user-selected embedded attributes and four international character sets, the vendor said.

By using different programmable read-only memories, the terminal also reportedly emulates Televideo Systems, Inc. 920, 925 and 950 or Data General Corp. D100/200 terminals.

The terminal is priced at $895.

Kimtron Corp., 2225-I Martin Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

GOULD, INC.
PC Workstation

Gould, Inc.'s Modicon Programmable Control Division has announced a documentation and drafting workstation said to be compatible with many models of programmable controllers.

The PC Workstation includes a 16-bit processor and 512K bytes of program memory and a 16M-byte Winchester disk drive with a 5¼-in. floppy disk drive, the vendor said. The product reportedly provides text ladder diagrams and user-customized drafting for programmable controller equipment drawings.

The workstation also reportedly combines fully-formed graphics symbols with extensive commentary to produce high-resolution, informative displays.

The PC Workstation, including high-speed printer and software, is priced from $21,000, according to the vendor.

Gould's Modicon Programmable Control Division, P.O. Box 83-SV3, Andover, Mass. 01810.

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

PENTA SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Pentavision enhancements

Penta Systems International, Inc. has announced enhancements for its electronic graphics terminal, Pentavision, designed for use by publishers, in-plant printing operations and commercial typesetters using Data General Corp. computer systems.

According to a company spokesman, the enhancements allow precise lineup of type in made-up pages in the computer-assisted page-makeup terminal.

Features include visual locks that align type to alternative positions beyond the normal locking, based on the line measure and the quadding specified during original input. It also is said to allow automatic contouring of text by tracing an outline of the desired shape on Pentavision's bit pad, use of electronic scissors for cutting the page into sections for output and justification of type by feathering between lines or elsewhere in the text.

The terminals cost $33,995, according to the vendor.

Penta Systems, 1511 Guilford Ave., Baltimore, Md. 21202.

KEY TRONIC CORP.
KB 100

Key Tronic Corp. has introduced KB 100, a plug-compatible replacement keyboard for the Digital Equipment Corp. VT100 CRT terminal.

The KB 100 is a low-profile keyboard requiring less vertical space than the terminal's original keyboard, the vendor said.

Additionally, the KB 100 is intended for heavy office use and incorporates a microprocessor and solid-state capacitive switches.

Cost of the plug-compatible replacement keyboard is $379.

Key Tronic, P.O. Box 14687, Spokane, Wash. 99214.

KIMTRON CORP.
KT-7

Kimtron Corp. has announced a video display terminal featuring what the company describes as an ergonomic design.

The KT-7 terminal reportedly features a tilt-and-swivel screen, height adjustability, a 12-in., nonglare green or amber screen, menu setups and user-selectable hidden or embedded attributes. The menu setups, 20 programmable function keys with answer-back, are set from keyboard or host and stored in nonvolatile memory, according to the company.

The terminal is said to emulate the Televideo Systems, Inc. 930, 910 and 925 terminals and to offer code compatibility with the Televideo 924, 914 and 950. It reportedly can emulate other terminals with the addition of an optional programmable read-only memory.

The terminal is available now for $595.

Kimtron, 2225-1 Martin Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

DIGILOG, INC.
Remote Monitor Select Switch

The Network Control Division of Digilog, Inc. introduced the Remote Monitor Select Switch (RMSS), which reportedly allows users at a central location to monitor remote data circuits.

The system requires central and remote-site equipment. An Ascii terminal, master remote line monitor (RLM), data line monitor (DLM) and asynchronous modem are needed at the central site; the remote site requires a slave remote line monitor and RMSS. The Ascii terminal uses an RLM to monitor signal information. The signal causes RMSS to bridge the line so data traffic can be monitored by the DLM at the central site.

RMSS costs $325, which includes cables.

Digilog, 1370 Welsh Road, Montgomeryville, Pa. 18936.

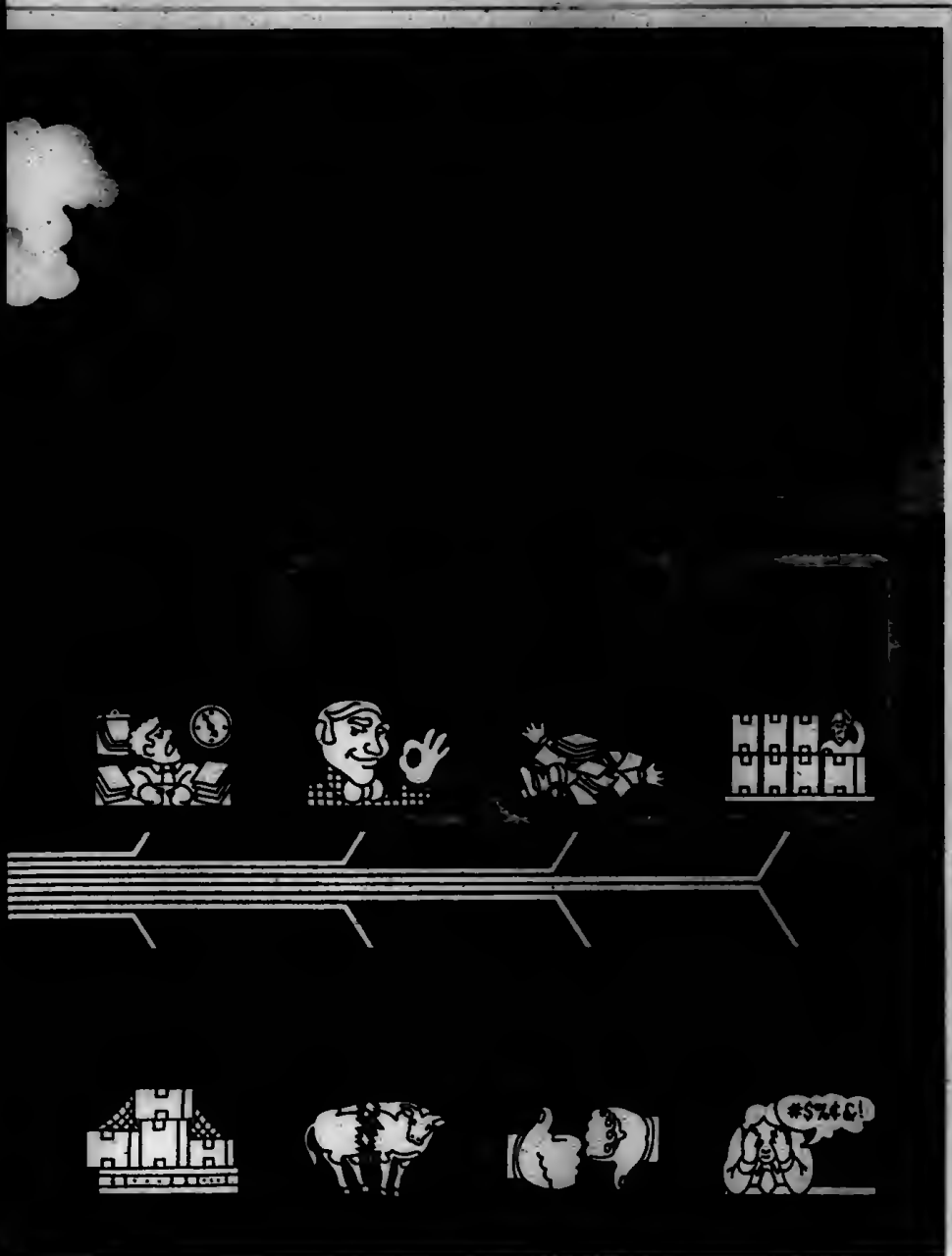
INTECOLOR CORP.
Fastscreen

Intecolor Corp. has introduced a computer memory facility said to permit displays to be created on its 8001G color graphics terminal screen in one-quarter of a second.

Since it uses random-access memory, Fastscreen reportedly provides faster access to information than do conventional, flexible-media storage devices for process-control operations. Any of 63 different screens can be displayed on 8001G color graphics terminals equipped with single Fastscreen with 512K-byte storage. Up to 126 screens are available with dual Fastscreen, which provides more than 1M byte of storage.

Fastscreen is supplied as a printed-circuit board for use in the Intecolor card cage. The price for single Fastscreen is $1,245; the dual version is $2,450.

Intecolor, Intecolor Drive, 225 Technology Park, Norcross, Ga. 30092.



SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

PRINTERS/ PLOTTERS

GOLD KEY ELECTRONICS, INC.
Switchmate; Switchmate Jr.

Gold Key Electronics, Inc. (GKE) has announced the development of an intelligent printer switch for use with Digital Equipment Corp.'s LQP02 printer.

Switchmate reportedly allows as many as three Decmate system users to share the functions of a printer without having to wait for current printer activity. The sharing can be suspended at any time and dedicated to a single Decmate.

The switch is attached by cable to the Decmate systems and the LQP02 printer. Also offered is the Switchmate Jr., which has a two-user capability.

The Switchmate retails for $749 and the Switchmate Jr. for $499. Service and a warranty period are provided by the vendor.

GKE, P.O. Box 29, 735 Chestnut St., Manchester, N.H. 03105.

GRAPHICS SYSTEMS

TENTIME
Graphics T/S service; Management Touch

Tentime has announced two services for Digital Equipment Corp. users: graphics time-sharing capabilities for DEC VAX-11 users and Management Touch, said to provide a DEC VT100 with touch-sensitive screen capabilities.

Using a California Computer Products, Inc. Model 1051 plotter, contour mapping, bar charts, pie charts and bubble charts reportedly can be produced under the graphics time-sharing service.

Graphics features include dc servomotor drive, continuous drum roll, four-color pen action and .25mm resolution.

Time-sharing costs are $78/hour plus materials and a 15% surcharge on all materials, according to a vendor spokesman.

Management Touch consists of a touch-sensitive screen and logic board for $1,095.

A yearly maintenance service is also available for $150.

Tentime, 5375 Western Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80301.

THIS IS ONE FORM OF REAL TIME SCHEDULING.

ADC2 SOFTWARE IS ANOTHER.

Automated Data Center, ADC2, is *innovative* and *non-traditional* software that manages critical components of IBM's MVS computer operating system. It takes unique advantage of the MVS subsystem architecture.

It's intelligent software that's a real-time scheduler and monitor of job and system performance.

A software system that's very simple to use. Even for the novice.

ADC2 dynamically gathers job performance statistics and maintains this information as current and historical data for quick, on-line access.

Of course, ADC2 is designed to smoothly build schedules and access all your data center management information, ensuring increased control and throughput under the most demanding circumstances.

Additionally, your scheduling can be conveniently decentralized: different departments and remote sites are able to develop their own job schedules with simple commands.

And we made ADC2 extremely easy to implement. While other job scheduling systems typically require months and months of pre-planning and data entry, ADC2 can be productive the very same day it's installed.

It's that good.

For a demonstration of ADC2 or further information on the Cambridge A**2 family of high-performance software systems, we invite you to call Mr. Shawn McLaren direct: 415/941-4558.

He'll be glad to tell you about a software system that performs with flying colors.

The Cambridge Systems Group

24275 Elise, Los Altos Hills, CA 94022, U.S.A.,
(415) 941-4558 • Telex 357437
London Paris Munich

POWER SUPPLIES

COMPUTER POWER SOLUTIONS, INC.
Electra-Guard

Computer Power Solutions, Inc. (CPSI) has expanded its line of electronic surge suppressors to include standby power supply systems.

The Electra-Guard standby power supply system comes in 200 Vac (optional 400 Vac) with an audible alarm and is sized approximately 6 by 11 by 13 in., a spokesman for the vendor said.

The unit itself is protected against line and battery fuses and a has a low battery cutout to protect against potentially damaging overloads, according to the vendor spokesman.

Suggested retail starts at $490.95 for the 200 Vac model.

CPSI, Suite 203, 8300 49th St. N., Pinellas Park, Fla. 33565.

TII ELECTRONICS, INC.
GPM-PX

TII Electronics, Inc. has enhanced its programmable power line monitor with a feature said to direct programming of power line fault thresholds by a front-panel keyboard.

The feature reportedly allows the operator to pinpoint fault conditions and to track and identify, via printout, power line problems such as high-line voltage, low-line voltage, voltage spike and drop, power failure and high-frequency noise.

Other features of the enhanced product, called GPM-PX, include a summary of events and threshold-setting capability, an RS-232 output, a dc high/low monitoring capability and spike amplitude window detection.

GPM-PX costs $1,950, the vendor said.

TII Electronics, 286 Terminal Road, East Setauket, N.Y. 11733.

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

EDP POWER, INC.
Survivor

EDP Power, Inc. introduced the Survivor, a back-up power source for personal and small business computers.

The Survivor protects a computer from power flickers, power outages, line surges and brownouts, according to the vendor.

The product features automatic dc circuit breaker, two duplex outlets, a zero maintenance sealed battery and an automatic battery charger, the vendor said.

Three models provide 200, 400 or 1,000 watts of power and battery power that lasts 15 minutes or longer.

Prices for the Survivor back-up power source begin at $600, the spokesman said.

EDP Power, Suite 211, 1108A W. Devon Ave., Elk Grove Village, Ill. 60007.

EXIDE ELECTRONICS CORP.
Power Distribution Module

Exide Electronics Corp. has announced a line of power distribution systems for mainframe computers.

Exide's Power Distribution Module distributes and monitors power in a computer room, thus protecting it from voltage spikes, transients and other electrical surges, according to the vendor. The module has two options: metering and monitoring. The metering option displays output, voltage and other parameters, the vendor said. The monitoring module scans system parameters, stores 100 alarm conditions and provides printer or terminal interfaces, the vendor said.

The base system price starts at $3,760, a model with the metering option is priced at $4,800, and a module with the monitoring option costs $8,170.

Exide Electronics, P.O. Box 58189, Raleigh, N.C. 27658.

BOARD-LEVEL DEVICES

PRIVAC, INC.
Electro-Screen BT-1 2.0

Privac, Inc. has announced enhancements to its Electro-Screen BT-1 graphics board, designed for SS-50 and SS-64 buses.

Electro-Screen BT-1 2.0 enhancements reportedly provide 19.2K bit/sec character equivalent throughput, two-dimension output with scaling capability and rotation in one-degree increments.

Electro-Screen BT-1, equipped with a 6809 microprocessor, provides bit-mapped, 512- by 480-pixel resolution and 84- by 48-line text display, the vendor said.

The enhanced graphics board is priced at $795.

Privac, 3711 S. George Mason Drive, Falls Church, Va. 22041.

MOTOROLA SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS, INC.
M68BSA1-1; M68BSA2; M68BSAC

Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc. has announced support of its MC68008, MC68010 and MC68451 chips with a real-time bus state analyzer (BSA) and two additions to its series of personality modules.

The additions include:

■ The M68BSA1-1 — An MC68000, MC68010 and MC68451 personality module. The M68BSA1-1 is a redesigned version of the vendor's MC68000 BSA1 personality module. The new product supports the MC68000 and expands its support to the MC68010 virtual memory microprocessing unit and the MC68451 main memory unit. It has two cable and probe/connector assemblies.

■ The M68BSA2 — An MC68008 personality module. It supports the MC68008 microprocessing unit and has a cable and probe/connector.

Both of these personality modules require a third offering, the M68BSAC BSA control module.

The personality modules function with three BSA trigger modes (continuous trace, sequential and window) and provide address (software) and discrete (hardware) histogram displays, the vendor said. Also, the BSA1-1 and the BSA2 modules reportedly provide matching support for the MC6800, 68008 and 68010 emulator modes that are used in the vendor's HDS-400 hardware development station. Combined with the HDS-400, the BSA can provide complex event break points — specified by up to seven events from 79 qualifier lines — on other than program instructions.

Pricing for the control module and two personality modules is: $3,500 for the M68BSAC and $1,950 each for the M68BSA1-1 and M68BSA2.

Motorola, P.O. Box 20912, Phoenix, Ariz. 85036.

STD MICROSYSTEMS
Models 5370A and 5380A

STD Microsystems has announced two additions to its line of bus modules.

The Model 5370A is said to be a fully standard bus-compatible interface with Zilog, Inc.'s Z80 microprocessor.

The unit also offers a dual RS-232C serial interface. It contains two software programmable asynchronous or synchronous RS-232C serial channels with transmission rate selection and an optional crystal-referenced transmission rate oscillator, the vendor said.

The external RS-232C interface is configurable with data communications or terminal equipment and meets the requirements of RS-232C configuration F. The asynchronous configurations cost: $175 for 2.5 MHz, $200 for 4 MHz and $235 for 6 MHz. The synchronous configurations cost: $185 for 2.5 MHz, $210 for 4 MHz and $245 for the 6-MHz version, the vendor said.

Also unveiled was the Model 5380A Z80 dual parallel I/O module, also said to be STD-Z80 bus-compatible.

It reportedly provides four independent 8-bit I/O ports, two of which are capable of bidirectional I/O. The module has all bus signals fully buffered for minimum loading and maximum system expandability. The Model 5380A costs $150 for 2.5 MHz, $180 for 4 MHz and $210 for the 6-MHz version.

The STD bus interrupt daisy chain is implemented on board both modules, reportedly allowing serial priority interrupt arbitration within modules of the system.

STD Microsystems, 399 Sherman Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94306.

AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

PERIPHERAL CONNECTIONS, INC.
E-Z-Reader

Peripheral Connections, Inc. (Percon) has introduced a bar code reader called E-Z-Reader, which supports the two most prolific industrial bar codes, 39 and interleaved 205, according to the vendor.

Communications are standard via an RS-232C port. There is a beeper to indicate a good read. Operator feedback is available by two LED host-controlled status indicators and a low-frequency tone, the vendor said.

The vendor said the product was developed for the customer who wants to read dot matrix or medium-density printed labels and have operator feedback.

The E-Z-Reader costs $395. An operating and installation manual is available for $20.

Percon, P.O. Box 1358, Eugene, Ore. 97440.

COMPUTRONICS LTD.
Forms Driver

Computronics Ltd. introduced Forms Driver, which supports Prime Computer, Inc. Forms software for Televideo, Inc. 925 and 950 and Hazeltine Corp. Espirit III terminals.

Forms Driver supports five types of cursors: blinking block, steady block, blinking underline, steady underline and none, the vendor said. The software allows the user to select the type of cursor used with Forms and when Forms is exited. Forms Driver supports reverse video and blinking characters, according to the vendor.

Forms Driver is available for a one-time license fee of $1,500 for each type of terminal.

Computronics, 150 North Ash, Wood Dale, Ill. 60191.

SWITCHMASTER CORP.
VS controller

Switchmaster Corp. has introduced a new control system for its line of IBM-compatible channel switches.

The VS controller includes specialized hardware and software to control a single channel switch as well as a network of channel switches.

The system reportedly allows up to 24 switches to be operated from a single CRT terminal.

The 800 series channel switch allows up to 16 strings of peripheral devices to be connected to as many as eight CPUs in any configuration, according to the vendor.

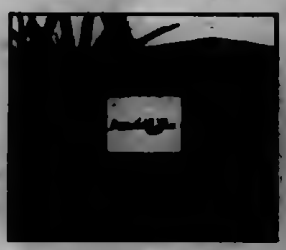
With the VS feature, the 800 can coexist in the same network with the previously announced 880 switch, the vendor said.

The switches range in price from $61,000 to $99,000.

The 800 switch reportedly includes the VS control system with a CRT terminal, but there is a charge of $3,900 for the feature when installed on the smaller switches.

Switchmaster, Suite 8, 35 Mitchell Blvd., San Rafael, Calif. 94903.

Saudi Computerworld is your link to the Saudi Arabian computer market.



The Saudi Arabian computer equipment market was worth $78 million in 1981. Researchers forecast a total market value of $222 million by 1987. The market is well-developed with computers, minis and mainframes, in virtually every sector. Government and related public organizations represent 50% of the market.

Now you can reach this valuable market with *Saudi Computerworld*. As part of *Computerworld*'s worldwide family of computer publications, *Saudi Computerworld* shares in the largest international computer information network. It is a monthly bilingual (Arabic/English) magazine circulated to 12,000 DP professionals in the computer user environment in the Gulf Peninsula. *Saudi Computerworld* reports on news and ideas of interest to small and large computer users in business, industry, government, and educational organizations.

CW International Marketing Services gives you one-stop advertising service in countries around the computer world. For more information on *Saudi Computerworld* or any of our other foreign publications, just fill out the coupon below.

Diana La Rangella, Manager
International Marketing Services
CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701 (617) 879-0700

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Publishers of *Computerworld* and other leading computer publications around the world

Please send me more information on:
☐ *Saudi Computerworld* ☐ Your other foreign publications

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

MCBA introduces shrink-to-fit software.

With nine years in minicomputer software, 15,000 installations worldwide and an established reputation in the mini world, MCBA is proudly shrinking its software line.

Down to micro size.

We've taken the impressive power of minicomputer software and made it available for micros. Right now.

Alter the fit? Absolutely.

Alter the functionality, modularity and capability? Not one bit... so to speak.

This new line of serious microcomputer software is by far the most comprehensive, well-tested and sophisticated in the industry today. By whose standards? Thousands of MCBA users who rank it the best in the business.

MCBA's library of 16 integrated manufacturing, distribution and accounting packages can be installed in whatever combination

nd sequence a user eeds for his or her usiness.

It grows with businesses. No matter what size they are now. Or want to be later.

And MCBA software now runs in RM/COS,® UNIX™ and UNIX look-alike environments.

In other words, we've tailor-made our newest software to fit micros—as comfortably as it fits user needs.

So whether you're a dealer or a user, find out about it. Call us now at (818) 957-2900.

Shrink-to-fit software. For growing businesses.

MCBA®

Minicomputer Software for Micros.

RM/COS is a Registered Trademark [illegible] of Ryan-McFarland Corp. Unix is a Trademark of AT&T. MCBA is a registered trademark of MCBA, Inc.

MICROCOMPUTERS

Micro tools called short of user needs

By Peter Bartalik
CW Staff

PALM SPRINGS, Calif. — Microcomputer software is working some wonders in the corporate environment, but a lot more innovation is required, according to systems designers for four top U.S. corporations who spoke here recently.

Systems executives for General Electric Co., Bank of America Corp., McKesson Corp. and Aetna Life and Casualty Co. shared their expectations with information industry representatives attending Infocorp's 1984 Strategic Issues Conference.

"We've got to deliver real data to the user in terms that he can deal with it," according to Coby Dunn, vice-president of interactive corporate services for Bank of America.

Dunn said his centralized data processing functions serve 10,000 users worldwide, along with several thousand word processing users, from seven mainframes.

Projects currently under way at Bank of America's new End-User Computing Department are focusing on integrating personal computers into vertical markets and building an extract facility to enable users to extract the data they are demanding. "Users are trying to get data off systems that aren't designed to give data in that format," he said.

Center of expertise

Jeffrey L. Ehrlich, manager of systems architecture with GE, said his department serves as the center of expertise for GE's 250 separate businesses and is responsible for distributing information, establishing policy and guidelines and major acquisition approval, among other functions.

Micro applications software has improved, and vendors are becoming more professional, he said, but several problems need to be resolved: "me-too products — we don't need a Dbase that is 10% faster"; unfinished products that don't perform to claims; overpriced software; and the perception that popularity equals quality. Ease of use is low on the list, he added. "The bottom line is getting the job done."

See USERS page 84

CPU links top wish list

In poll of IBM micro users

By Paul Gillin
CW Staff

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Although most IBM Personal Computer users in large corporations believe their microcomputer acquisitions have been well worth the cost, they would like to see a faster machine and better provisions for connections to mainframes and other Personal Computers. Those are among the findings of a report released here recently by Strategic, Inc.

While most respondents said connections between Personal Computers and the mainframe and between individual Personal Computers are important, they indicated that no vendor yet deals effectively with both aspects of that communication. Most large users desire the connections to share expensive peripherals, programs and data, the survey said.

In order to deal with the problem, most users are actively considering purchasing a local-area network, the survey found. However, the report said no current local-area networks provide capabilities for efficient mainframe access, and most mainframes cannot function effectively as network controllers.

About two-thirds of the large users employ IBM 3270 emulation to access other systems, while over 36% wanted to use the Personal Computer strictly as a terminal. Over one-third wanted to use both computer and terminal capabilities.

The report surveyed 70 larger companies that use both the Personal Computer and at least one mainframe system and 100 smaller companies that use at least one Personal Computer and some other minicomputer or microcomputer. All of the organizations used at least one IBM Personal Computer.

Large seeks elite speed

Almost 90% of the large users stated that their Personal Computers allowed them to perform major applications faster; 83% said the micro improved work quality; and 80% said they had implemented applications that were not previously computerized.

However, 60% of the users indicated at least some interest in a faster version of the Personal Computer. Planned en-

See MICROS page 82

IBM micro strategy outlined

SAN JOSE, Calif. — IBM's business-based Personal Computer product line, including the Personal Computer XT, 3270 Personal Computer and Personal Computer XT/370, will be significantly enhanced over the next two years and phased out entirely by 1987 in favor of much more powerful products. IBM will also settle on an expensive price umbrella, under which all other vendors will compete.

Those are among the predictions contained in a report on the Personal Computer market released recently by Strategic, Inc. The report predicted that the high-growth phase for Personal Computer products will end by 1986, after which IBM's products will settle into a comfortable 20% growth rate.

The IBM price umbrella will be larger and higher for future products, largely because IBM's Independent Business Unit, which originally designed the products, has been absorbed into IBM's Entry Systems Division and will now bear the burden of higher research and development overhead, the study said. However, increasing price/performance pressure from plug-compatible vendors and major competitors will force Big Blue to improve performance to avoid losing market share.

IBM's 3270 Personal Computer and XT/370 effectively have no competition, and the company still controls the large

See STRATEGY page 82

Docutel/Olivetti releases IBM Personal Computer-compatible micro/86

Datamension enhances Report Manager spreadsheet/83

INSIDE

- Toshiba bundles software into new micro/83
- Apogee out for Microsoft Xenix/86
- QDP multiuser micro runs Turbodos/87
- Sharp APL runs on IBM Personal Computer/83

Quality you expect, at a price you don't.

BECK DOUBLE DENSITY DISKETTES

SINGLE SIDED $2.19 ea. / $2.79 ea. DOUBLE SIDED

Our message to you is simple. If you like the quality of Dysan, Verbatim, 3M, et al, you'll like the quality of Beck soft sector 5¼" flexible diskettes. The only major difference is cost. We're less expensive. In fact, a lot less expensive.

Why does Beck cost less?

Our philosophy is: Excellent quality and reliability, at a cost that beats the jacket off other diskettes. We can do it because we (1) put our money into the product, not mega-marketing schemes and fancy packaging; and (2) sell our money-saving 25-diskette pack to you direct via a toll free order line, so you get fast, door-to-door service efficiently.

What about quality and reliability?

At Beck we take no shortcuts. You get the best because we are committed to excellence. Every diskette is manufactured to very strict quality standards.

- Full 7 Year Warranty • 100% Certified, 100% Error Free • Satisfaction, Money Back Guarantee
- Meets or Exceeds ANSI Standards

Order Now Toll Free (In New Hampshire call 924-3521)

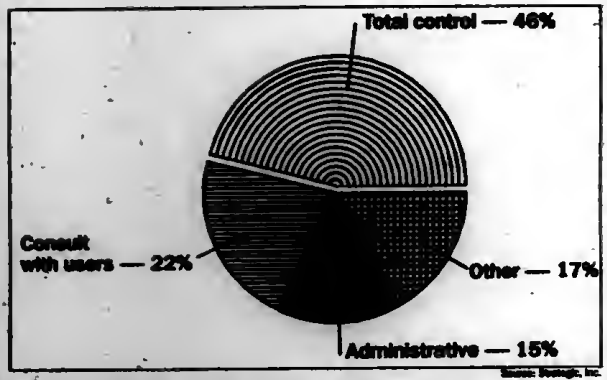
1-800-BECK MFG

Order Toll Free 1-800-232-6534. Available in 25 pack only; plus freight. Double density, soft sector diskettes complete with hub reinforcing rings, Tyvek envelopes, color coded user labels, and nonmetallic write protect tabs.

Door to Door in 48 hrs.

Corporate Accounts Welcomed • Cash Cash Only

P.O. Box 171, Main St., West Peterborough, N.H. 03468



Source: Strategic, Inc.

DP department control of IBM Personal Computer acquisitions

MICROS from page 81

hancements include better printers, enhanced memory, graphics plotters and communications hardware and software.

File sharing between Personal Computers was cited as a need by over 75% of the users. In addition, 85% of the large users share their IBM Personal Computers among two or more people. In most cases, a primary user kept the computer in an office and secondary users occasionally employed it.

Most of the users in either type of organization were middle-level managers, the report stated. In large companies, purchase, installation, training and service are handled mainly by the DP department. Large companies also tend to purchase more complete systems than smaller companies, with over 70% of these configured with two floppy drives or 10Mbyte disk drives. The report anticipated that over 60% of the large users who need access to central data files will install 10M bytes or more of hard disk capacity.

Twenty-five percent of the respondents cited spreadsheet analysis as their primary application. Financial applications and word processing were cited by about 15% of the large users.

Lotus Development Corp.'s Lotus 1-2-3 and Visicorp's Visicalc were the most popular application packages.

The report, "IBM PC User Reactions, Requirements and Plans — 1984," is priced at $950.

Strategic, P.O. Box 9747, San Jose, Calif. 95157.

STRATEGY from page 81

corporate market, the survey noted. Most competitors will be forced to compete in sales to smaller firms.

Main push

IBM's main push in 1984 will be with the 3270 Personal Computer, which will be promoted in IBM MVS and VM operating environments. The XT/370 will be enhanced this year to allow it to interact more effectively with mainframe systems, the report predicted. A possible improvement to the 3270 Personal Computer would be a menu-driven IBM TSO interface. Future versions of IBM's 3274 terminal could include a network controller supporting networks of 3270 Personal Computers and XT/370 workstations, the study said. Future versions of the XT/370 will probably feature larger disks and peripherals, as well as better integration of the VM/PC operating system within IBM PC-DOS environments.

The XT/370 is a strategically important, but technically weak, product that is seriously hampered by its limits of 416K bytes of physical memory in 370 mode and maximum performance of .1 million instruction/sec, the report stated. There is little integration of the XT/370 with the host processor.

However, the XT/370 continues IBM's push to make the mainframe the center of the information processing system and represents an effort to establish IBM as a leader in the personal workstation arena, the survey noted.

Toshiba unveils T300 updates

TUSTIN, Calif. — Toshiba America, Inc. has announced the enhancement of its 16-bit T300 Personal/Business Computer and its release as a system with bundled software.

The T300 Computing System reportedly features as software Microsoft, Inc.'s Multiplan and Softword Systems, Inc.'s Multimate. The standard system is said to include 192K bytes of random-access memory with an Intel Corp. 8088 microprocessor.

The enhancements reportedly include an option for Microsoft's MS-DOS operating system 2.0 Release 2.

The system is available for $3,000.

Toshiba America, Information Systems Division, 2441 Michelle Drive, Tustin, Calif. 92680.

IF EVER THERE WAS A YEAR YOU SHOULD ATTEND INTERFACE...

1984 IS THE YEAR

Local area networking. Desktop integration. Digital networks. Voice, data integration. Workstation management. The AT&T divestiture. These are just a few of the concerns that confront you daily as data communications, DP and MIS professionals.

That's exactly why the 12th annual INTERFACE Conference and Exposition for the data communications community is more important than ever.

In Las Vegas, March 12-15.

Manufacturers, suppliers and carriers in the communications and information processing industries will be repositioning themselves to address vital end-user concerns—at INTERFACE '84

At INTERFACE '84, explore the numerous user strategies and the newest advancements in technology to help take the confusion out of the vast selection of systems integration opportunities open to you.

Participate in the INTERFACE conference—75 plus sessions and more than 200 industry speakers and analysts. Visit the big INTERFACE exhibit floor offering more than 1200 exhibit spaces of the latest products and services from giant companies as well as from future industry leaders.

Whether your focus is hardware-oriented or policy-oriented...from software systems to network controllers...you'll find your answers at INTERFACE '84.

For more information about the INTERFACE '84 Conference and Exposition, call (617) 449-6600.

INTERFACE '84

TWELFTH ANNUAL CONFERENCE & EXPOSITION

Co-Sponsored by BusinessWeek and Data Communications

March 12 to 15 □ Las Vegas Convention Center

A presentation of The INTERFACE GROUP, Inc., world's leading producer of computer conferences and expositions including INTERFACE, FEDERAL DP EXPO, COMDEX/Winter, COMDEX/Spring, COMDEX/Fall, COMDEX/Europe, COMDEX in JAPAN, the nationwide COMPUTER SHOWCASE EXPOs and The BYTE COMPUTER SHOWS
300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194 • Offices in Ft. Lauderdale, Washington, D.C., Amsterdam and Tokyo

Now you don't have to be rich to be powerful.

Riches and power don't always go together. Take Plexus, for instance. The world's most powerful UNIX*-based supermicros.

Powerful because multiple processors share the UNIX load. So processing power is distributed to where it does the most good.

Terminal I/O. Disk I/O. Data communications. And, of course, data processing.

Our unique architecture also lets us bring you the world's first UNIX Network Operating System (NOS). So you can combine Plexus systems in an Ethernet network for even more power.

NOS gives you real time, continuous access to files. From anywhere in the network.

Files are also updated on the same basis. So everyone in the network works with up-to-the-minute data. Automatically.

No waiting for file transfers. And that's a decided improvement over everything else that's out there.

You also get to save money on powerful UNIX-based software, including COBOL, FORTRAN, Pascal, BASIC, and C. Database management and word processing, too. As well as hundreds of third party UNIX packages.

Plus our own software and maintenance support. And even a software referral service for your OEM programs.

Does all this make us expensive?

Absolutely not.

In fact, Plexus systems cost thousands of dollars less than the minicomputers we outperform.

To get a better idea of just how good that performance is, come get a demonstration. Call *800-528-6050*, ext. *1444*. In Arizona, *800-352-0458*, ext. *1444*. Or write Ralph Mele at Plexus Computers, Inc., 2230 Martin Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95050.

You see? You don't have to be rich to be powerful. Just smart.

PLEXUS

Built for speed.

© Plexus Computers, Inc., 1983
*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories.

Arete Systems comes out with microcomputer

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Arete Systems Corp. has announced the Arete 1000 microcomputer. The high-performance system reportedly utilizes the strengths of various microprocessors to achieve performance levels of more than 2.8M instructions/sec.

According to a company spokesman, the microcomputer was developed in response to marketing research that found most high-end computer companies provide more hardware than is effectively utilized within the system. That excess hardware increases cost and lowers reliability.

Three separate buses implement the Arete 1000 architecture. Up to four Motorola, Inc. 68000 microprocessors share a common main memory, which may be as physically large as 16M bytes. Main memory is accessed via a 32-bit processor memory bus. With the system's tightly coupled CPUs, the Arete 1000 achieves extremely rapid dynamic load leveling between processors, the vendor said.

The system is able to store and retrieve large amounts of data on as many as 60 terminals simultaneously from a common data base. The Arete 1000 is thus able to perform large jobs that have always been reserved for large minicomputers and small mainframes, the vendor claimed.

Mass storage is provided by an 80M- or 160M-byte Winchester technology Fujitsu Ltd. disk drive and an Archive Corp. 45M-byte streaming cartridge tape drive. To deal with the problem of fault tolerance, there is 100% redundancy in all electromechanical systems. Components such as the CPUs, less prone to failure, are not duplicated, the vendor said.

Prices range from $46,950 for the Model 1114, which includes one 68000 CPU, 16 serial ports, 2M bytes of random-access memory, 180M bytes of hard disk memory and 48M bytes on a streaming tape. A larger 1200 series unit costs $102,450. Model 1200 configurations include four 8800 CPUs, 60M bytes of random-access memory, 64 serial ports, 320M bytes of hard disk memory and 48M bytes on a streaming tape, the vendor said.

Arete Systems, 3040 Hertog Drive, San Jose, Calif. 95131.

EXECS from page 81

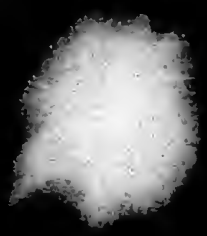
At McKesson's divisions, according to Charles C. Hoerner, manager of office systems in the Information Services Division, similar problems exist as at GE and Bank of America. Additionally, he said, "Very often what [users] ask us for is not really what they need . . . [and] the tools that are introduced into the equation redefine the needs."

J. Curtis Roberts, director of systems architecture with Aetna, said that by the end of the decade his company expects to have some type of terminal on the desk of each of its 56,000 employees.

Before that can happen, Roberts said, it is necessary to meet several needs: communications innovations and standards to handle document interchange between personal computers and workstations "so the Personal Computer on my desk can look at and manipulate the document my secretary prepared on her workstation"; inexpensive and easy-to-install local-area networks for micro-to-micro file sharing and peripheral sharing; ease of use; multitasking of basic everyday applications; integrated software; and interfaces to mainframe host software.

All four executives said their companies have arranged for some type of discount program for employees to purchase micros for personal use. The day Bank of America announced the discount program, Dunn said, 1,100 orders were placed by employees.

NCR COMTEN INTRODUCES
ITS NEW 9600 BPS MODEM.
BRILLIANCE RUNS IN
THE FAMILY.



Olivetti unwraps IBM-compatible micros

Olivetti portable computer

IRVING, Texas — Docutel/Olivetti Corp. has announced portable and desktop personal computers that are compatible with IBM Personal Computers.

The Olivetti personal computer is available in three desktop versions and two portable versions. The systems reportedly include video displays, detached keyboards and bundled tutorial and application software.

According to a spokesman, the products are capable of running most popular business applications software written for the IBM Personal Computer and use Intel Corp. 8088 microprocessors and the IBM PC-DOS operating system. They reportedly also can run on several other operating systems.

They are said to feature 12-in. green monochrome screens in the desktop models and 9-in. screens in the portable versions, with 640-by 325-pixel displays, reverse video, underlining, blinking and two levels of character intensity.

The standard versions, the DT-1 and P-1, are said to feature 128K bytes of memory and a single 320K-byte floppy disk drive. Models DT-2 and P-2 are said to include an additional floppy disk drive, while the desktop model, DT-HD, contains a floppy disk drive and a 10M-byte hard disk system.

The computers feature the vendor's Ram Disk, on which random-access memory can be isolated to function as an electronic disk drive for quick access.

The systems reportedly include built-in serial and parallel ports, internal disk drive controllers and video display interfaces.

Bundled application software is said to include Micropro International Corp.'s Wordstar word processing system, Infostar data base system and Calcstar spreadsheet program.

Suggested retail prices are $2,895 for the DT-1 and P-1, $3,295 for the DT-2 and P-2 and $4,995 for the DT/HD.

Docutel/Olivetti, Office Products Division, 106 Decker St., Irving, Texas, 75062.

COMTEN SERIES 7160

9600 • 4800 BPS

GOOD NEWS COMES IN FAST PACKAGES.

Now the NCR Comten modem family is more flexible than ever. A *new* 9600 BPS modem joins our 4800 BPS model to give you a broader line of SNA-compatible modems. Even better, the new 7165 is available in both point-to-point and multi-point versions. It's fully synchronous. It operates over unconditioned, voice-grade leased lines, transmitting in full duplex mode.

That's more good news from NCR Comten, the recognized specialist in data communications processing systems. The new Comten 7165 not only delivers the speed, it gives you the reliability that NCR Comten has engineered into all its 7160 family modems. And unlike sideband modems, it delivers full compatibility with Systems Network Architecture.

YOU GET DSP, QAM AND MAINSTREAMING.

Digital Signal Processing—DSP—controls mod, demod, dynamic equalization and more. In fact, DSP—not analog—handles 98% of the modems' functions. Your benefits? Faster problem determination than with old-style analog methods. Fewer problems on problem lines. And freedom from component drift. You also get QAM, Quadrature Amplitude Modulation, one of the fastest, most stable transmission methods in the industry today.

SNA-compatible NCR Comten modems use the entire bandwidth. You get greater transmission integrity than with sideband modems, without transmission interruption. Their extensive diagnostics are part of the system so you don't have to cope with separate processors or extra black boxes. They fit easily into existing SNA networks. And they're up to all the standards, from RS232, V.24 and V.28 right through the CCITT recommendations on the phone line side.

INCREASED UP-TIME FROM A BRILLIANT DIAGNOSTICIAN.

The Comten 7165, like our 4800 BPS modem, comes with a range of diagnostics that can be initiated automatically by the host, or by the operator. First, of course, full SNA compatibility means that the host itself acts as the diagnostic monitor. Self-test, power loss, signal quality tests—and more—are all designed to let you test, check and log from one location.

The diagnostics you control, right from the front panel, let you isolate user problems in the network. Interactive lights flash to indicate trouble—and tell you precisely where the trouble is.

THE FAMILY TO GROW WITH—AT A PRICE YOU CAN LIVE WITH.

Whether you've an SNA-compatible system or not, NCR Comten modems are the ones to grow with. Common family features and capabilities mean you won't get caught behind an electronic wall when it's time to expand your system. There's reliability, too. Our modems are rugged, easy to install and repair with your own staff. Or NCR Comten will do the installation and service wherever your site is.

Add in the support only a company with the resources of NCR can deliver, worldwide, plus a range of maintenance options that makes your job easier than ever before. You've got a flexible family of intelligent 4800 and 9600 BPS modems that deliver superior performance at a price that'll light up your life.

For more on the brilliant new Comten 7165, call or write NCR Comten, Inc., Dept. 8015, 2700 Snelling Avenue North, St. Paul, MN 55113. (612) 638-7944.

Information Hot Line 1-800/447-2535

Ask for Pam

NCR

NCR Comten, Inc.

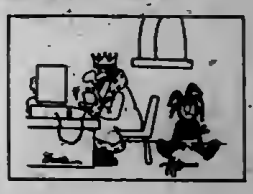
'Appgen' fits Xenix

HOUSTON — The Software Express, Inc. has announced a version of its Appgen applications generator package designed for use with Microsoft Corp.'s Xenix microcomputer operating system.

The Appgen applications generator is said to develop bug-free, self-documenting software and modify existing software to meet user needs. Appgen reportedly prompts the user through a series of English-language instructions, employing a menu-driven system that enables nontechnical programmers to develop applications packages.

The Xenix operating system, according to a spokesman, is compatible with most industry-standard microprocessors, including the Intel Corp. 8088, the Zilog, Inc. Z8000 and the Motorola, Inc. 68000. The Xenix version of Appgen is priced at $6,000.

The Software Express, Suite 220, 10103 Pondrea, Houston, Texas 77096.



It's just not fair to claim that TEMPLATE® is the best graphics software available. Our competition's already discouraged.

And we like competition. We really do. It's just that it's difficult, if not impossible, to find graphics software as efficient and functional as TEMPLATE. Try as you might. TEMPLATE is the hands-down winner. With true device-independence and intelligence, total graphics functionality for CAD, scientific analysis, seismic work, process control, molecular modelling, and a host of other applications.

In almost any environment, whether it's batch or interactive, 2D or 3D, TEMPLATE wins. Benchmark tests prove it. TEMPLATE, besides being a true 3D graphics package for 32-bit or larger computers, features powerful commands that provide matchless productivity. TEMPLATE makes optimal use of available computer resources, giving you fast, efficient computer graphics program execution. And it supports over 125 graphics devices, from dumb terminals to sophisticated systems.

We also provide on-site installation and training, continuous updates, a regular flow of new device drivers, and ongoing documentation. What's more, we back you up with a telephone hotline so TEMPLATE software specialists can provide help if you need it.

But let's be fair. If you're looking for graphics software, call our competitors first. Find out what they have to say about theirs. Then call us, and find out why TEMPLATE really has no competition.

And why the competition has been so discouraged for so long.

MEGATEK CORPORATION
A UNITED TELECOM COMPANY
Making History out of State-of-the-Art

World Headquarters • 9605 Scranton Road • San Diego, California 92121 • 619/455-5590 • TWX: 910-337-1270
European Headquarters • 34, avenue du Tribunal-Fédéral • CH-1005 Lausanne, Switzerland • Telephone: 41/21/20 70 55 • Telex: 25 087 mega ch

SYSTEMS

QDP COMPUTER SYSTEMS
QDP-400

QDP Computer Systems has announced the QDP-400 multiuser system based on Software 2000's Turbo DOS operating system and designed for increased system throughput.

The system features a standard 6 MHz Zilog, Inc. Z80B CPU for its master CPU and a Z80A CPU for each of the two to five individual slave CPUs, the vendor said. The QDP-400 master CPU has up to 256K bytes of random-access memory available, with 128K bytes for each of the user workstations.

The system is compatible with Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M and MP/M operating systems and offers Turbo DOS memory and disk management and, when combined with QDP's bank-switched memory, provides more user storage, fast buffering and faster loading of programs and files, the vendor said.

Its configuration program allows the QDP-400 system to be used with most terminals, printers or modems. The system also features over 30M bytes of Winchester hard disk storage and a 1.2M-byte, 8-in. floppy disk with programmable drive shutoff, the vendor said.

Advanced QDP system features include an on-line Help program, a menu program, a hard disk format, system status and a hard disk diagnostic program, according to the vendor.

Prices for the system start at $9,995.

QDP, 10330 Brecksville Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44141.

ALPHA MERICS CORP.
Datascribe 5

Alpha Merics Corp. has introduced the Datascribe 5, a microcomputer-based drafting system.

Datascribe 5 replaces the Datascribe IV and features an interface that supports both RS-232C and IEEE-488 protocols.

With the interface, the Datascribe 5 can be used as a stand-alone, keyboard-driven system for applying lettering or symboling to drawings or as a computer plotter, according to the vendor.

Also included in the product is a software emulation program that makes the Datascribe 5 compatible with application programs written to drive Hewlett-Packard plotters, the vendor said.

According to the vendor, the product can "expedite preparation of schedules, charts, posters, formats, signs, parts lists, simple schematic diagrams and view graphs.

Datascribe weighs 29 lb and has a printing area of 16 in. by 39 in. Character heights are adjustable from 1/16 in. to 3½ in.

According to the vendor, users without computer-aided design (CAD) systems would be able to upgrade to any CAD system at any time.

Customers with CAD systems gain the benefits of a stand-alone Datascribe system and the advantages of a high-quality, low-cost flat-bed plotter, a company spokesman said.

The suggested retail price of Datascribe 5 is $8,450.

Alpha Merics, 20931 Nordhoff St., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

APPLIED INSTRUMENTATION CORP.
Scout

Applied Instrumentation Corp. (AIC) has announced a stand-alone field microcomputer that measures hydrological, geotechnical and meteorological variables.

The Scout is a compact, battery-operated (three-month life span/battery) micro capable of storing approximately three months' worth of stand-alone measurements, recordings and control of multiple sensors. For example, a standard Scout with three sensors each recording every half hour and having 12K bytes of random-access memory (RAM) would record 48 sample/day on each sensor. At this rate, it would take 40 days to fill the RAM, a spokesman said. After expanding the same system to 56K bytes of RAM, it would take 200 days to fill the memory.

The Scout runs on the vendor's proprietary operating system and comes with 64K bytes of memory and up to four sensor interface cards, which support multiple channels of 4- to 20-mA current loop, 5V single-ended and mV differential, as well as digital I/O and supply sensor power. It has built-in RS-232C and current loop serial interfaces. All electronics are housed in one sealed enclosure and operate over a temperature range of -35 C to 65 C.

The user communicates with the Scout via any compatible hand-held terminal, and the cassette tapes are compatible with the Apple Computer, Inc., Apple II or IBM Personal Computer.

The Scout package, which includes the first interface card, a terminal and audio cassettes, costs $2,950.

AIC, P.O. Box F196-168, Blaine, Wash. 98230.

CMA MICROCOMPUTER
Computerized bulletin board

CMA Microcomputer has announced a computerized bulletin board service.

The service will allow users to share information, resolve problems and receive updated versions of the firm's applications packages, the vendor said.

Upon installation of the service, the vendor's Technical Center will be open to service users 24 hours a day during the business week. Users who

Continued on page 88

Large systems hardware is not an impulse buy.

Now there's a guide coming to you that will help with your homework.

The *Computerworld Buyer's Guide to Large System Hardware* is designed to give you a valuable, one-stop information source for large systems hardware and peripherals. Take a look at all the tools it will give you to help you make the right large systems choice:

- Large systems product listings, including mainframes, supermini, minis and small business systems and the terminals and peripherals designed to work with them. You'll get listings of printers, memory products, teleprinters, controllers, magnetic media and supplies, plotters, digitizers and much, much more.
- Vendor profiles that include company name, address, contact information, and primary markets served.
- An industry-specific editorial section that's designed to keep you right up to speed on the trends in large systems hardware. We'll give you news of the latest developments in mainframes, supermini and minis and their changing roles. You'll get information on the latest management techniques used in running data centers; planning for cost effectiveness and the new technologies in fifth generation computing.
- In addition to its comprehensive listings and editorial, the *Computerworld Buyer's Guide* will give you pages of detailed ads for large systems hardware products and peripherals that you can refer to all year long.

Each issue of the *Buyer's Guide* is updated before publication, and contains hundreds of listings that are accurate, complete and easy to use. This *Buyer's Guide to Large System Hardware* is distributed to *Computerworld's* 114,000 subscribers in the U.S. — it's one more of the additional benefits you get as part of your *Computerworld* subscription. Look for it the April 16th.

And if you market your products to buyers of large systems hardware and peripherals, this *Buyer's Guide* will reach them with your product message just when they're researching products and vendors. Reserve space in this *Buyer's Guide* by March 2nd by calling one of the sales offices listed below, or call Ed Marecki, National Sales Director or Kevin McPherson, Product Manager, at (617) 879-0700.

To: Ed Marecki, National Sales Director
CW Communications/Inc.
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

☐ Please send me advertising information for Computerworld Buyer's Guides.
☐ Please have a sales representative call me.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____ 3/2

COMPUTERWORLD BUYER'S GUIDE

Sales Offices

BOSTON/Chris Lee, Bill Cadigan, Alice Langley (617) 879-0700
CHICAGO/Chris Lee, Bill Cadigan, Joan Broderick (312) 827-4433
NEW YORK/Mike Masters, Tom Flynn, Gale M. Palermo (201) 967-1350
ATLANTA/Mike Masters, Tom Flynn (404) 394-0720
SAN FRANCISCO/Bill Healey, Ruth Gordon (415) 421-7330
LOS ANGELES/Bill Healey, Beverly Ross (714) 251-1220

MICROCOMPUTERS

Continued from page 87

are unable to call during regular business hours will be able to dial the service and leave a message for a technician. The technician will then prepare an answer or solution for the user and leave it on the message service. The service allows users to pick up updates when available or recover files which may have been lost due to hardware failures, the vendor said.

The extended service is free to users of the company's applications packages, which range in price from $49.95 to $1,700.

CMA - Microcomputer, 55723 Santa Fe Trail, Yucca Valley, Calif. 92284.

VISION-80 PTY., LTD.
Five products for Apple II and IIe personal computers

Vision-80 Propriety, Ltd. has announced a series of five products for Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II and Apple IIe personal computers.

The Vision-80 circuit board plugs into the Apple motherboard, allowing a display of 80 columns of text with applications such as word processing, terminal emulation, data base and electronic spreadsheet, the vendor said. It costs $195.

The Vision 128/256 memory expansion card is said to be fully buffered with low power consumption and capable of replacing the 16K-byte random-access memory card used in many Apple IIs. It costs $295.

The Vision-VCE is a preboot disk for use with the Vision-80 board, allowing the user to see 80 columns of display with Visicorp's Visicalc. It costs $60.

Vision-AWII is said to be a preboot disk for Apple's Applewriter II word processing program, providing an 80-col. display when used in conjunction with the Vision-80 board. It costs $60.

The Vision-128 utility disk reportedly contains a variety of utility programs designed to take advantage of the extra memory of the Vision-128. It costs $79.

The products are available now through Vision-80 Pty., Ltd.'s U.S. distributor, Action Research Northwest.

Action Research Northwest, 11443 Marine View Drive S.W., Seattle, Wash. 98146.

NEC HOME ELECTRONICS, INC.
New PC-8800 prices

NEC Home Electronics, Inc. has announced new bundled prices on its PC-8800 8- and 16-bit desktop personal computer systems.

The Smart Small Business package sells for $1,999 and the Middle Manager package for $2,499.

The first package features the PC-8801 8-bit CPU and keyboard with 64K bytes of random-access memory (RAM), the PC-8831 5¼-in., 640K-byte dual disk drive and the following 6-bit software: Wordstar and Mail Merge by Micropro International Corp.; Microsoft, Inc.'s Multiplan; Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M 2.2; and two Microsoft Basic programming languages.

The Middle Manager package includes the PC-8801 8-bit CPU and keyboard with 64K bytes of RAM, as well as the PC-8801A-16 16-bit card with 128K bytes of RAM and Microsoft's MS-DOS operating system, the PC-8831 5¼-in., 640K-byte, dual disk drive and the same software as the Smart Small Business package.

According to the vendor, both packages are available with an 8-in., 2M-byte dual disk drive for an additional $800.

The PC-8800 system features high-resolution monochrome (640 by 400 pixels) and color (640 by 400 pixels) graphics. The detachable keyboard features a numeric key pad, five user-programmable function keys supporting 10 different functions and editing keys.

NEC Home Electronics, 1401 Estes Ave., Elk Grove Village, Ill. 60007.

CLM/SYSTEMS, INC.
Unifier System

CLM/Systems, Inc. has announced the Unifier System, which is said to be a computer system for civil engineering, surveying, mapping, construction and utility organizations.

The multiuser, multitasking system includes a Sage Computer Technology Sage Super Microprocessor with 1M byte of random-access memory, an 18M-byte hard disk, floppy disk, two to four graphics terminals/workstations, multimode printer, plotter and interactive digitizer, according to the vendor.

Software, including an operating system, data base manager, word processor, spreadsheet, utilities and the complete CLM Cogo applications software package, is provided with the Unifier System.

The Unifier System costs under $35,000.

CLM/Systems, 9654 Gandy Blvd., Tampa, Fla. 33611.

DATA TECHNOLOGIES INDUSTRIES
Assistant CP/e

Data Technologies Industries has announced Assistant CP/e, an Apple Computer, Inc. Apple IIe-compatible

Continued on page 89

PROFESSIONALISM IS A COMMITMENT CERTIFICATION IS THE TEST

The 23rd Annual Examination for the CERTIFICATE IN DATA PROCESSING (CDP) has been scheduled for Saturday, May 5, 1984, at test centers throughout the world. Offered by the Institute for Certification of Computer Professionals (ICCP), the CDP certification program is directed primarily at business-oriented data processing people at the management and supervisory level.

If you are truly committed to professionalism, the CDP examination offers you an opportunity to validate your basic data processing knowledge and provides you with self confidence and a sense of professional identity in the data processing field.

CDP Examination content is updated each year, so give yourself time to review your knowledge in the field by mailing in the coupon below today. Application deadline is March 1, 1984.

☐ Send "Certificate in Data Processing Announcement and Study Guide," including an Application, Test Site List, Exam Content Outline, Bibliography, and Codes of Ethics, Conduct and Good Practice.

☐ Also send information on 1984 Certificate in Computer Programming Examination to be held on Saturday, December 8.

Name

Street Address

City State/Province Zip Code

MAIL COUPON TO:
Institute for Certification of Computer Professionals
Certification and Testing Section
7000 Old Oak Boulevard, Cleveland, OH 44130 C0041

COMPATIBLE CRT DATAPOINT COMPATIBLE CRT DATAPOINT

A CRT COMPATIBLE WITH DATAPOINT SYSTEMS

FOR ONLY $995*

SIMPLY AMAZING!

INTRODUCING KIE-3682 THE INTELLIGENT CHOICE

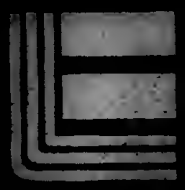
Today the intelligent Datapoint® user is demanding the KIE-3682. Why?. . .Because of the performance, economy and the service. Some of the standard features of the KIE-3682 are self diagnostics upon power up, printing from the screen directly to a serial printer, and displaying all control codes passed to the terminal. The KIE-3682 recognizes all DATABUS® software commands, and also enables the user to take advantage of Datapoint's® 5 function keys. An on site service contract is available through Western Union. The KIE-3682 carries a full 12 month factory warranty.

With all of the performance, economy and service, you can see why the intelligent Datapoint® user relies on the KIE-3682. Call today for more information, and be sure to ask about our 30 day, no risk plan.

KENNEWICK INDUSTRIAL DATA PROCESSING DIVISION
113 EAST COLUMBIA DR.
KENNEWICK, WA 99336
509/582-5156

Datapoint and DATABUS are trademarks of the Datapoint Corporation.

DATAPOINT COMPATIBLE CRT DATAPOINT COMPATIBLE CRT DATAPOINT COMPATIBLE CRT DATAPOINT COMPATIBLE CRT DATAPOINT COMPATIBLE CRT DATAPOINT COMPATIBLE CRT DATAPOINT COMPATIBLE CRT DATAPOINT COMPATIBLE CRT DATAPOINT COMPATIBLE CRT



EQUITABLE LIFE
LEASING CORPORATION

OPERATING & [illegible] PRICED LEASES
OF

Data General

IBM

digital

PRIME

HEWL[illegible]
PACK[illegible]

WANG

EQUITABLE LIFE
LEASING CORPORATION

For more information call any of the offices listed below

Atlanta	D[illegible]	[illegible]p	[illegible]
Boston	Houston	New	Portland
Chicago	Kansas C[illegible]		S[illegible]
Cincinnati	Los Ang[illegible]		
Cleveland	[illegible]		
Dallas			
Denv[illegible]			

ON SITE MAINTENANCE SERVICE

- Maintenance contract prices up to 50% less than manufacturer's rates
- Fast response time — over 100 field technicians
- Most brands of equipment serviced
- On-site user training programs available

CALL FOR BROCHURE & PRICE LIST

LEWIS BUSINESS MACHINE SERVICE COMPANY
251 Park Avenue South, New York, N.Y. 10010
New York (212) 477-1666 • New Jersey, Connecticut, Massachusetts (800) 421-9782

MICROCOMPUTERS

Continued from page 90

microcomputer which can also run programs written for Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating system.

The product features Zilog, Inc. Z80 and MOS Technologies, Inc. 6502 microprocessors, 64K bytes of random-access memory, a single-side, single-density disk drive, 14-lb weight, a monochrome monitor with 280- by 192-pixel resolution and a Centronics Data Computer Corp. parallel port. The microcomputer will bundle word processing and personal management software.

Assistant CP/e costs $1,595, a spokesman said.

Data Technology Industries, 701-A Whitney St., San Leandro, Calif. 94577.

STORAGE

AMDEK CORP.
AMDC-I; AMDC-II

Amdek Corp. has introduced two 3-in., microfloppy disk drive systems compatible with Atari, Inc. 400, 800 and XL series computers.

The AMDC-I, a single drive, provides up to 180K bytes of double-density, on-line formatted storage capacity.

The AMDC-II, a dual-drive, offers up to 360K bytes of double-density storage per side. The full capacity can be accessed by the user manually flipping it over, the vendor said.

According to the vendor, both units have an integral intelligent controller that is compatible with the Atari microcomputers.

Both units control up to four disk drives, each programmable for single- or double-density operation. The controller includes an Atari-compatible printer/plotter port.

According to the vendor, the two units may be used in conjunction with a 5¼-in. disk drive for Atari-compatible software.

The suggested retail price for the AMDC-I is $500; the AMDC-II is $660. The 3-in., double-sided cartridge is priced at $6.00.

Amdek, 2201 Lively Blvd., Elk Grove Village, Ill. 60007.

WINCHESTER SYSTEMS, INC.
Datasafe-S; MDS-256

Winchester Systems, Inc. has announced an 8M-byte Winchester disk system for the Intel Corp. Intellec Series II and III and the Mohawk Data Sciences Corp. MDS-800 microprocessor development system. It is said to be compatible with Intellec's operating system, Isis-II.

The Datasafe-S, based on a 5¼-in. disk drive, reportedly provides twice the system throughput of floppy drives. With 5M bytes of formatted storage capacity, the hard disk system has 39,168 blocks allocated in two directories.

The system offers a data transfer rate of 625K byte/sec with an average access time of 85msec. Drive mean time between failures is rated at 11,000 hours. Power consumption is 120W at 115/230 Vac line voltage. The Zilog, Inc. Z80-based controller includes 32-bit error-correction code with 11-bit burst error correction, the vendor said.

A print spooler option allows printing while programming, the vendor said. Its 256K-byte buffer holds about 60 to 80 pages.

Datasafe-S costs $4,995 and has a one-year warranty. The MDS-256 print spooler option costs $1,250, also with one-year warranty, the vendor said.

Winchester Systems, P.O. Box 545, 14 Laurel Hill, Winchester, Mass. 01890.

BOARD-LEVEL DEVICES

ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES, INC.
Am94/2000; Am94/1530; Am94/1541

Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. has introduced a Multibus-compatible

Continued on page 92

Can you answer these questions on local area networks the way you would have two years ago?

1. Is broad *versus* base band still an important issue?
2. Will local area networks and PBXs co-exist, be mutually exclusive or will one be subservient to the other?
3. What role does VLSI technology play in linking peripheral devices to local area networks?
4. What are the standards?

The March issue of *Computerworld On Communications* will give you answers to all the questions above—and much more. You'll get an overview that takes a close look at LAN products and technology and then examines it in the light of competing PBX technology.

You'll get information on linking mainframe computers and local area networks. You'll get an examination of token ring technology. And there's more! You'll get lots of special feature articles on communications topics from "Who the Bell operating companies are buying from" to a profile of Rolm Corporation. Take a look at what some of our other features will cover for you:

- Communications procurement.
- R&D in communications companies.
- Fiber optics.
- The low end of the PBX market.
- International record carriers.
- Workstation telephones.
- The future of Centrex.
- Protocol conversion.

Computerworld On Communications is designed to give you in-depth coverage of the broad spectrum of voice, image and data communications from a systems perspective. As a *Computerworld* subscriber, you'll be getting six issues of *Computerworld On Communications* in 1984—as part of your subscription! And if you need to be on the cutting edge of networking technology, you won't want to miss the March 14th issue.

If you've got communications products our readers should know about, then you need to get your ad reservation in by February 2nd. The materials are due one week later on February 9th. To reserve ad space in the March 14th issue of *Computerworld On Communications*, call one of the sales offices listed below, or call Ed Mrazek, National Sales Director at 617-879-0700.

To: Ed Mrazek, *National Sales Director*
CW Communications/Inc.
Box 880, Dept. A
Framingham, MA 01701

☐ *Please send me subscription information on Computerworld On Communications.*
☐ *Please have a sales representative call me.*

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____

Computerworld
On Communications

SALES OFFICES
BOSTON /Chris Lee, Joyce Donovan, Michael Kelleher, Ron Masters, Jim McClure, Alice Langley (617) 879-0700
CHICAGO /Art Kossack, Chris Lee, Jean Burdulak (312) 827-4433
NEW YORK /Mike Masters, Doug Chaney, Ray Cobbs, Jean Daly, Fred LaBagnis, Cole M. Panaro (212) 557-1200
ATLANTA /Jeffrey Melnick, Mike Masters (404) 394-0758
SAN FRANCISCO /Bill Hanley, Brain Chamberlain, Theodore Frances, A.G. Garretson, Barry Milliron, Nicole Bordeaux (recruitment) (415) 421-7230
LOS ANGELES /Ronnie Hockenmaier, Bob Hubbard, Bill Hanley (714) 261-1230

OEM alert: The new Perkin-Elmer 3205 packs supermini performance into a micro price tag.

Introducing the Perkin-Elmer 3205. Now OEMs and system integrators can provide 32-bit supermini computing power at micro system economics, without making any compromises.

No micro system can approach the per-terminal cost advantages of the Perkin-Elmer 3205 supermini. Or the migration paths. Or offer access to a common database.

No supermini system can touch the Perkin-Elmer 3205 proven price/performance statistics.

Small investment. Big potential.

A basic 3205 costs just $6,169* and includes a ½ megabyte of memory, eight communications lines, floating point and a lot more. There's even a microprocessor handling just communications support that has more power than you get in most complete microcomputers.

The 3205 can be expanded to 4 megabytes of memory, 16 communications lines and 1.2 gigabytes of disk storage. And every configuration in the broad 3205 range offers a choice of operating systems: our own Real Time OS/32 or one derived from the UNIX** operating system.

Fully configured value.

50 megabytes of fixed/removable Winchester disk memory, 8 communications ports and a full complement of related capabilities are included in a fully configured 3205 computer for only $15,469.* That lets you supply powerful computer systems your customers can afford to buy.

The support you need.

Perkin-Elmer has been an OEM supplier for over 15 years. We know how to support you. We have a worldwide service network, powerful, quality software, reliable hardware and the terms and conditions you need.

Mini/Micro/Maximization.

The Perkin-Elmer 3205 gives you the small purchase price of micro systems, and the power, growth potential and common database advantages of supermini systems.

For the complete story, call or write the Perkin-Elmer Corporation, Two Crescent Place, Oceanport, N.J. 07757. **1-800-631-2154.** In N.J., 1-201-870-4712.

*OEM quantity 100, U.S. only.
**UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories.

PERKIN-ELMER

The science and computer company.
Where solutions come first.

Continued from page 80

SBX motherboard with six SBX connectors, as well as two SBX modules — a stepper-motor controller and a dual-channel serial communications controller.

The Am94/2000 motherboard's six SBX connectors provide support for single- and double-width modules not requiring direct-memory access. The motherboard also includes on-board Intel Corp. Multibus address decoding and data buffering and Multibus/SBX timing reconciliation, as well as two of the firm's Am8259A programmable interrupt controllers. The on-board SBX connectors can handle any 8- or 16-bit SBX module and provide for up to six single-width modules, one double-width and four single-width modules or two double-width and two single-width modules, the vendor said.

The Am94/1530 is a programmable dual-channel serial communications module. Enabling the designer to add incremental I/O capability to a Multibus system, the unit adds two RS-232C serial channels to any host board that includes an SBX bus-compatible connector.

Incorporating the Z8530 serial communications controller, the Am94/1530 module handles a variety of communication formats, including asynchronous, binary synchronous, IBM High-Level Data Link Control and Synchronous Data Link Control protocols, the vendor said.

The Am94/1541 stepper motor controller is a programmable, single-width SBX module. Through its on-board 8-bit microcontroller integrated circuit, it can drive one four-phase stepper motor via either a program stored in the microcontroller or commands sent from the CPU board. A line is provided for an external clock to synchronize several Am94/1541s so that multiple stepper motors can be controlled synchronously. Also included in the module are buffered lines for external feedback from the devices controlled by the Am94/1541.

The single-quantity price of the Am94/2000 SBX motherboard is $495, while both the Am94/1530 dual-channel serial communications module and the Am94/1541 stepper motor controller cost $305 each.

Advanced Micro Devices, 901 Thompson Place, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

MICROTEK, INC.
Price reductions

Microtek, Inc. has reduced the prices of its entire line of add-on products for Apple Computer, Inc. microcomputers.

Among the reduced products is a 128K-bit memory card, formerly $479, now available with Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating system and Pascal enhancement diskettes for $299. The Q-Disc, a 128K-bit, solid-state disk emulation card supplied with CP/M and Pascal enhancement disks, Visicorp's Visicalc spreadsheet program expansion software and Artsci's Magicalc spreadsheet program, has been reduced from $529 to $399.

In addition, the Dumpling-GX graphics printer card now costs $89.95, down from $175. A complete pricing schedule is available from the company.

Microtek, 4750 Viewridge Ave., San Diego, Calif. 92123.

PROFIT SYSTEMS, INC.
Multigraph

Profit Systems, Inc. has announced the Multigraph board, a graphics board for the IBM Personal Computer.

The board works with either monochrome or color monitors. It features soft scrolling, 720- by 350-pixel resolution, 32K bytes of random-access memory and flicker-free scrolling, according to the vendor. The board runs software written for an IBM color board without requiring a color monitor. An option allows the use of a 132-col. monitor.

The board costs $499.

Profit Systems, P.O. Box 1039, Berkley, Mich. 48072.

AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

COMPUCABLE CORP.
IBM micro screen

Compucable Corp. has announced an enhancement screen for the IBM Personal Computer.

The screen enhances char-

NEW FROM CINCOM:
THE MANAGE USER SERIES™...
MAINFRAME PERSONAL COMPUTING POWER WITH DP CONTROL.

acter display and eliminates reflection and glare, according to the vendor. The screen's material consists of woven, black, optical-fiber mesh. The screen is housed in a polycarbonate frame, which reportedly eliminates electronic shock. A foam gasket around the frame holds the screen in place, while a pull tab on the frame's bottom is used for removing the screen.

The product costs $24.95.

Compucable Corp., Suite 6-J, 1440 South State College Blvd., Anaheim, Calif. 92806.

MICRO SOFTWARE

DATAMISSION CORP.
Report Manager

Datamission Corp. has announced a new release of Report Manager, a three-dimensional, programmable spreadsheet for the IBM Personal Computer.

Enhancements exchange data between Report Manager and other software packages; sort columns, rows or pages; expand local and global formatting; support color monitors; and use full-word command prompts, according to the vendor. Twelve exec program statements and 11 additional preprogrammed functions have been added to the program, the vendor said. Reportedly, files created with the first version of the program are compatible with the latest release.

Report Manager costs $495.

Datamission, 615 Academy Drive, Northbrook, Ill. 60062.

I.P. SHARP ASSOCIATES LTD.
Sharp APL/PC

I.P. Sharp Associates Ltd. recently announced the implementation of its Sharp APL development language in a package for the IBM Personal Computer.

Sharp APL/PC, according to a company spokesman, is compatible with Sharp's mainframe software products. The package reportedly incorporates all features of Sharp APL for mainframes.

The package for the Personal Computer runs as a user program under IBM PC-DOS operating system Versions 1.1 or 2.0. It includes the interpreter, file system, session manager, several auxiliary processors and utility software. Auxiliary processors reportedly provide access to the operating system, DOS files, asynchronous communications, the parallel printer and a full screen manager.

The package, including diskettes containing Sharp APL/PC and utility programs, APL stickers for the Personal Computer key buttons and manuals, costs $375 and will be available in the first quarter of this year. An APL-character read-only memory, enabling the Personal Computer to display APL characters, costs $25. A Sharp APL package for the IBM XT/370 will be available in the third quarter of 1984.

I.P. Sharp Associates, Suite 1900, 2 First Canadian Place, Toronto, Ont., Canada, M5X 1E3.

SOFTWARE DIGEST, INC.
Software ratings

Software Digest, Inc. has announced the availability of a newsletter that rates IBM Personal Computer software.

Programs are tested by 10 evaluators, then scored to produce ratings on each. Word processing program testing has been completed. Data base management systems and graphics programs are planned in the near future, the vendor said.

Newsletter rates range from $90 for a six-month trial series to $240 for a two-year subscription.

Software Digest, 1 Wynnewood Road, Wynnewood, Pa. 19096.

MANAGE USER SERIES

Cincom's new MANAGE USER SERIES™ combines the benefits of personal computing capability, mainframe power and greater data processing control into one comprehensive Decision Support System.

Personal Computing On The Mainframe

Simply explained, the MANAGE USER SERIES is Cincom's family of integrated mainframe software tools that work together as one powerful Decision Support System. No other software vendor offers such a wide range of Decision Support capabilities at the mainframe level.

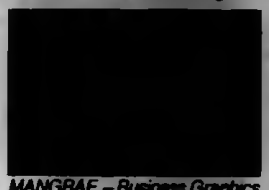
Using the power and accessibility of the mainframe, MANAGE enables data processing to provide a wide range of personal computing capabilities while maintaining control over the corporate data resource. And because MANAGE has a conversational, user-friendly personality, it easily wins friends among end-users.

Powerful Decision Support Tools

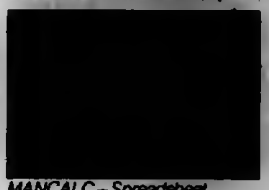
The MANAGE USER SERIES currently integrates four powerful tools that allow end-users to access, store and use production information from the corporate mainframe to aid in key business decision making:

- MANTEXT is a sophisticated free-form text processing system that enables users to access corporate files for the creation of business documents and corporate mailings.
- MANGRAF is an advanced business graphics tool that provides output from on-line applications using centralized production data base information.
- MANCALC is a 3-Dimensional electronic spreadsheet that facilitates "corporate-size" models and can automatically load information stored in corporate files, or build models based on private data as well.
- MANTIS is Cincom's industry acclaimed application development language. As the "integrator" of the MANAGE USER SERIES, MANTIS provides an effective bridge between the Development Center and the Information Center.

MANTEXT – Text Processing



MANGRAF – Business Graphics



MANCALC – Spreadsheet

End-User Productivity Through Integration

The key to the power and versatility of MANAGE is its elegant integration. MANAGE provides the tools needed for preparation of business reports and day-to-day decision making. And because all components of MANAGE can access central or personal data files, users can merge a multitude of data types, display them graphically, simulate "what-if" futures and document the findings in one business report. The power of MANAGE is limited only by one's own creativity.

Another Major Cincom Technology

Like TIS,™ ULTRA Interactive Data Base System,™ MRPS™ and MANTIS™, MANAGE USER SERIES is a member of the integrated family of new Cincom software technologies. From data base to application software to Decision Support, the name Cincom has come to stand for excellence in software technology the world over.

For more information on MANAGE, or any of our new integrated software technologies, simply contact the Cincom Marketing Services Department, 2300 Montana Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45211.

800-543-3010

(In Ohio: 513-661-6000)
(In Canada: 416-279-4220)

Cincom Systems

Excellence in Software Technology.

Only Lee Data's Universal Terminal System can satisfy all of your information processing needs... 3270, Async and personal computing.

Finally, there's a single, universal way to satisfy the individual information processing needs of all your people. From sales manager to accountant. From research to production. The Lee Data Universal Terminal System can do it all.

And our system is modular by design to provide you any or all of these cost-effective, problem-solving advantages:

3270-compatibility plus more

Combine complete 3270 system-compatibility with an innovative Lee Data design and you have a System that delivers greater convenience and flexibility.

Our System not only offers standard 3274-compatible local and remote control units, but now also provides combination local/remote controllers with a unique dual-host access capability.

In addition, you can choose from a full line of terminal capabilities, beginning with our cost-effective 3178-compatible display on up to our popular All-In-One Display which offers, in a single unit, four selectable screen sizes—including 132-column—a great advantage in program development, spread sheet applications and many others where flexibility is required.

3270-plus-Async: another cost-effective advantage

If your application needs currently find you switching between 3270 and VT100-style terminals to get the job done, Lee Data has a better way.

As part of our System, you can enjoy the further advantage of a 3270/Async capability that allows dynamic selection of 3270 and VT100 operating modes from a single Lee Data display. A simple command entered at the keyboard provides you access to applications running on an IBM CPU, non-IBM systems (such as DEC, H-P or Prime), as well as timesharing services. Another Lee Data solution to simplifying your company's terminal network.

And now integrated personal computing too

That's right! Now our System also includes a sophisticated personal computing package that can easily be integrated into an existing Lee Data 3270 system.

With our approach, you get continued interactive access to host-based files, plus all the advantages of professional business computing from the same Lee Data workstation.

Advanced features include a host file transfer capability, a single-board design, four standard system expansion slots and, of course, complete IBM-compatibility.

All these additional capabilities plus the same user-friendly Lee Data displays.

Plus these added benefits...

To any Lee Data System, add our unique Coax Eliminator products and realize additional savings of up to 85% in cabling costs alone.

Combine this with all the outstanding features already mentioned and you'll find a System offering everything you need for efficient, cost-effective operation.

Discover the advantages of our Universal Terminal System for yourself. For more information, call our system specialists toll free:

800/328-3998

Designers of innovative systems for the information worker

LEE DATA CORPORATION

7075 Flying Cloud Drive
Minneapolis, MN 55344
TWX 910-576-1690

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

DEC airs rise in earnings
After five quarters of decline

MAYNARD, Mass. — After five straight reports of declining earnings, Digital Equipment Corp. will announce today that earnings for the second quarter ended Dec. 31 exceeded results from the same period one year ago.

The company issued a preliminary report Jan. 13 which indicated that, prior to an audit review, earnings for the quarter would fall between $1.20 and $1.45, compared with the $1.06 figure of the corresponding quarter one year earlier. One financial analyst told *Computerworld* that part of the improved earnings may be attributed to increases in personal computer shipments and shipments of other equipment that were delayed during the first quarter of the present fiscal year.

Beginning in October 1982, the company disappointed the stock market with the first of five successive quarterly reports showing reduced earnings in comparison to year-earlier results. The disappointment culminated in last October's announcement that first-quarter earnings had plunged 72% to a dismal $15.9 million, or 26 cents per share [CW, Oct. 24, 31]. The first-quarter shortfall was linked by the company to lower than expected shipments of personal computers, delayed shipments of high-end peripherals and administrative problems.

The second quarter figures are significantly higher than had been predicted by Wall Street analysts, who had forecast earnings ranging from 26 cents per share to 90 cents per share.

DEC officials would not comment in detail on the unofficial results, but Alfred M. Bertocchi, vice-president for finance and administration, said the company had experienced strong customer demand for its VAX-11/780 superminicomputers, MicroPDP-11s, personal computers and office products.

Stephen K. Smith, an analyst who follows the company for Paine Webber Mitchell Hutchins, said the DEC announcement was certainly a good surprise, even if it

See DEC page 96

Intel, AMD semi sales booming

With recent announcements of its quarterly sales and earnings, Intel Corp. joined the $1 billion-plus vendor group, and Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. (AMD) continued its strong expansion, as semiconductor sales boomed.

Santa Clara, Calif.-based Intel closed out its fourth quarter and fiscal year posting sales of $1.1 billion, a 25% jump over 1982's annual total and the first time the company surpassed the $1 billion sales level. Intel's profit for the year increased threefold to $116 million or $1.05 per share, compared with earnings of $30 million or 32 cents per share, last year.

For the fourth quarter, Intel's sales climbed 39% to $332 million, compared with $239 million the same period a year earlier. Profit in the quarter was $47 million or 40 cents per share, 40% of the company's total profit for the year.

Commenting on Intel's performance, Gordon E. Moore, chairman and chief executive officer, said, "Our business outlook for 1984 is very strong, as the deluge of orders that hit us last June shows no sign of abating."

Quarterly sales and profit at AMD, for the company's third quarter, again surpassed previous highs. Sales totaled $154 million, 66% greater than the same period last year. Profit for the Sunnyvale, Calif., firm totaled $20 million or 35 cents per share, a better than threefold increase over the third quarter of last year.

Like other semiconductor companies reporting financial results in recent weeks, AMD reported record-setting research and development spending and lengthy order

See PROFITS page 103

IBM/Unix foster speculation

While it came as no great surprise, IBM's announcement of Unix support on its Personal Computer line has fostered divergent speculation on just what the announcement means — to IBM, AT&T and the user community at large.

On the face of it, it looks as though, with widespread Unix acceptance, IBM could in time find itself in the pitiful position of its plug-compatible manufacturers, namely, at the mercy of AT&T-launched updates of the operating system, particularly as its usage proliferates among larger systems. If anyone knows the market power of the company holding the keys to the instruction set, it is IBM.

So why get behind the eight ball? The answer is that IBM has not, and it may, in fact, end up looking a lot rosier than AT&T in the Unix game.

Welcomed relief

For one thing, IBM's endorsement of Unix, albeit token, will come as a welcomed relief to the growing legions of Unix aficionados. Their numbers are relatively small now, but bear in mind that Bell Laboratories has made Unix a fairly cheap tool for university use. According to International Data Corp., 90% of computer science majors in the U.S. (50% in Europe) have been exposed to Unix as a result.

Judging from comments passed at last fall's meeting of the Association of Data Processing Management Organizations, Inc., there is some animosity in both the Unix user and the third-party vendor communities toward AT&T, animosity that could work to IBM's great favor now.

Speaking at the meeting were the current and future heads of the Unix users group. Bob Marsh, chairman of Plexus Computers, Inc., claimed that AT&T has been an obstructionist force in the move-

See IBM page 96

Texas Instruments is sitting atop the merchant semiconductor heap/103

MCI

Earnings are flat but capital spending is booming at MCI/96

INSIDE

■ Does IBM have two standards of industry conduct?/97

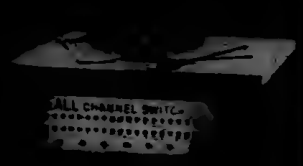
■ A rainbow coalition of industry groups is attacking some taxing problems/98

■ Erasable optical disks are on the way, but will take a few years getting here/100

■ DG's financial performance leads the minicworld/101

■ Things looking up at Honeywell/101

With BEALL Directing, Your Computers Never Miss a Beat



John Beall & Company

IBM from page 95

want to promote Unix as an industry standard. In fact, the old Western Electric did not support Unix a year ago. In particular, Marsh knocked what he considered AT&T's onerous Unix licensing fees — in the neighborhood of $43,000 for the first copy and another $25,000 or so for redistribution rights.

'Enlightened view' urged

IBM's Unix endorsement "would be more valued," Marsh said at that time, adding that it was "just an accident" that AT&T owns the Unix rights. Both he and Mike Florio, also from the users group, called upon AT&T to adopt a more "enlightened view" toward Unix development. Each, however, doubted he would get want he wanted from AT&T in the near future.

But as a standard-bearer, IBM is second to none, even if the product is not IBM's to start with. The chances are good for those disenchanted with AT&T's Unix position that IBM will appear as a white knight, doing for the marketing of Unix as a standard what they say AT&T would not.

Meanwhile, IBM is not about to get locked into a Unix world of its own making. While IBM's endorsement will make third-party Unix vendors very happy, IBM doubtless has proprietary operating systems plans of its own for its low- and mid-range multiuser systems of the future. In the absence of any AT&T presence in the systems market at this time, IBM still calls the tune for the third-party software developers.

Most likely, IBM will gather as much of the Unix market as it can, particularly as it bolsters its thrust into the automated office, while trying to control the pace of Unix acceptance by keeping the third-party software vendors and the user community occupied with other systems. ■

The General Electric Co. high-tech rumor mill was working overtime again this month, this time piping sounds that the cash-rich giant was considering buying none other than Digital Equipment Corp. The result, of course, was an upward spike in DEC's stock price, boosted even further by the good financial news from the No. 2 computer maker.

The fact is, given the approximately $6 billion in cash and liquid securities now hoarded by GE, the company can afford any U.S. computer company but one, IBM. The fact is, that DEC is but one of a string of companies named in recent months as possible takeover candidates.

Add Hewlett-Packard Co., Data General Corp., Gould, Inc. and Prime Computer, Inc. to the list. And in virtually every case, the initiation of a takeover rumor has provoked a buying spree in the allegedly courted company, despite there not being one shred of evidence that GE ever talked with any of the companies.

One wonders what the stimulus for all this rumor mongering might be. It is entirely possible that, by the time this column runs, GE could own DEC. But it is unlikely, notwithstanding DEC's relatively cheap stock price right now. Why blow the entire wad on one company, to whose systems the rest of GE would be ostensibly committed, when GE can buy several, smaller, high-growth firms or even large pieces of bigger firms, not unlike what IBM has done with Rolm Corp. and Intel Corp.?

And as far as the acquisition of HP is concerned (which would cost about as much as DEC — $4 billion to $5 billion), it seems that Mr. Hewlett and Mr. Packard have very little to gain at this stage of their lives in liquidating interest in the company they founded in a garage back during the Depression. The smart money is taking the GE rumors at face value.

DEC from page 95

was "still not tremendous."

Smith said he believes DEC revenues for the quarter were up 25% to 26% over the previous year. Some of that increase can be attributed to equipment shipments that had been deferred during the first quarter, he said. Accounting for catching up on the previous delays, revenue growth for the current year should be about 20% to 21% ahead of last year, he added.

Software available

DEC will probably report shipments of 30,000 personal computers for the quarter just ended, according to Smith, compared to just 19,000 in the previous quarter. "There is software available now, and [DEC is] offering free maintenance," Smith said.

The news may not be quite so good for the third quarter, in Smith's view. "I think quarter three [earnings] will be below quarter three last year. [DEC] has built up [its] expenses; [it has] added 2,500 to 3,000 employees," he said.

DEC was also the latest company to be involved in rumors of an imminent takeover by General Electric Co., according to a Boston newspaper.

Mark A. Steinkraus, director of investor relations, issued a flat denial of such a prospect. "I don't know of any discussion between the two companies," Steinkraus said.

With about 58 million shares issued, DEC's street value, based on the $78 per share closing value the day the company issued its preliminary report, is about $4.5 billion. The company does not appear to be very closely held, with founder and president Kenneth H. Olsen, the largest single shareholder, owning slightly more than 4% of issued shares, or 2.4 million shares, according to the latest financial report.

FOR THREE DAYS IN TEXAS WILL TURN

No single computer, personal or otherwise, has so profoundly affected all of business and industry as the IBM Personal Computer.

And now, for three days only, you can see, touch, use and compare the hardware, software, peripherals and compatibles that run on, like or with this revolutionary machine. It's the PC *World Exposition* in Houston, and you are invited to join us.

You'll see hundreds of exhibits from all the product leaders. Both makers and marketers of hardware, software, printers, peripherals, add-ons and services in a giant exhibition and retail selling event. Here's a list of some of the product leaders you'll see:

Alpha Software Corp.
Anadex Inc.
Arbor Technology
Ashton-Tate
AST Research Inc.
Benchmark
BOS National Inc.
BPI Systems Inc.
Robert J. Brady Company
Braid Communications
Brown Disc Manufacturing
Business Computing
CDI
Celestial Software Inc.
Cermetek Microelectronics
Compaq Computer
Computercraft
Computer Intelligence
ComputerKnowledge Corp.
Computer Roomers
Computerworld
Computex Corporation
Contemporary ComputerWear
Corona Data Systems
Corvus
CPU Corporation
Creative Computer Products
Data Business Vision
Datamac
Data Storage Solutions
Data Translation Inc.
Decision Data Computer Corporation
Digital Communications Associates
Discortex Corp.
Distributed Logic Corp.
Dynax Distributors
Emulex Corporation
ENVAX Systems Inc.
ESC Technologies, Inc.
Everex Systems Inc.
Ferox Microsystems
Hayden Book Co. Inc.
Hewlett-Packard Company
Human Edge Software Corp.
I.B. Magnasette
Independent Computer Consultants Associates.
Information Builders
Inforunner
InfoWorld
Interface Inc.
International Computerised Linguistics
Interphase Corporation
Lexisoft Inc.
LPKF Pacific
Marc Software
MICRO MARKETWORLD
Micro-Design Inc.
Micro Line Inc.
Microtek Lab
National Instruments
NEC
Novation
Omega Software Inc.
Omni Graphics Inc.
On Trak Data Systems
OSM Computer Corp.
Palantir Software
Panamax Line Conditioning
P.C. Telemart
PC World
Pencept Inc.
Personal CAD Systems
Petroware
Phase Information Machines
Prentice Hall Business & Professional Division
Printronix Inc.
Que Corporation
Racal-Vadic
Roland DG
RTCS/Real Time Computer Science Corp.
Santa Clara Systems
Seequa
Sensor-Based Systems
Software Automation Inc.
Software Centre International
Software Solutions Inc.
Sorbus Service Division MAI
Sperry Corp.
Summagraphics Corporation
SWI International Systems
Sysprint Inc.
Systems Management Associates
Thil Grass Technology
TCS Software
Televideo Systems Inc.
3M Data Recording Products
Thunderhawk Corporation
Toshiba America Inc.
United Networking Systems Inc.
Vectrix Corp.
Verbatim Corporation
Vertex Systems
ZEDUCOMP

(Exhibitors as of Dec. 15, 1983)

Is IBM qualified to set all industry standards?

OUTSIDE LINES

BOB DJURDJEVIC

A modern version of a Greek tragedy, complete with sacrificial victim, has been unfolding in U.S. courtrooms on both coasts since last November.

In Connecticut, IBM filed suit against The Gartner Group, Inc., a Stamford, Conn.-based market research company, and the same day settled the case. In California five days earlier, IBM added a former Gartner employee, who was also an ex-IBMer, to the list of defendants in its civil lawsuit against National Semiconductor Corp. and its subsidiary, National Advanced Systems, Inc. (NAS).

Without admitting liability, The Gartner Group agreed to return any IBM "protected information" it may still have; to identify to IBM all persons who might have disclosed or may in the future disclose such information; and to cooperate with IBM in any investigation of disclosure.

Why did IBM continue litigation against an individual after it had forced his employer to its knees? Why had IBM waited so long to file the charges against him? How did IBM obtain evidence against him?

An IBM spokesman refused to comment about the case "since the matter is before the courts." The plaintiff's lawyer has advised his client to remain mum for the time being, too. But NAS President David Martin sees this as yet another IBM effort to make an example out of the individual's case. "IBM is on a self-appointed mission to clean up the industry to their set of standards," he said.

No wonder IBM's adversaries are giving up, when even a federal judge commended the parties in the IBM/Hitachi Ltd. case for their wisdom in arriving at a settlement. "This could be an industrywide standard for a dispute resolution," the presiding judge said.

The consequences of such settlements may also affect innocent observers. Let us assume one meets an IBM employee who voluntarily begins to spill the beans about his employer. If IBM were to act consistently, the listener, and not just the IBM employee, could be found "guilty" by IBM's standard if he did not report this incident "forthwith" to IBM.

In the past, many people have volunteered to assist IBM if the company's legitimate trade secrets were being threatened. But it is one thing to let each individual act in accordance with his conscience and another to have IBM tell you (as in the Gartner settlement) that you "shall notify IBM forthwith" and "shall cooperate with IBM's reasonable requests in an investigation of the circumstances."

If you were a journalist, for example, this could mean IBM has just put you out of business. Is IBM, therefore, attempting to extend its power not just over its employees and competitors, but also over the press and other third parties?

None of this is to take away IBM's right to protect its own trade secrets. But if new standards of business conduct are needed, such issues should be decided by our elected representatives and the industry as a whole, not just by a single competitor pointing a gun at the head of its adversaries.

How qualified is IBM for this self-appointed role? Is IBM itself above reproach?

A Phoenix-based law firm, Brown & Bain, was retained in 1981 by National Semi for another alleged trade-secret violation case. This case was settled in June 1982. Two months later, Brown & Bain advised National Semi that it would be acting for IBM, its old client, "in the pending dispute between National and IBM."

Ultimately, National Semi/NAS lawyers managed to get this law firm disqualified from the case. Though the court said there was no indication of unethical attitudes or practices as far as Brown & Bain was concerned, one cannot help wondering about IBM's business judgment, if not its motives, in retaining counsel which it knew had just concluded a case acting for the opposite side.

Or consider the preannouncement hype of the PCjr and the System/34. Media articles hurt IBM competitors' sales, as some buyers held back on their purchases until the IBM products were finally unveiled. The level of detailed product information which the press reported left little doubt that the source of that information must have originated inside IBM. Yet this time there were no lawsuits. No IBM employees were fired to set an example, at least as far as the public is aware.

Could it be that such information leaks are condoned, if not intentionally planted, if they serve IBM's purposes? If so, doesn't that make IBM a company with double standards? And if that's the case, is that the kind of company that should assume the role of setting the industry's business conduct rules?

Djurdjevic is president of Annex Holdings Corp. of Phoenix and publisher of the Annex Computer Report.

FEBRUARY, ALL EYES IN TO THE IBM PC.

Plus, we'll present personal computer experts from around the nation in an up-to-the-minute conference program. You'll learn how to choose and how to use the technology and equipment surrounding the PC family of microcomputers. Here's a partial listing of the conference sessions:

Wednesday, February 1, 1984
User Sessions:

The Benefits of the IBM PC for Small Businesses
Financing Options and Tax Advantages
Available Add-Ons and Peripherals
Software: What's Available and How to Find It
What Do the Compatibles Have To Offer?
How I Became Compatible With My IBM PC
Medical/Dental Applications for the PC
The PC in the Law Office
PC's and Real Estate
Manufacturing Resource Planning with the PC
Investment Software for the PC
CPA Software: The Bottom Line
Software for Insurance Applications
Distributed Control Software for the PC

Thursday, February 2, 1984
User Sessions:

The Anatomy of the IBM PC
Defining Levels of Compatibility Between Systems
Overview of Compatibles: Desktops and Portables
Word Processing Software
Database Management Software
Business Graphics Software
Analyzing Your Software Requirements
Overview of Major Business Applications Software
Integrated Software Solutions

Friday, February 3, 1984
User Sessions: The PC in the Corporate Environment

Review of Policy and Planning Issues
Implementation Strategies
Use of PC to Mainframe Communications (Includes Security Issues)
Local Networking for the PC

Quite simply, the PC *World Exposition* is the biggest event in Texas for the most important computer in history.
Don't miss it.

FREE ADMISSION to one Conference Session of your choice. Just present this coupon at the Registration Desk any day of the Show, pay the regular $10 exhibits only admission and choose any one Conference Session free of charge. One coupon per person.

The PC World Exposition
Houston
February 1-3, 1984, Astro Hall

SAVE $5.00 on Full Exhibit & Conference Admission. Present this coupon at the Registration Desk and pay just $25.00 for a Conference Pass entitling you to attend all Conference Sessions and three days of exhibits. One person per coupon.

IT'S WHAT THE WORLD IS COMING TO.

The PC *World Exposition* is produced by Mitch Hall Associates in cooperation with CW Communications, Inc., publishers of PC World, MICRO MARKETWORLD, InfoWorld, and Computerworld.

Three-day admission to all exhibits and conference sessions is $10.00. Admission to the exhibits only for three days is $10.00. Show hours run from 10:00 AM to 5:00 PM Wednesday and Thursday, February 1 and 2, and from 10:00 AM to 2:30 PM on Friday, February 3. Conference sessions run from 8:30 - 10:30 AM and 2:30 - 5:30 PM on all three days.
For attendee and conference information, call CW Communications at 1-800-225-4698.
For information on exhibiting, call Mitch Hall Associates at 1-617-329-7468.

® registered trademark of the registered trademark's owner.
™ registered trademark's owner's trademark.

High-tech trade groups press for R&D bills

SAN JOSE, Calif. — As the U.S. Congress convenes this month to begin its election-year deliberations, a rainbow coalition of powerful, high-technology trade associations is pressing the Reagan administration to beef up its support for permanent tax incentives for their members.

With the current research and development tax credit provision due to expire at the end of next year, the Semiconductor Industry Association, together with the American Electronics Association, the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association and the Scientific Apparatus Makers Association, is seeking passage of the High Technology Research and Scientific Act now before Congress.

The act's companion bills — S. 2165, introduced in the U.S. Senate by Sen. John Danforth (R-Mo.), and H.R. 4475, sponsored by Rep. James Shannon (D-Mass.) — are intended to enhance and make permanent the R&D-tax credits included in President Reagan's 1981 Economic Recovery Tax Act and to improve the level of scientific education in U.S. colleges and universities.

The ad hoc group had prepared a study, "High Technology Tax Policies for the 1980s," which was to be presented in Washington, D.C., last week.

The study, prepared over the last year, contended essentially that many current tax policies are not well suited to aid in the economy's transition toward an internationally competitive technology-based economy.

"World leadership in the semiconductor industry is dependent in the long term on continuous innovations and an adequate supply of qualified scientists and engineers," Tom Hinkelman, president and executive director of the SIA, remarked. "Passage of this act will contribute substantially to our industry's ability to help to keep the U.S. in the forefront of technological innovation."

According to the four trade associations, the proposed act provides enhanced incentives for investment in R&D by expanding the current laws allowing tax credits for increased research activities and corporate funding of basic university research and by making the R&D tax credit a permanent part of the tax laws.

Hinkelman also called for swift action on the proposal, claiming that the election year hoopla will detract Congress from pressing legislative matters.

Lease a Magnuson PCM for a short term at low, long term rates . . .

We'll give you long term rates. You give us a short term commitment. With more processing power to the dollar, the Magnuson M80 is the most cost-effective alternative to IBM's 4300 series. Now Phoenix Leasing sweetens the deal by offering low two-year rates on a lease you can cancel after every 6 months – with no penalties! **Phoenix Leasing means inexpensive flexibility.** Meet your immediate processing needs, without tying yourself to projected long term hardware requirements.

Compare Magnuson with IBM

		MIPS*
Magnuson	M80/42	.77
IBM	4341-1	.72
IBM	4341-10	.58
Magnuson	M80/32	.56
Magnuson	M80/31	.42
IBM	4331-2	.40
IBM	4341-9	.38
Magnuson	M80/30	.24

*COMPUTERWORLD estimates

. . . and get guaranteed support.

We'll give you these bargain rates, and we'll guarantee support. Our Magnuson M80's are supported nationwide by a major national service organization, so you can be sure of receiving prompt service, no matter where you are in the country. **Complete support guaranteed.** If we ever fail to provide you with satisfactory support, you are under no obligation to keep the system. It's as simple as that. **Complete systems, immediate delivery.** Phoenix Leasing has Magnuson systems in inventory ready for immediate delivery. And we can provide a complete system, including peripherals, all in one flexible lease package. **Backed by a company that knows what it's doing.** We've been leasing data processing equipment for more than 11 years, and we have acquired more than $500 million worth of equipment. We currently have over 6000 leases helping companies meet their data processing needs. **Call Kirby Fiegel today.** Don't miss out. Call Kirby at (800) 227-2626. (In California call (800) 772-4021.) Find out how you can take advantage of this outstanding opportunity.

PHOENIX LEASING
495 Miller Avenue, Mill Valley, CA 94941

MCI posts flat earnings

WASHINGTON, D.C. — For the first time in several quarters, MCI Communications Corp. has posted flat earnings, attributing the results to heavy capital spending as the company prepares to compete with an unregulated AT&T.

MCI showed profits of $43.6 million, or 19 cents per share, for the fourth quarter, compared with $43.5 million, or 22 cents per share, for the same quarter a year earlier. Revenues in the period jumped 47% to $430 million, compared with $294 million a year ago.

For the year, MCI earned $203 million, or 89 cents per share, a 34% increase over last year's $151 million profit. Sales for the year totaled $1.5 billion, an increase of 67% over fiscal 1982.

Increased spending for communications lines leased from other long-distance competitors, which permitted MCI to offer customers interstate calling regardless of whether the call terminates in a city on the MCI network, also had a negative effect on the quarterly bottom line, the company said.

"The increased expense . . . is part of a strategy to build MCI's market share as rapidly as possible in anticipation of equal access," commented V. Orville Wright, president and chief executive officer.

Gould plans to sell division

ROLLING MEADOWS, Ill. — Gould, Inc. is planning to sell its $25 million Power Conversion Division as a further move to focus its holdings more specifically on electronics, the company announced recently.

The company said the division's products are not strategically critical to its primary business base in computers, factory automation systems and other electronic components.

Gould declined to speculate on possible suitors for the division or on its asking price, saying only that the company has held discussions with several companies.

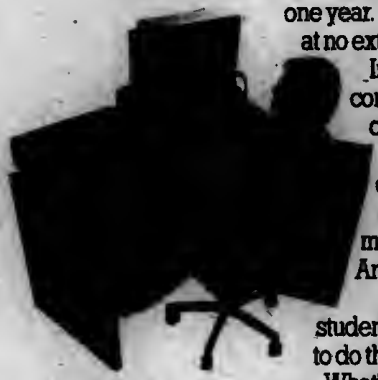
A WORD TO ANYONE LOOKING FOR UNIX TRAINING:

FREE.

Introducing Vision. The first Unix Interactive Video Training Curriculum. And our last Free Introductory Offer.

Now you can own an IBM Personal Computer, laser videodisc player, color monitor and Interactive Training System Controller, absolutely Free.

Simply lease our new Unix Interactive Training Curriculum for one year. And get this complete interactive video system at no extra cost.



Interactive video training combines the power of the computer, the speed of a laser disc and the personality of classroom instruction. To involve, to motivate, to excite. To capture and hold a student's interest in a way no other medium can.

Students learn by doing, so they learn faster, comprehend more and retain information longer. They spend less time away from the job. And are more productive once they return.

Because training is targeted, students learn only what they need to know to do the job. Now.

What's more, Vision was developed by Interactive Training Systems, the leader in interactive video training, and Computer Technology Group, the leader in Unix training.

The result? Unix training so fast, so effective and so affordable, we back it with a full 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

Take advantage of our Free Introductory Offer. Send in the attached coupon. Or call us at 1-800-227-1127.

AFTER MARCH 31, 1984 OUR FREE INTRODUCTORY OFFER IS NO LONGER FREE!

☐ Please have a representative contact me immediately.

☐ Please send me more information about Vision, the Unix Interactive Video Training Curriculum.

Name _____

Company _____

Title _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

Interactive Training Systems, Inc.
4 Cambridge Center, Cambridge, MA 02142

Exec views storage mart

PALM SPRINGS, Calif. — Erasable optical storage products will enter the market in 1987 and will impact both the high end and low end of the present magnetic storage market, according to Peter Lloyd, vice-president and general manager of Shugart Corp.'s Optimem Division.

Speaking here earlier this month at a session of Infocorp's 1984 Strategic Issues Conference, Lloyd predicted that 1984 "is the year of evaluation of (nonerasable optical) products by system companies and integration into the end-user market," and that 1985 will see a large volume of such products.

In 1986, he continued, will come the introduction of optical storage workstations.

Nonerasable optical storage, either read-only or write-once, will find a willing market because of high-storage capacity, user-friendliness and because there are many applications where erasability is not required, Lloyd said.

High-end hardware users will use nonerasable optical storage for its "greater off-line storage access" and comparatively low cost, he claimed, adding that the products will eventually replace tape libraries. Low-end hardware users will use the products for image storing and the ability to access large amounts of data at low costs, he continued.

Optical storage, in Lloyd's view, will follow the same trends as magnetic storage: lower cost, higher performance and smaller size. But, he added, reductions in cost and size will be faster than experienced by magnetic storage.

IEEE edition available

SILVER SPRING, Md. — The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) has announced the availability of the fourth edition of its best-seller, *Tutorial: Software Design Techniques*, edited by Peter Freeman and Peter Wasserman, both of the University of California.

The edition includes 47 papers, 22 of which did not appear in the previous edition, and captures the latest ideas in software design, IEEE said.

Major enhancements include Freeman's original paper, "Fundamentals of Design," along with coverage of user interface design, object-oriented design, design of concurrent systems and integration of design into software development methodologies, IEEE said.

The book has been published for analysts, designers, programmers and managers seeking a broader perspective of software design, as well as for classroom use in software engineering courses.

The 736-page *Tutorial: Software Design Techniques* is priced at $20 for IEEE members and $32 for nonmembers.

IEEE, Suite 300, 1109 Spring St., Silver Spring, Md. 20910.

Hughes plans satellites

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Hughes Communications Galaxy, Inc. has hatched plans for a $450 million private satellite communications system designed to operate in a heretofore unused frequency band and to provide six times the communications capacity of existing domestic satellites.

Hughes has requested authority from the Federal Communications Commission to build, launch and operate two satellites that will function at 20 and 30 GHz, with the first satellite to be launched in late 1988. Both satellites' designs will be based on the Intelsat VI spacecraft Hughes is building for the Intelsat consortium.

The satellites' 5,000-lb payloads will provide 3,000 channels, each capable of transmitting one full-motion videoconferencing call or the equivalent amount of wide-band data service.

"The millimeter-wave technology needed to build this new generation of communications satellites has been developed for two decades here and elsewhere," commented Albert D. Wheelon, chairman of Hughes.

"The technology is ready now for commercial application . . . the lower frequency orbital positions are being filled rapidly, and it is timely to move ahead with a millimeter-wave system," according to Hughes.

IBM micro seen costly

SAN JOSE, Calif. — The IBM Personal Computer with a local-area network connection is too expensive to be used by more than a fraction of the office work force, according to a recently released report from Strategic, Inc.

In a study titled "Multi-User, Multiprocessor Computer Systems: Impact and Opportunities," the research and consulting firm concluded that a Personal Computer costing $3,000 to $4,000 with local-area network connections is not competitive with the offerings of vendors such as

Convergent Technology, Inc., Burroughs Corp., Molecular Computer, Inc. or NCR Corp.

"Today, with a multiuser microprocessor system supplied by these companies, it can cost less than $2,000 to put a workstation on an employee's desk and to be able to share data and costly peripherals among all the workstations," asserted Michael Killen, president of Strategic.

The report forecast the market for multiuser microcomputers, including Personal Computers and local-area networks, multiprocessors and shared-processor systems, will grow from $448 million in 1983 to $5.9 billion in 1987.

The report is priced at $1,500.

Strategic, Box 9747, San Jose, Calif. 95157.

DG reports strong gains

For first quarter

WESTBORO, Mass. — Citing continued growth in both orders and shipments, Data General Corp. reported strong gains in sales and profits for its first quarter that ended Dec. 17.

Sales totaled $220 million, a 22% jump compared with the same period a year earlier.

Profits jumped nearly threefold to $9 million, or 36 cents per share, compared with profit of $3 million, or 14 cents per share, last year.

Mini demand continuing

According to Edson deCastro, DG's president, an increase in demand that began last summer for the company's minicomputer line has continued, as has the economywide increase in capital spending.

"If this trend in capital spending continues, I am optimistic about DG's prospects for strong growth," he commented.

"Sustaining that growth will depend not only on the continuing improvement in customer orders, but also on the availability of raw materials and components, primarily semiconductors," deCastro maintained.

Olivetti airs merger plan

DALLAS — Docutel/Olivetti Corp. has announced a consolidation and reorganization designed to streamline marketing operations for the company's office and financial product lines.

The reorganization combines the former office products and financial systems divisions into a single entity. The company said that, with the consolidation, it will institute three marketing-support units. The newly created customer service and telemarketing groups will work directly with office product dealers, while the third group, field marketing, will include automatic teller machine and terminal product sellers.

Approximately 60 positions will be eliminated as a result of the consolidation. John J. Douglas, company president, said the changes are steps in a long-range program to mesh the office products and financial systems operations into a single profitable organization "by concentrating personnel in key support and operations areas."

Honeywell sees profits

MINNEAPOLIS — Honeywell, Inc. announced Jan. 17 a 15.2% profit increase for fiscal year 1983 in comparison to the previous year. Profits from the Information Systems Division increased by $51 million over the same period, "largely as a result of aggressive cost-saving efforts."

Total profits for the fourth quarter ended Dec. 31 increased by only $3.9 million over the $86 million reported for the corresponding period one year ago.

Income for the year ended Dec. 31 was $231.2 million on revenues of $6.7 billion; the previous year, the company had reported total net income of $206.6 million on revenues of $5.4 billion.

Edson Spencer, chairman and chief executive officer of the company, cited a sharp improvement in the company's computer business and a significant reduction in interest expense as the major reasons for the improved earnings.

Honeywell's Aerospace and Defense Division also reported a profit increase, $22 million, over the previous year, but the Control Products and Control Systems Divisions reported profit decreases of $23 million and $52 million, respectively.

The Information Systems Division, however, experienced a reduction in total yearly revenues of $19 million; Control Systems also reported reduced revenues, while the other two divisions increased revenues.

With a complete set of tools, you can build almost anything.

While other companies offer OEMs a few tools to build with, Cadmus provides the complete set.

For example, the Cadmus 9000 combines all the power of a mainframe, the speed of a mini, the price of a micro and the unlimited application flexibility of UNIX™ System V with Berkeley 4.2 enhancements.

All in a distributed environment.

In fact, the system's unique UNISON™ networking software provides the full resources of the entire network to any computational node through network-wide virtual memory with demand paging.

A 10 Mbit Ethernet™ or 50 Mbit fiber optic LAN serves as the interprocessor bus.

And comprehensive graphics, development and decision support tools facilitate graphics applications in a windowed, multiple process environment.

In addition, we support every Cadmus 9000 with Thunderbolt™ service that puts an engineer at your door anywhere in the country within 24 hours. Guaranteed.

To get the complete picture on this high powered graphics-oriented distributed system, call Cadmus at 617-453-2899.

The Cadmus 9000. Finally, you've got a complete set of tools.

CADMUS COMPUTER SYSTEMS

The Distributed Mainframe.™

600 Suffolk Street, Lowell, MA 01854
USENET:...ivivax!cadmus TELEX: 948257

UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories. Ethernet is a trademark of Xerox Corporation.

ADF Users - Get A Grip!

Don't get carried away with ADF before you know how to use it right!

DKI's one week ADF class covers a wide variety of topics including: standards, procedures, usage guidelines, design methodology, coding techniques, testing, performance considerations and problem solving.

ADF Designers & Coders, Systems OA Personnel, DBA's, Performance Tuners and Project Managers will all benefit from attending our course.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

SUPERSHORTS

Computervision Corp. has signed an agreement with **Investeck, Inc.** and **Richard Mather & Associates, Inc.**, under which the companies will jointly develop, market and support space and facilities planning software designed to meet the needs of architects, space planners and facilities managers.

■

The Ultimate Corp. has signed a four-year contract with **Bull Group, Paris**, under which Bull will supply Ultimate with up to $28.8 million of minicomputer systems. Bull will provide Bull Mini 6 systems, which are based on Honeywell, Inc. DPS 6/level 6 minicomputer systems, for distribution by Ultimate's international network of independent dealers.

■

Honeywell, Inc.'s Communication Services business has been elevated to divisional status. **M.L. Jackson**, who has served as director since 1980, has been promoted to vice-president and general manager of the new division.

■

Perception Technology Corp. (PTC) has announced an agreement with **AT&T Information Systems, Inc.** calling for the inclusion of PTC's Interactive Data Entry/Voice Response System in proposals by AT&T Information Systems to its customers for call-management systems. PTC will supply equipment directly to interested customers.

■

American Software, Inc. and **Pratech Research and Development Partnership** have announced the formation of a joint venture under which American Research, a subsidiary of American Software, will perform research pursuant to the development of two new application software products. The new products will be an accounts receivable system for IBM mainframe computers and manufacturing management application software for the IBM System/38.

■

Fujitsu Ltd. and **Texas Instruments, Inc.** have signed an alternate source agreement under which Fujitsu will supply semiconductor design and fabrication information to TI. Fujitsu has the option of using TI's computer-aided design tools for its gate arrays.

■

The **Hall L. Hibbard Computer-Aided Aerospace Design Facility** has been established at MIT through gifts from **Perkin-Elmer Corp.** and **Cadam, Inc.**, a subsidiary of **Lockheed Aircraft Corp.** Dr. Jack L. Kerrebrock, Richard Cockburn Maclaurin Professor of Aeronautics and Astronautics and head of MIT's Department of Aeronautics and Astronautics, said Perkin-Elmer has donated hardware and Cadam has donated software for the center. Each company gift is valued at about $250,000. Lockheed is providing a $50,000 operating fund for the first five years.

■

Ridge Computers, manufacturer of 32-bit personal computers, is offering discounts totaling $4 million on its computer systems to universities and national research laboratories. Under Ridge's special year-long "Commitment to Education" program, the first 100 universities and/or national research laboratories that qualify can buy a Ridge 32 computer for $19,900, a discount of 66% off the regular list price.

■

IBM recently donated $2.8 million to more than 1,100 colleges and universities under its IBM Matching Grants Program for Higher Education, bringing 1983 contributions to $10.8 million, up 20% over a year ago. For every dollar IBM employees and their spouses contribute to approved degree-granting colleges and universities, up to $5,000 per donor per college annually, IBM contributes two dollars to the educational institutions.

Communications.

How to tie things together today without being tied down tomorrow.

This April, *Computerworld Office Automation* will give you a close look at the world of communications products and services. You'll read about what's out there now and what's coming. And how to get started while leaving your architecture open for the technologies of the future. And you'll get it all from the perspective of and users who have to increase productivity *now* while making sure the their company's investment won't be obsolete in two years.

And that's not all. There'll be feature articles on:

- PBX versus local area networks and how they'll merge
- voice technology
- videoconferencing technology
- satellite technology
- inter and intra company communications strategies
- product evaluations and comparisons

And after we cover all the developments for you, we'll offer you strategies to link them all together into one integrated system.

Computerworld Office Automation is designed to give you OA information geared to the DP/MIS environment — in a way that no traditional office publication can. As one of *Computerworld's* 114,000 subscribers in the U.S., you'll get six issues of *Computerworld Office Automation* in 1984 — as part of your subscription! And if your users need to increase their communications links, you won't want to miss this issue devoted to Communications in the office.

If you've got office automation and office communication products our readers should know about, then you need to get your ad reservation in by March 2nd.To reserve ad space in this April 11th issue of *Computerworld Office Automation*, call one of the sales offices listed below, or Ed Marecki, National Sales Director at 617-879-0700.

To: Ed Marecki, *National Sales Director*
CW Communications/Inc.
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

☐ *Please send me advertising information on Computerworld Office Automation.*

☐ *Please have a sales representative call me.*

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____ 4/11

Computerworld
OFFICE AUTOMATION

BOSTON/Chris Lee, Jayne Donovan, Michael Kelleher, Ron Mastro, Jim McClure, Alice Longley, *(617) 879-0700*

CHICAGO/Art Kossack, Chris Lee, Jean Broderick, *(312) 827-4433*

NEW YORK/Mike Masters, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, Joan Daly, Fred LoSapio, Gale M. Paterno, *(201) 967-1590*

ATLANTA/Jeffrey Melnick, Mike Masters, *(404) 394-0758*

SAN FRANCISCO/Bill Healey, Ernie Chamberlain, Theodore Franson, Barry Millions, Nicole Boothman (recruitment), *(415) 421-7830*

LOS ANGELES/Bernie Hockswender, Bob Hubbard, Bill Healey *(714) 261-1630*

PROFITS from page 05

backlogs.

"Record R&D spending in the [third] quarter exceeded the $100 million annualized rate for the first time . . . and for the year to date was 18.5% of sales," said W.J. Sanders, chairman and president. "Pretax and net profit margins of 18% and 13%, respectively, were the highest since the 1974-75 recession."

Sanders said that new orders at AMD rose 30% in the quarter to $302 million, compared with the previous quarter, with this growth led by orders for microprocessors and telecommunications products.

Adapso names board

ARLINGTON, Va. — The Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. (Adapso), representing 650 software and service companies, has announced its slate of officers and directors for 1984.

Doug Altenbern, chairman and president of Endata, Inc., has been named board chairman, while Arthur Kramer, managing partner of Arthur Kramer & Co., was reelected vice-chairman.

Other officers include: George Raymond, president of Automatic Business Centers, treasurer; Fred Lafer, general counsel of Automatic Data Processing, chairman of the executive committee; and George Shea, corporate counsel of National Data Corp., vice-president of government relations.

Also named were Jay Goldberg, president of Software Design Associates, vice-president of competitive practices; J. Allen Hufft, president of University Computing Co., vice-president of educational and informational services; John P. Imlay, chairman of Management Science America, Inc., vice-president of image.

Wang posts strong sales

LOWELL, Mass. — Wang Laboratories, Inc. continued on its strong and steady growth track in its second fiscal quarter, posting earnings and sales gains of nearly 40%.

Sales for the quarter totaled $515 million — in excess of $2 billion on an annual basis — compared with sales of $367 million in the same period last year. Profits for the quarter jumped to $48 million, or 35 cents per share, a 38% increase over last year.

In addition, new orders increased 34% to $618 million. The company reported that the earnings and sales gains were consistent with its business plans and were achieved "despite increased competitive pricing practices within the industry, which continued to affect profit margins adversely." The company further reported that a strong U.S. dollar reduced overseas profits, as 40% of Wang's sales are made abroad.

Wang recognizes need to coexist

Study analyzes leading OA vendors

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — "Wang [Laboratories, Inc.] will never be, for all the users in its served markets, ' "the only office automation company you'll ever need," ' according to a report recently released here that analyzed the strategies of four leading vendors in various segments of the office automation market.

The first of two parts, "Major Vendor Strategies in the Electronic Office — Part 1," by Framingham, Mass.-based International Data Corp. (IDC), focused on Wang Laboratories, Inc., Digital Equipment Corp., IBM and Xerox Corp.

IDC prefaced its report with a qualifier: "Ranking in OA is a little like establishing suspension bridge records: define the relevant universe closely enough, and virtually any span can be the longest or tallest."

Nevertheless, the report did settle on a number of conclusions: IBM, in OA, as in virtually every other market, intends to be number one; DEC, which has billed itself as the Number 2 computer vendor, similarly intends to become the Avis of OA; Wang is still working to establish its claim as "the office automation company"; and Xerox "continues to search for a winning office strategy."

While Wang, at the end of 1982, had captured 51.4% of the installed base in the clustered word processing market, according to IDC, Wang has realized it will never be the only OA company for its customers and "must be able to coexist with systems that it will encounter in the larger world — that is to say, live with IBM." Wang dominated the markets of word processing and small business computers, but according to IDC, those markets are shrinking, and the company that made it being where IBM was not "cannot afford not to succeed in becoming a full-line office automation vendor."

IBM, according to IDC, "has set a goal of being the Number 1 player in the markets it enters, and there is no single compelling reason why this will not be the case in the office." However, IDC countered, users will "discover that there is still a long way to go before the diverse range of IBM devices is capable of genuinely unrestricted communication . . . IBM has gone too far along too many different paths to offer a uniform and relatively consistent set of office products."

'Ranking in OA is a little like establishing suspensions bridge records: define the relevant universe closely enough, and virtually any span can be the longest or tallest.' — IDC report.

IBM has already committed itself to a coherent office strategy, with integration riding the backs of Document Content Architecture and Document Interchange Architecture protocols being developed and publicized to permit document transfer among dissimilar devices, IDC concluded. While these protocols do not meet the criteria of a multiproduct-line, uniform user interface, other vendors will continue to develop their products along IBM's standards, according to IDC.

DEC's thrust into OA, with the introduction of its All-in-One software less than two years ago and a much-noted internal reorganization, has begun to sway the perception that the company could only deal with highly technical computer professionals, according to IDC. But perception remains the "primary strategic challenge" and will require a protracted and expensive marketing and promotional effort on DEC's part, IDC said.

Xerox, according to IDC, "does not seem to be nearly the force to be reckoned with that it did even 18 months ago." A "strategic drift" and lack of new products has seen the company lose momentum as a total systems supplier for the electronic office, the report said.

Part two of the report will include Data General Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co. and others, including a number of software companies.

IDC, 5 Speen St., Framingham, Mass. 01701.

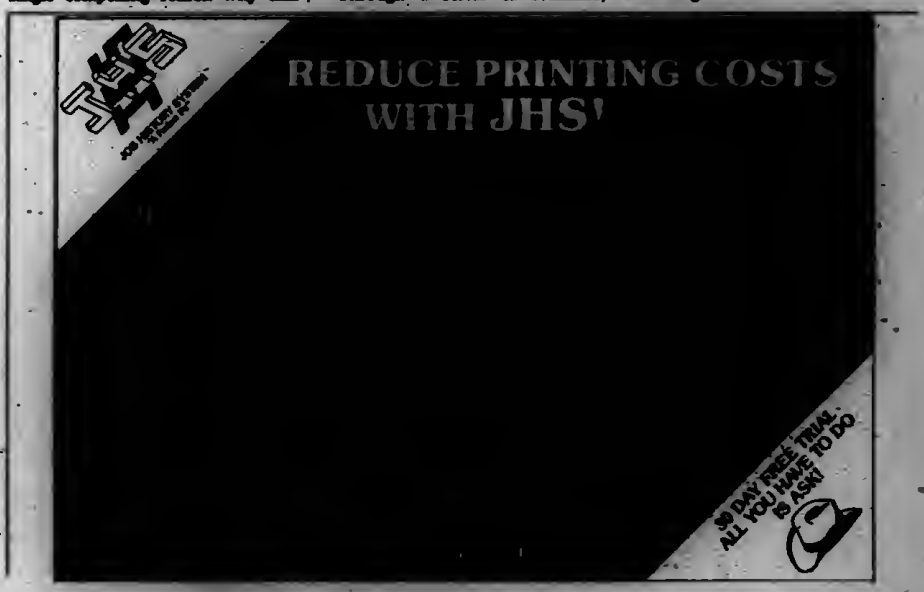
China-U.S. tech exchange set

SPOKANE, Wash. — A delegation of U.S. computer graphics specialists has been selected to conduct a three-week technical exchange with counterparts in the People's Republic of China.

Peter C. Wang, president of Automation Technology Institute, Inc. of Pebble Beach, Calif., has been named delegation leader, according to the People to People Citizen Ambassador Program, which selected the delegates and is sponsoring the exchange.

Through a series of seminars, meetings and on-site visits in several Chinese cities, the delegation of specialists will examine China's progress and needs in computer graphics technology, focusing particular attention on automated production, maintenance and retrieval of engineering data and the more traditional research areas.

Founded in 1956 by President Eisenhower to further international understanding, People to People International is now chaired by President Reagan.



POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

COMPUTER SCIENTISTS

WE NEED YOU TO HELP US DEVELOP A STATE OF THE ART SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION SYSTEM

At Chemical Abstracts Service, an established (founded 1907) world leader in scientific information services, we are continuing our development of an advanced, on-line information system serving the needs of the chemical community. Our development environment includes:

- IBM 3081D and 370/168AP mainframes •
- VAX 11-780 and PDP-11 minis •
- DEC PC-350's •
- ADABAS, UNIX, MVS/XA, SNA, X25, RT11, Ethernet •
- Programmer Workbench, TSO •

SEVERAL POSITIONS AVAILABLE IN COLUMBUS, OHIO

DATABASE ANALYST

Must have strong skills in database design and administration to consult in the use of our current DBMS's, manage installation of enhancements to those DBMS's, evaluate new technology, design and implement databases, and establish standards and procedures for data and database administration. Requires a Bachelor's Degree or equivalent and experience in several of the following: use and maintenance of database software such as ADABAS or other inverted key, hierarchical, or relational systems; database design and implementation; data or database administration using a data dictionary; and use of end-user query languages.

DATA COMMUNICATIONS/NETWORKING ENGINEERS

To help design, develop, and support data communications networks for UNIX and IBM systems. Requires a Bachelor's degree or equivalent and 3-5 years experience in one or more of the following: UNIX internals; network protocols; Ethernet; PDP-11 and VAX architecture; IBM MVS or MVS/XA operating systems; and DEC RT11 operating system.

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

To help develop both online and batch applications software in a UNIX and TSO environment. Work will include the full range of programming and analysis tasks - from problem definition, design using a formal methodology, coding and testing IBM 370 Assembler, PL/1, or C programs, to documentation and installation. Requires a Bachelor's degree or equivalent and experience in developing applications software via UNIX or TSO using languages such as 370 Assembler, PL/1, or C.

OFFICE AUTOMATION SYSTEM ENGINEER

To help design integrated office automation systems using advanced work-stations in a UNIX environment. This person will promote advanced office automation development and support other application development needs. Requires a Bachelor's degree or equivalent and 2-5 years design and development experience in one or more of the following: office automation applications, UNIX based applications, online office automation system user interfaces, or distributed office systems using minicomputers and/or intelligent workstations.

If you are looking for challenging and rewarding job assignments, an ongoing career development program, a progressive benefits package, a professional working environment, and a salary commensurate with your background and experience, please send your resume to:

CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS SERVICE

Employment Department
P.O. Box 3012
Columbus, OH 43210

IIT RESEARCH INSTITUTE
Rome, New York

IIT RESEARCH INSTITUTE (IITRI) is an independent research organization founded in 1936 to provide research, development and design services to industry and government. Today, IITRI ranks as one of the largest and best known contract research organizations and continues to extend its capabilities to effectively meet research challenges of our changing society. The IITRI facility in ROME, NEW YORK has openings for experienced professionals to join a group of software engineers and computer scientists performing software engineering research and developing special purpose databases.

SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY

B.S. or M.S. in Computer Science or related discipline; at least 2 years experience in one or more of the following areas:

• Systems Development • Networking • Software Tools/Methodologies • Office Automation • Data Base Management • Data Collection/Analysis • Software Metrics • Software Acquisition • Software Assessment.

Exposure to Unix, DoD applications and research methodologies a plus. Projects will support Ada*, STARS, DACS, and other DoD programs.

**Ada is a registered trademark of the U.S. Government (Ada Joint Program Office).*

If you are interested in professional growth and increasing responsibility, in advanced educational opportunities, and would like to live in upstate New York where you'll enjoy casual living and easy access to year round recreational activities, send your resume to: Professional Employment, Dept. SR3, IIT Research Institute, 10 West 35th Street, Chicago, IL 60616. An equal opportunity employer M/F/V/H.

IITRI

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

American Electric Power System's solid commitment to constant improvement for more than 75 years has meant better service at lower costs to its customers, as well as rewarding, challenging careers for the professionals who make improvements happen.

AEP's advanced, multi-state computer network, based in our new corporate headquarters in Columbus, Ohio has immediate opportunities for systems programmers.

Our current environment is dual IBM-3032 processors in Columbus and dual IBM-3033's in Canton, Ohio. We will soon be expanding our capabilities by installing an IBM-3081. Our operating system is MVS/SP with JES-2/ NJE shared spool. Real-time systems include TSO, CICS and ROSCOE.

The primary responsibility of these positions is to generate and maintain a large-scale, virtual-storage operating system. The ideal candidate will have a B.S. degree and a minimum of two years experience with SMP, MVS or JES-2.

We offer salaries based on experience and a comprehensive benefits package. If you are seeking real professional involvement, recognition and opportunity, please send your resume including salary history and requirements in confidence to:

Diana Mackey - Dept. CW
AMERICAN ELECTRIC POWER
SERVICE CORPORATION
1 Riverside Plaza
Columbus, Ohio 43215

AEP

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

COMPUTER SCIENTISTS

Center for Programming Science and Technology
of the
INSTITUTE FOR COMPUTER SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGY

Challenging opportunities to direct and conduct research in the application of artificial intelligence to software development. Projects involve the exploration of knowledge-based technology to assist in the clarification of requirements and the construction of computer software. Laboratory based environment, with advanced facilities that include a Symbolics 3600, VAX 11/780 running VMS and UNIX based systems.

Graduate degree in computer science with demonstrated ability to direct and conduct research is required. The positions are at the GS-13/14/15 level ($39,102 to $68,307) and offer competitive salary, excellent career benefits, and other professional growth opportunities. Please send your Personal Qualifications Statement (SF-171) to:

U.S. Department of Commerce
National Bureau of Standards
Administrative Publishing Room A-123
Washington, D.C. 20234
ATTN: Mrs. Jo White (840-CW)

The National Bureau of Standards is located in modern facilities in Gaithersburg, Md. and is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer. U.S. citizenship is required.

THROW AWAY YOUR WANT ADS

PVA COBOL, CICS 70 $$$K
PVA Libraian, CPO, Lib 70, CPO+ 70 $$$K
Sr PVA Burroughs Banking 70 $$$K
Sys Prog OS/MVS 70 $$$K
Tech Spt Mgr 70 $$$K
CAD/CAM VLSI Design 70 $$$K
Combined MBA 70 $$$K
PVA Banking Deposits 70 $$$K
Tech Sales CRJ 70 $$$K
Proj Ldr IBM DB, CICS 70 $$$K
Sr PVA MBA Packages 70 $$$K
Mfrng Mgr CPU - Micro 70 $$$K
PVA IDMS Prn Sys 70 $$$K
PVA IMS DB/DC Dev. 70 $$$K
PVA Honeywell Hosted 70 $$$K
Assembler Prog Banking/Loans 70 $$$K
Telecom Analyst 70 $$$K
PVA CICS DL/1 Hospital 70 $$$K
IBM PC Expert 70 $$$K
Mgr DBA-IMS 70 $$$K

COMPUTERPEOPLE
5720 N. Hoover Blvd., Suite 204
Tampa, FL 33614
(813) 885-9155
We Serve Computer Professionals
- Exclusively -
And That's Important To You!

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

COMPUTER ENGINEER

SOHIO CORPORATE RESEARCH

Combine your technical and interpersonal skills in supporting SOHIO's R&D staff with personal computer applications. Your diverse experience in micro, mini and mainframe computers, ideally coupled with your scientific degree (or equivalent experience) and 3 years of computer related application activities could qualify you for this challenging opportunity. Other key qualifications include specific experience in IBM/PC, DEC and/or CDC computers. Systems software support experience is highly desirable.

This position will provide a career-oriented individual with the opportunity to:

- Determine appropriate software and hardware for scientific and administrative applications.
- Select appropriate equipment for computer work stations.
- Work with and train R&D staff in the application of personal computers.
- Maintain current knowledge relative to a wide variety of software and hardware applications.

We offer an excellent compensation/benefits package, as well as the opportunity to grow technically at our new Corporate Research Center in Warrensville Heights. SOHIO's comprehensive relocation package for new hires includes all normal moving expenses. Homeowners also qualify for mortgage interest differential allowance, third party home purchase and other features typically restricted to internal transfers.

For prompt, confidential consideration, please send a detailed resume of your experience to:

Donald A. Huston, Senior Executive Recruiter
THE STANDARD OIL COMPANY (Ohio)
1424 Midland Building — 573CW • Cleveland, Ohio 44115
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V
NO THIRD PARTY INQUIRIES, PLEASE.
"Help us Help to Assure America's Energy Future"

SOHIO

CITIES SERVICE
OIL AND GAS CORPORATION

Business Systems Programming Analysts
(Several Openings)

Ideal candidats has 2-6 years COBOL experience using OS MVS, JCL, TSO or CMS, IMS DB/DC (ADF) for large management information systems. Four year industry experience preferred. Typical positions are as - tems members of large projects with user support assignments. You will use state-of-the-art hardware and software as a member of our Tulsa headquarters staff.

Software/Hardware Systems Consultant - Capacity Planning and Performance Tuning

Position requires over four years experience in systems programming of multiple large IBM mainframes (MVS, JES 3, TSO, IMS, CICS, and Communications Networking). Tools available include RMF, MICS, OMEGAMON, NPA, CAPTURE/MVS, BEST/1, SMF, SAS, etc.

IMS and ADABAS Technical Consultants

Candidates must have a minimum of four years of data base applications development. A strong knowledge of physical database design, performance problem solving and tuning is required. Position requires daily contact with project managers and systems engineers.

Salaries competitive and commensurate with experience. Excellent Fortune 50 benefits package (will relocate).

Send your resume today of work experience including current DP skills, salary, and your employment objectives to:

Cities Service Oil and Gas Corporation
c/a G. R. Farley
Box 300
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102

Cities Service is the domestic oil and gas subsidiary of Occidental Petroleum Corporation.
An Equal Opportunity Employer

DATAPOINT
We sparked the revolution.

Seven years ago when DATAPOINT introduced the first local area network, ARC® (Attached Resource Computer®), we sparked a revolution in business communications. Today, DATAPOINT's comprehensive approach to office automation, communications, dispersed data processing and desktop computing continues to make major contributions to industry leadership. If you are a degreed software development professional, and want to be involved in developing the most widely used LAN's in the world, then match your skills to the opportunities below:

4300 Systems Manager

If you are a Systems Programmer with experience in RAE, CICS, MVS and VM/VSE this will be your opportunity to run your own shop that is part of a state-of-the-art development center.

Operating Systems Programmers

From a creative point of view, you will design and implement current as well as future operating systems and utilities. You'll need knowledge of Assembly, Pascal and "C".

Office Automation Programmers

You'll be part of a highly skilled professional team developing the office of the future - stressing reliability and user friendliness. Programming experience using high level "C" and similar languages, and interactive software tools is desired.

Support Analysts

Your team will be the key in support of state-of-the-art operating systems, utilities, languages, communication and network products. You'll need to be a strong communicator and problem-solver. Systems programming and/or support experience helpful.

Documentation Writers

We're looking for proven communicators with skills in operating systems, languages, communications, and office applications. End-user documentation experience preferred. Knowledge of on-line documentation, "help" facilities, and other user aids helpful.

Software Quality Analysts

Join a team that has high visibility in our quality-conscious organization. These positions involve systems test, analysis, planning, and development, as well as, software performance analysis and tuning.

File Management & Languages Development Programmers

Operating Systems, DBMS, or language development in assembly language is required for this advanced team of software professionals. Experience in using "C" language or Pascal is a plus.

Working with excellent resources and some of the best minds in the industry, you'll be able to achieve recognition and professional advancement rapidly in this "electric" atmosphere.

Activate Your Creative Spark
1-800-531-5770
1-800-292-5106
(In Texas)

DATAPOINT offers excellent salaries and a chance to shine with the brightest software engineers in the country. We also offer a relocation package that is one of the best in the industry. Call our toll free number anytime 24 hours a day or send your resume to: Technical Recruiter, Datapoint Corporation, 9725 Datapoint Dr., MS G-05-6R, San Antonio, Texas 78284. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

SR. SYS. PROG.

BBDM div. of nat. org. needs systematic, tech. sharp individ. pos. IBM 4341 OS/MVS, BAL, SMP, SYSGENS, JCL blgrd. req. Tech challenging role w/key respon. on sharp tech. team. $30,000.

[illegible]
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 439-1300

ASSOCIATE UNIVERSITY REGISTRAR
UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA

Associate Registrar for a large metropolitan university with a fully computerized records environment. Responsible and accountable for the records of over 34,000 students. Responsibilities include management of all records and registration functions including processing for records and scheduling. Must be experienced in the design, implementation and evaluation of computer on-line records systems. Experience in management and personnel skills required. The position is the primary contact person at Deans' staff level for all people and coordinates academic matters with Deans and Program Chairs. Position requires a Bachelor's Degree and 5 years experience in admissions and records or an area of registration, with design of computerized records systems, supervision or other related areas. Salary negotiable in the range of $30,000 to $40,000. Send complete resumes by February 20, 1984 to:

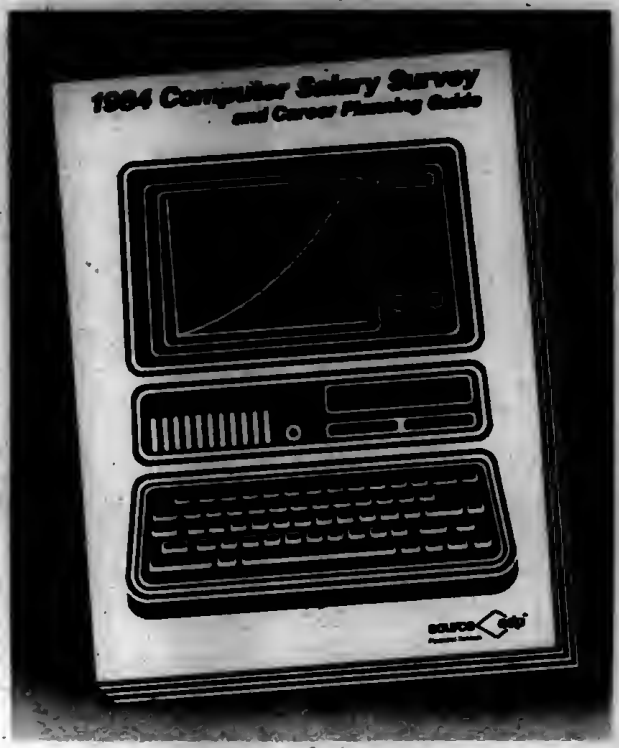
Dr. P. Ann Kirr
University of Florida
Gainesville Hall
Gainesville, FL 32611

University policy is to conduct all matters in the open subject to the provisions of existing law.

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

What are the cold, hard facts on computer salaries?

Find out in our new, free Salary Survey.



No doubt during 1983, you knew that many organizations took a hard line on awarding liberal salary increases.

The effects of the salary freeze were felt by many computer professionals. Firms enacted across-the-board cuts, lowered compensation ranges for "new hires," restricted bonuses and benefits or set forth other policies to lower their personnel costs in countless situations.

Yet, on the other hand, did you know that salaries for *some* computer professionals *soared* right on through the uncertain business outlook?

A favorable climate for skilled professionals.

Our *1984 Computer Salary Survey and Career Planning Guide* will give you new insight on trends that impact compensation, provide current salary figures and review ways the computer profession will be affected in the future. It will also explain why many computer professionals are able to advance their careers more successfully than others.

In the new Survey, you'll learn how salary differences between computer professionals are becoming *more* pronounced than ever:

- How some professionals—performing the same work and having a similar amount of experience—are earning significantly more than their peers.
- Why some professionals now earn as much as 25% more than they did last year.
- What emerging skills are most in demand and which positions command high salaries now and in the future.
- How size of firm and computer installation greatly affects compensation levels.

Cold, hard data with helpful tips.

The new Survey is based on contacts with more than 44,000 computer professionals and 35,000 organizations. Not only are salary averages for fifty-eight positions reviewed (including ten new ones which we never before covered), but high and low compensation ranges are also covered.

Included are positions in programming, software, systems design, data base/data communications, Edp auditing, operations, computer sales, marketing, marketing support and management. The new 32-page Survey is available without charge.

Since 1966, this annual report has helped approximately a quarter of a million computer professionals understand current trends in technology and compensation, realize how and where they fit in and what they need to do to reach their fullest potential.

Source Edp is the world's largest recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the computer profession. Because each of our professional staff has had extensive computer experience prior to joining our firm, we are able to provide remarkable insight on computer careers.

You owe it to yourself—especially if most of your career lies ahead—to call or write for your free copy today.

Personnel Services
source edp
The world's largest recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the computer profession.

Call Source today for your free copy.

Is your salary still frozen?

Call the Source Edp office nearest you for a free copy of our new 32-page report. We'll mail a copy to you in strict confidence, without obligation.

If unable to call, write:

Source Edp
Department CBS
P.O. Box 7100
Mountain View, CA 94039

When writing, please include your title.

United States:

Alabama
Birmingham 205/322-8745

Arizona
Phoenix 602/279-1010
Tucson 602/792-0375

California
Northern
Mountain View 415/969-4010
Sacramento 916/446-3470
San Francisco 415/434-2410
Walnut Creek 415/945-1610
Southern
Irvine 714/833-1730
Fullerton 714/738-1313
Los Angeles/Downtown 213/689-0041
Los Angeles/South Bay 213/540-7500
Los Angeles/West 213/203-8111
San Diego 619/231-1900
San Fernando Valley 818/781-4900

Colorado
Denver 303/773-3200

Connecticut
Danbury 203/797-0580
Hartford 203/522-6580
New Haven 203/787-4585
Stratford 203/375-7240

District of Columbia
Washington D.C. 202/293-9255

Florida
Fort Lauderdale 305/491-0145
Jacksonville 904/398-1820
Miami 305/624-3536

Georgia
Atlanta
Downtown 404/589-9350
North 404/953-0300

Illinois
Chicago/E. Loop 312/861-0770
Chicago/W. Loop 312/346-1280
Oak Brook 312/986-0422
Rolling Meadows 312/392-0244

Indiana
Fort Wayne 219/432-7333
Indianapolis 317/631-2000

Iowa
Des Moines 515/243-0191

Kansas
Overland Park 913/599-5885
Wichita 316/686-1621

Kentucky
Louisville 502/581-9900

Louisiana
Baton Rouge 504/924-7183
New Orleans 504/581-9080

Maryland
Baltimore 301/727-4050
Greenbelt 301/441-5700
Towson 301/321-7044

Massachusetts
Boston 617/482-7613
Burlington 617/273-5180
Wellesley 617/237-3120

Michigan
Detroit 313/259-7607
Grand Rapids 616/459-8330
Lansing 517/484-4561
Southfield 313/352-8520
Troy 313/362-0070

Minnesota
Minneapolis
West 612/544-3600
Downtown 612/332-5460
St. Paul 612/227-6106

Missouri
Kansas City 816/474-3388
St. Louis 314/862-3800

Nebraska
Omaha 402/346-6709

New Hampshire
Nashua 603/880-4047

New Jersey
Cherry Hill 609/482-2800
Edison 201/494-2800
Morristown 201/267-3222
Paramus 201/845-3900
Princeton 609/452-7277

New Mexico
Albuquerque 505/247-4270

New York
Albany 518/482-3035
Buffalo 716/835-9630

New York City
Grand Central 212/687-6611
Penn Station 212/736-7445
Wall Street 212/962-9000
Rochester 716/383-2570
Syosset, L.I. 516/364-5900
Syracuse 315/422-2411
White Plains 914/683-8300

North Carolina
Charlotte 704/552-5577
Greensboro 919/379-1155
Raleigh 919/847-7820
Winston-Salem 919/724-0830

Ohio
Akron 216/535-1150
Cincinnati 513/769-5080
Cleveland 216/771-2070
Columbus 614/224-5892
Dayton 513-461-4660
Toledo 419/242-2601

Oklahoma
Oklahoma City 405/722-7410
Tulsa 918/599-7700

Oregon
Portland 503/223-6180

Pennsylvania
King of Prussia 215/265-7250
Philadelphia 215/665-1717
Pittsburgh 412/391-4540

Rhode Island
Providence 401/751-0095

South Carolina
Columbia 803/256-7445
Greenville 803/271-7044

Tennessee
Nashville 615/298-5825

Texas
Austin 512/479-0720
Dallas
Central 214/954-1160
North 214/387-1600
Fort Worth 817/338-9309
Houston
Downtown 713/751-0100
Galleria/Post Oak 713/439-0500
San Antonio 512/342-9888

Utah
Salt Lake City 801/566-3800

Virginia
McLean 703/790-5610

Washington
Seattle 206/454-6400
Spokane 509/838-7677

Wisconsin
Green Bay 414/432-1184
Madison 608/251-6104
Milwaukee 414/277-0345

Canada:

Ontario
Toronto
Don Mills 416/425-6730
Downtown 416/955-1125
Mississauga 416/848-3044

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Do you feel "terminally ill" in your present position?

If all you do all day is "talk" to machines, maybe it's time to make a change. . .to cga

Cure your problem with an exciting new career at CGA. If you're comfortable working with people and enjoy the challenge of systems software development, please read on.

CGA Software Products Group is one of the largest systems software companies in the U.S. We're dedicated to the development and support of state-of-the-art systems software products.

Work directly with our clients, in product support and assist them with any problems or questions that may arise. A minimum of 2 years experience with MVS BCP internals is essential as is good communications skills and the ability to deal professionally with people of all levels. Knowledge of multiple CPU related software, preferably MSI, MSM or GCD would be a major asset. Some travel to SHARE, CMG and GUIDE meetings is also necessary.

You will find that being a member of our team is highly rewarding. We offer a superior salary and benefits package including profit sharing, major medical/life/health/dental insurance, tuition reimbursement, and relocation assistance.

Why waste time, call Chris Blum collect at (201) 946-7550 to arrange an immediate interview, or send him your resume in complete confidence.

Specialists in the Software Industry

cga Software Products Group

960 Holmdel Road, Holmdel, New Jersey 07733

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ASSIGNMENT OPPORTUNITIES IN EUROPE AND SOUTH AFRICA FOR DP PROFESSIONALS, BUSINESS ANALYSTS, ENGINEERS

GECI is an internationally recognized consulting group who has earned a first class reputation in several countries in Europe, Africa and the Far East. Our insistance on excellence and integrity for our clients, and generous conditions and growth opportunities for our consultants, have ensured this success. For our continuing expansion in short and long term projects and training programs, we require

- DATA /BUSINESS ANALYSTS
- DB/DC PROFESSIONALS
- APPLICATION SPECIALISTS
- SYSTEM AND NETWORK PROGRAMMERS
- TECHNICAL COMPUTING ENGINEERS
- EXPERIENCED ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS
- TRAINING SPECIALISTS
- 8100 SPECIALISTS

If you are interested in our overseas positions, please send your detailed resume, professional and personal details and objectives, and earning expectations to:

GECI

Head Office	Suite 407
Tour Winterthur	CC Box 99-838
Cedex 16	Carlton Centre
92095 Paris La Defense	Commissioner Street
France	Johannesburg 2000 SA
Telex: ALSMAG 612124F	S-3739 SA
Tel: (1) 776.79.46/1	(011) 331-3841

APS WANTS THE BEST... PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

We are proud of our State and proud to serve Arizonans. As more businesses and industries locate here, Arizona Public Service Company faces increasing challenges. We welcome professionals who can help us grow.

Our Corporate Models Development Department has openings for Programmers with experience in Fortran, IMS, and TSO/SPF. A knowledge of PLI and SAS or Mark IV would be helpful. You would provide both design and development and support for our Decision Support, Financial Planning and Engineering Systems. 3 to 5 years experience on a large scale computer system is required.

Combine Arizona living with a dynamic career. Send your resume with salary requirements to:

V. L. Lim
ARIZONA PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY
P.O. Box 21666, Station 1102 CW0123
Phoenix, Arizona 85036

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

APS. Arizona Public Service Company

FACULTY POSITIONS COMPUTER SCIENCE/ MATHEMATICS

Three positions are anticipated in the Mathematics and Computer Science Department for the Fall semester of 1984. One or more of the anticipated openings may become tenure track positions.

Applicants for the Computer Science positions must have at least a Master's degree in Computer Science and be prepared to enroll in a Ph.D. program. Applicants for the Mathematics positions must have a Ph.D. in Mathematics. Appointments will be made at the Assistant or Associate Professor rank commensurate with experience. Teaching responsibilities shall include upper-level undergraduate courses in computer science and/or mathematics, along with traditional introductory and service courses. Candidates with specialized qualifications in both areas offer the greatest flexibility. New computing equipment currently being acquired will provide extensive support for separate administrative and academic systems.

Millersville University is the oldest of the 14 universities of the Pennsylvania State System of Higher Education. The campus is located in a suburb of historic Lancaster, oldest inland city in the U.S. Located less than three hours from New York City, Washington, D.C., and Philadelphia, it offers a pleasant atmosphere with easy access to the Jersey shore and the Poconos resorts. The department has 24 full-time faculty, and offers a B.S. in Computer Science as well as the B.A. and B.S. degrees in Mathematics. Our programs are well respected in the region and have drawn highly motivated and able students.

Interested applicants should submit resume showing education and experience, transcripts of all graduate and undergraduate courses, and three letters of reference to Dr. James A. Swartz, Chairperson, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science, MILLERSVILLE UNIVERSITY, Millersville, PA 17551. Interviews will begin in mid-February and continue until suitable candidates are selected.

Millersville university seeks and is eager to receive applications from women and minority candidates. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

COMPUTER SCIENTISTS/COMPUTER SPECIALIST

Center for Programming Science & Technology of the INSTITUTE FOR COMPUTER SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGY

Challenging opportunities to perform research, provide technical assistance in the use of new technology, and to develop technical standards and guidelines. Laboratory based environment, with advanced facilities that include VAX's, other UNIX based systems, database machines, and personal computers such as IBM and Apple Lisa.

Technical areas for which staff is currently needed include:

- Database Management Technology – Database Management Systems, Database Machines, Distributed Database Technology, Data Administration.
- Application Development Technology – Very High Level Languages, Program Generators, Advanced Software Development Environment.
- Knowledge-based Systems – Expert Assistance System Technology, Application to Software Development.
- Computer Security and Risk Management.
- System Architecture – Microcomputer Software Technology, Micro-Mainframe Link, Distributed Systems.
- Systems Programming – Database Laboratory Software Development.

Graduate degree in computer science or mathematics or equivalent experience with demonstrated ability to conduct research is required. Recent experience commensurate with GM Service grade level in the area or areas of specialization is required.

The computer scientist positions range from GS-9 to GS-14 ($20,966 to $65,539) and the computer specialist position ranges from GS-12 to GS-13 ($30,402 to $46,597) depending upon qualifications and experience, and other competitive salary, excellent career benefits, and other professional growth opportunities. Please send your Personal Qualifications Statement (SF-171) to:

U.S. Department of Commerce
National Bureau of Standards
Administration Building, Room A-123
Washington, D.C. 20234
ATTN: Ms. Jo Wade (640-CW)

The National Bureau of Standards is located in modern facilities in Gaithersburg, MD and is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer. U.S. citizenship is required.

Head, Library Systems Duke University

Duke University Libraries is seeking a strong individual to plan and coordinate the utilization of new technologies to enhance Duke's present automated systems, while working toward implementation of an on-line, integrated library system. The position requires 3-5 years experience in library automation, preferably in a library environment demanding advanced ability to plan, analyze, program, work and train others, and communicate effectively both orally and in writing; demonstrated knowledge of major computer programming language (COBOL experience with IBM Z Tandem computers preferred), computer hardware, and library automation; supervisory experience and MLS from an ALA accredited program strongly preferred.

Duke has a superior benefits package and offers relocation.

Letter of application and resume should be submitted to:

Library Personnel Office
216 Perkins Library
Duke University
Durham, North Carolina 27706

An Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Aggressive Billion $, Sunbelt Bank, expanding its technical staff, seeks IBM Systems Programmer.

Our current environment includes RACF, JCS 2, CICS.

Candidate should possess application programming background and a minimum of three years 4341 MVS systems programming experience. Proficiency with SMP/4 is a plus.

Send resume and salary requirements to:

Southern National Bank of N. C.
c/o Jerry M. Barnes
P. O. Box 1489
Lumberton, N. C. 28359

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

OPTICAL DISK DEVELOPMENT OPPORTUNITIES

Storage Technology Corporation has announced the first high-performance optical data storage product for high-level electronic data processing. In only 14 years of existence, Storage Technology has grown from a minor supplier of computer peripherals to an industry leader with over $1 billion in sales. Located at the base of the beautiful Rocky Mountains near Boulder, Colorado, the Optical Disk Division has current needs for:

SENIOR MVS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

Primary responsibilities will include the design and implementation of data management software for the Optical Storage product line. The ideal candidates will be knowledgeable in MVS Architecture, proficient in 370 Assembler language and have direct experience with MVS internals.

TEST/STAFF TEST ENGINEERS

You will be part of a UNIX Programming team involved in the design and implementation of a large scale automated test floor software system written in the C language. Expertise in any or all of the following areas is required: design and implementation of database management systems, manufacturing systems, quality assurance systems, and local area networks. Knowledge of MVS/VM and computer hardware is desirable. BSCS or equivalent is required. Salary and grade will be commensurate with experience.

So, if you like challenging problems, high technology, an atmosphere of experienced professionals and the fast growing future of one of the most dynamic companies in the field, please call Dan O'Reilly collect at (303) 676-3094 or forward your detailed resume to his attention, Storage Technology Corporation, MD FF, Dept. 0123, P.O. 2270 South 88th Street, Louisville, Colorado 80028. Equal Opportunity Employer.

Storage Technology

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS ANALYSTS

Mobil

Mobil Exploration and Producing Services Inc. (MEPSI) provides programming and data processing support to Mobil Oil Corporation's exploration and producing activities worldwide. Several openings are immediately available for experienced, preferably technically oriented, computer applications analysts/programmers. As a member of the Technical Applications Support Group, you will be involved in challenging assignments in support of our engineering and other technical departments.

Preferred candidates should possess:

- Minimum 2-5 years of technical programming experience or equivalent credentials. Oil & Gas industry experience desirable.
- High proficiency in use of IBM OS and/or VM computer systems (MVS, CMS, TSO, FORTRAN, PL/1, JCL, Utilities, FAMVALET, FOCUS).
- BS degree in mathematics, engineering, or other industry-related technical profession.
- Willingness to accept domestic/foreign travel assignments of short duration.

Responsibilities include:

- Interact with units in MEPSI and other worldwide divisions within Mobil to interpret application needs and provide user support.
- Design, develop, implement, and maintain computer programs supporting the various technical departments.
- Write user/programmer support documentation.

Mobil offers the salary and comprehensive benefits package that you expect from an industry leader. Qualified candidates should send their resume to: Carol Redeker, Employee Relations, Mobil Exploration & Producing Services Inc., Dept. CW 123, P.O. Box 900, Dallas, Texas 75221.

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F.

Recognition For Excellence

ADVISORY SYSTEMS ENGINEER AND SR. SYSTEMS ENGINEER

Become associated with a firm which recognizes excellence in its employees and rewards accordingly.

IN GTE DATA SERVICES,

Our information sciences organization in Tampa, Florida, is responsible for the development and deployment of architecturally compatible hardware/software systems integrating voice, data and text in a distributed data environment utilizing end user computing and intelligent workstations.

We are interested in individuals with:

- Demonstrated creativity, ingenuity, judgment and breadth of comprehension
- Capability to perform with minimal direction
- Demonstrated leadership qualification in Information Management techniques
- Excellent oral and written communication skills

Advisory Systems Engineer - Telecommunication Planning

5-8 years experience in:

- Voice Networking Strategies
- Data Networking Strategies
- Simulation Modeling
- SNA Networking
- X.25 Networking
- Satellite Communications
- LANS
- Network Management

Sr. Systems Engineer - Data Administration

3-5 years experience in:

- Logical Modeling
- Userview Consulting
- Data Standardization Consulting
- Logical Model Synthesis
- Information Center Consulting
- Global Model Consulting
- Information Systems Planning
- Data Administration
- Data Security
- Dictionary Administration

Candidates should have a masters or bachelors degree preferably in Mathematics, Computer Sciences, Engineering, or equivalent.

Please submit a detailed resume with salary history to N. Fitzpatrick, Personnel Representative, Dept. CW, GTE Data Services, P. O. Box 1548, DC 136, Tampa, Florida 33601. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

GTE Data Services GTE

Data Processing

Explore The Infinite Boundaries Of Telecommunications

With Northern Telecom In North Carolina

There's no limit to the imagination, and there's no limit to how far yours can take you with Northern Telecom. We provide a foundation of years of innovation, give full support to good ideas, and provide a creative atmosphere to generate those ideas. Turning the possible into the probable and the probable into reality has made Northern Telecom the leader in digital switching systems.

People who want to explore their potential are invited to consider these immediate opportunities:

Data Base Analyst: Requires BSCS or equivalent with 4 years experience in data base design and administration utilizing IBM 370 and HP 3000. (1130-JD)

Data Base Manager: Requires BSCS or equivalent with 10 years experience in data base design and administration utilizing IBM 370 and HP 3000. (1130-JD)

Senior Systems Analysts: Requires BSCS or equivalent and 5-plus years experience in manufacturing systems utilizing HP 1000. (1140-JD)

Engineer-CIM: BSCS/Math or equivalent and a minimum of 3 years experience in computer integrated manufacturing applications. Distributed systems graphics and IMAGE experience a plus. Familiarity with HP 3000 desired. (1130-JD)

Senior Engineer-CIM-CAD/CAM: Requires BSCS/EE or equivalent, MS preferred, and a minimum of 5 years experience in CAD/CAM and the use of robotics. Familiarity with machine vision and computer controlled industrial processes desired. (1130-JD)

Senior Engineer-CIM-Computer Communications: Requires BSCS/EE or equivalent, MS preferred, and a minimum of 5 years experience in the implementation of computer communications. Requires at least 3 years experience in HP distributed systems, specifically DS-1000. Knowledge of HP 1000 RTE internals strongly desired. (1130-JD)

Senior Staff Engineer-CIM: Requires BSCS or equivalent, MS preferred, and a minimum of 5 years experience with large real time systems. Familiarity with distributed systems and strong system integration skills are essential. HP 1000 experience desired. (1130-JD)

North Carolina is a place where you can enjoy the high-technology challenge along with a scenic drive in the gently rolling hills, the sight of early morning mist among the pines and the quiet beauty of the nearby Smokies. We'll pay for your relocation and provide you with competitive compensation. Send your resume in confidence to the address below.

TO EXPEDITE CONSIDERATION, PLEASE INCLUDE THE CODE WHICH APPEARS AFTER THE POSITIONS OF INTEREST TO YOU ON THE FRONT OF YOUR MAILING ENVELOPE.

Manager, Professional Staffing-CW-123
Northern Telecom Inc.
P.O. Box 13010
4001 E. Chapel Hill-Nelson Hwy.
Research Triangle Park, N.C. 27709
An equal opportunity employer m/f/h/v

We hire talent

nt northern telecom

AMERICAN DIVERSIFIED

American Diversified Information Systems Division currently operates a 100-user network on VAX 11/780 equipment. We need highly motivated professionals to help expand our VAX cluster to a network serving over 1000 users nationwide by 1985. Our unique data center makes use of state-of-the-art hardware data base processors and the latest cluster and ETHERNET technologies. We currently have the following needs:

MANAGER, SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

Degreed professional with 5 years' data processing experience to supervise systems programming team, monitor system performance, maintain computer security and assist in hardware/system software selection and implementation. B.A. degree.

MANAGER, APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT

Full responsibility for corporate applications development. Must have 5 years' experience as skilled manager with heavy project planning, capable of supervising a team of systems analysts and programmers. Perform project planning, estimating and control. B.A. degree.

MANAGER, HARDWARE AND COMMUNICATIONS

Hardware and communications expert with a B.S. or B.A. in electronics and experience in the computer field to manage technicians team installing and maintaining computer, peripheral, telephone and communications equipment in our Costa Mesa based corporate office and area offices nationwide.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Thorough understanding of VAX internals to create and maintain system software, utility programs and application subroutine libraries. Will perform data base design, monitor overall system performance and provide technical assistance to the application programming staff.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Surveys, identifies and evaluates user requirements including developing building/contractor applications, requirements, program specifications, schedules, training materials, support and maintenance. Must be experienced in make/buy decisions and vendor negotiations.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Performs detailed program design and implementation. Ability to assist in systems specifications and design preparation desirable.

SUPERVISOR, COMPUTER OPERATIONS

Computer operations experience should include shutdown/startup and system/users maintenance. Requires 2 years' college, 5 years' data processing experience and 3 years as computer operations supervisor. Requires knowledge of DCL command language.

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

Knowledge of digital circuits and familiarity with oscilloscope and data line monitor for troubleshooting and diagnosis. This position involves installation and maintenance of terminals, modems, data concentrators, printers and other digital equipment.

Please send resume with salary history to:

Donna Mize
AMERICAN DIVERSIFIED COMPANIES
3200 Park Center Drive - Suite 1500
Costa Mesa, CA 92626

PROJECT MANAGER

Are you an MIS professional seeking the "leading edge" where the company's concern for the bottom line has been translated into a need to implement new and innovative information processing strategies? Join an MIS organization where keeping current with technology and strategy planning are considered key to solving business problems effectively. Take part in merging data processing, office automation and personal computing requirements into an integrated reality.

If you're a self-starter who feels a career is worth a little extra effort and have 4-10 years experience in designing, programming and installing manufacturing, marketing or financial applications, we're interested in interviewing you. S/34 and MAPICS experience a plus. Programming languages: COBOL, RPG and BASIC.

Nalge, an innovative division of Sybron, offers competitive compensation and benefit packages. Are you up to the challenge of the opportunity? Interested and qualified candidates should submit resume in confidence to:

Barbara McGraw
NALGE COMPANY
Division of Sybron Corp.
75 Panorama Creek Drive
Rochester, NY 14602

Nalge SYBRON

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DIRECTOR COMPUTING AND INFORMATION SERVICES
THE UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA

The University of Georgia invites applications and nominations for Director of the Office of Computing and Information Services, Responsibilities include management of the computing facilities (an IBM 3081D, two IBM 3081/168 AP systems, two VAX 780's, a CDC CYBER 855, a CDC CYBER 760, and a CDC CYBER 205), and a staff of 65. Qualified applicants should have at least five years supervisory and managerial experience in a large academic computing facility, a working knowledge of telecommunication networks and distributed data processing, appropriate technical background in computer systems and their uses, excellent oral and written communications skills, and should hold a degree from a recognized institution of higher education. Please submit resume, with references and salary requirements, postmarked by March 1, 1984 to: Dr. James B. Kennedy, Chairman, Screening Committee, Academic to the President, Office of the University of Georgia, Old College, Athens, GA 30602.

An Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action Employer

ROBERT HALF

FLORIDA

Here's your chance to avoid the snow and cold.

PIA - DOS/VSE/CICS/COBOL/APG	22K
TECH MGR - MVS/VSE/SYSGENS	40K
PIA - DOS/VSE/CICS/BANKING	24K
JR DBA - IMS/ULTRIEVE	22K
SYS PROG - MVS/VSE/SYSGENS/SNA	35K
PIA - OS/MVS/IMS/COBOL	35K
PIA - DOS/VSE/ADABAS	35K
PIA - MVS/CICS/BANKING	35K
TECH SUPP - GCOS 3 or 8/LSS	35K
PROG SUPP - DOS/VSE/HOSPITAL	35K
PIA - SYS34 - MAPICS - RPG II	35K
DBA - IMS and utilities	35K
SYS PROG - VM/SP/SYSGENS yrs	35K
DBA-HONEYWELL/IDS MOM IV	35K
SR PTI - TANDEM/TAL/COBOL	35K

Many others to choose from. All fees and relocation paid. Mail resume to or call collect:

STAN ALLEN
ROBERT HALF
OF TAMPA, INC.
1211 N. Westshore Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 870-4101

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Southeast Location

Our company's outstanding growth in a manufacturing field has created an excellent career advancement opportunity for a Systems Programmer. This position includes responsibilities for installation, modification, and tuning of systems software, including: MVS, VTAM, JES, ROSCOE and TSO.

Qualified candidates should possess 3-5 years experience in systems programming, including exposure to IMS DB/DC systems, communications techniques and job entry subsystems.

We offer an excellent salary and benefits package. If your experience matches our requirements, we'd like to hear from you. For further information, send your resume and salary requirements to:

CW-B4334
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Operations Manager

Anchorage, Alaska

Planning Research Corporation, the world's largest diversified professional services firm currently has a position available for an Operations Manager to be based in Anchorage, Alaska.

Duties will include direct supervision over technical staff and all phases of operation including computer operations, tape library functions, data control functions and data entry functions. Experience on Burroughs medium systems is a plus but not required. Full range of benefits offered.

For immediate consideration CALL John Wright COLLECT at (907) 271-4870 or, forward your resume to:

prc
Planning Research Corporation
701 C Street, Box 60
Anchorage, AK 99513

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF ACADEMIC SERVICES
UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA SYSTEM COMPUTING CENTER
(Position located on the University of Nevada Las Vegas campus)

This position will assist in directing the full time professional staff in newly instructional academic computing and operation support services and administrative functions for the UNSCC's Amdahl site. The site provides computing power for academic classes statewide, on machinery which includes a CDC CYBER 170, 2 Honeywell 6000's, and a DEC VAX 11/780.

The successful candidate will have at minimum a Master's Degree (with Ph.D preferred) and significant computer experience in the area of educational delivery. Experience in computer support, communications, networks, and the supervision of others will also be considered.

Application deadline: March 9, 1984.
(Position to be filled on or before July 1, 1984)

Send resume and salary requirements to:

Mark Reed, Acting Director
University of Nevada
System Computing Center
Business Building, 3rd Floor
4505 Maryland Parkway
Las Vegas, NV 89154

Copies of transcripts and three letters of recommendation will also be required for a complete application.

The University of Nevada System is an equal opportunity employer and does not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, sex, age, national origin, handicap, or veterans status in any program or activity it operates.

SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS
WITH DIGITAL, YOU'LL SUPPORT NEW PRODUCTS THAT YOU HELP DEVELOP.

CALL (404) 953-0959, COLLECT MONDAY-FRIDAY, JANUARY 23-27, FROM 9 A.M. TO 5 P.M.

Learn how you can work at Digital's Customer Support Center in Atlanta. Field test new products and support product planning. Interact with design engineers. Help influence the final forms new products take. And then provide phone support to users of Digital's microcomputers over a vast range of scientific and engineering applications.

We are looking for Micro Specialists to provide MICRO-POWERED/PASCAL, VAXELAN, and DEC-PRO-11 support to customers, sales reps, and field specialists.

To qualify for these positions, you should have a B.S. in Electrical Engineering, Math, Computer Science; or equivalent and at least 2-4 years' experience developing software applications on micro-computers. You must have RSX-11 or VMS and RT-11 experience.

We are looking for Laboratory Specialists to provide support to engineers and scientists.

To qualify for these positions, you should have a degree in Electrical Engineering, Math, Computer Science, or equivalent and at least 2-4 years' experience developing software for scientific or real-time applications. You must have RSX-11 or VAX/VMS experience and knowledge of FORTRAN and BASIC. Knowledge of PC-350, PDP-11 hardware, or MACRO is desirable.

If you join us, you'll be rewarded with the fully competitive salary, excellent benefits, and unparalleled advancement opportunities only Digital, the world's second largest computer company, can provide.

So, if you want to support new products that you've helped develop, Digital wants to hear from you.

Call (404) 953-0959, collect, Monday-Friday, January 23-27, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Or, if you can't call, send your resume to: Employment Office, Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. 0123 3004, 360 Interstate North Parkway, Atlanta, GA 30339.

We are an affirmative action employer.

digital™

Come to New Hampshire!

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Our expanding Data Center is looking for an addition to its Technical Support staff. The ideal candidate will have at least 2 years' experience in database and data communications.

CICS and IDMS experience a plus.
Systems configuration: 4Mb 3083 MVS/SP, CICS, JES2 SMS.

Please send resume with salary history in complete confidence to:

Personnel Director

PEERLESS INSURANCE COMPANY
The Netherlands Insurance Company

62 Maple Ave., Keene, NH 03431

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Cerro Metal Products a leading non-ferrous metal producer has an immediate opportunity available for a Systems Programmer. Individual must have IBM 4341, DOS/VSE-/CICS/DL-1 and Assembler language experience. Degree preferred.

Located near Penn State University in beautiful central Pennsylvania recreation area of for an excellent fringe benefit package. Submit resume and salary history in confidence to:

Thomas J. Magee, Manager
Industrial Relations
CERRO METAL PRODUCTS
P.O. Box 388
Bellefonte, PA 16823

CERRO

Dunhill Means Data Processing Professionals

At Dunhill of Charlotte our only business is finding the right people for the right companies. We represent many of the largest and most respected companies across the country. That's why we can offer professionals the best career opportunities available. Nobody else in the Data Processing profession has the opportunity to explore the job market without risking any more than simply sending us a resume.

We are not asking you to make any commitment. There is never a fee with Dunhill of Charlotte, and all inquiries are held in strict confidence. What we are asking you to do is call us and allow us to keep you up to date on industry trends and current salary ranges in the EDP area.

Keep your career running in high gear by letting Dunhill of Charlotte find the opportunity you have been searching for as a professional. We want to go to work for you today! We specialize in the placement of Programmers, Analysts and Systems Programmers in the Carolinas and throughout the beautiful Southeast and Southwest. Give us a call now, or send your resume to:

Keith Peichtel, CPC
Data Processing Consultant
6401 CARMEL ROAD
SUITE 107
CHARLOTTE, N.C. 28226
1-800-438-3913
In North Carolina, toll collect (704) 542-0812

Dunhill of Charlotte, Inc

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

- **SYSTEMS ANALYSTS**
- **ANALYST PROGRAMMERS**
- **PROGRAMMERS**
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT**
- **FIELD ENGINEERS**
- **QUALITY ASSURANCE ANALYST**
- **TRAINING SPECIALIST**
- **SENIOR STAFF ANALYST**

We are changing the way America shops...through our "State of the Art" systems. Incorporated in 1970, we have grown to a "Fortune 500" Company with 186 Catalog Showrooms located in 31 states. Our revenues exceed 1.4 BILLION DOLLARS. A major factor in our remarkable growth has been the commitment to computer based "Total Systems Solutions."

We have opportunities for highly qualified EDP professionals in the following areas:

...DATA BASE - Design, Implementation and Data Administration in a DB8V-TP Environment

...DISTRIBUTION - Distribution Inventory Management, Transport Optimization, Automated Materials Handling, Space Utilization

...SHOWROOMS - In-store Inventory Management and Reporting, Financials, Personnel, State-of-Art Point-of-Sale with Complex Telecommunications Interfaces

...FINANCIAL - Fixed Assets, Cash Management, Automated Payables, General Ledger, Payroll, Accounts Receivable

...MERCHANDISING - Advertising, Replenishment, Product Class, Purchase Orders, Treasury

...SYSTEMS SOFTWARE/PROGRAMMING - Honeywell DPS-3 (Real Soon!), DPS-6 (Real Soon!) under GCOS-4/DS, DPS-6/47 under GCOS 6-DS/DPS, DPS-6, and Stratus Non-Stop

...PLANNING - Data Hardware and Software - Resources Evaluation, State-of-the-Art Technology Assessment, Product Reviews, Long-Range Planning

...QUALITY ASSURANCE ANALYST - Perform QA reviews on new Development Projects, Develop and Implement Systems and Programming Standards

...TRAINING - Professional Instruction for COBOL, BASIC, Structured Design, DB8-TP and Data Base Design

...STAFF SUPPORT - Provide Operational Analysis, Budget and Expense Control, Planning and Administrative Support to MIS Organization

Applicants with college training in Computer Science or Business Information Systems desired, and a minimum of 2 years experience in Systems and Programming. Proficiency in BASIC and COBOL is required.

We also have openings for qualified

- **FIELD ENGINEERS**

The successful candidates will have experience with Hard Disks and Digital Logic Circuits.

We offer an above-average salary, commensurate with experience. Our Benefits Package includes Major-Medical, Hospitalization, Dental, Optical & Life Insurance, Retirement Plan, Profit Sharing, PAID RELOCATION, and much more.

SERVICE MERCHANDISE COMPANY, INC.

Send confidential resume with salary history, to:
Beryl Searcy, Manager of MIS Recruitment
P.O. Box 24600 (CW)
Nashville, TN 37202
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

The Best And The Brightest Data Processing Professionals . . .

. . . have always found solid rewards and diverse challenges at CIBER. We're a respected Data Processing Consulting Firm that delivers a variety of applications development and software conversion services to our customers across the nation.

Currently we have positions for those who can work in a vertical capacity meaning analysis, programming, implementation and documentation with emphasis toward IDMS, IMS, CICS and many other state-of-the-art packages.

At CIBER, we respect your talents and efforts and encourage you to advance in your career. Our promotion from within policy, excellent compensation and attractive benefits package provide the stimulation to achieve your career objectives.

Our branch offices are located throughout the United States: Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Houston, Phoenix, Sacramento, St. Louis, and Tulsa.

Call us collect or send your resume to:

CIBER

Personnel Resources
67 E. Weldon, Suite 121
Phoenix, Arizona 85012
(602) 264-6411

The Data Processor's Choice

Florida's First Coast Jacksonville, Florida

DATA CENTER MANAGER

Data Center specializing in bank processing, looking for the right person with a blend of experience and aggressiveness to continue our success in bank processing, EFT and ATM/ Networks.

NCR CIF/FOCIS experience mandatory. Send resume and salary history to Jon Thurman, 1565 Atlantic Blvd., Jacksonville, Florida 32207.

IBM PROGRAMMERS - ANALYSTS

The positions below reflect a portion of the active openings for which we are recruiting. They are with Fortune 500 and large regional firms across the country, with many openings in the Southeast.

BANKING
Sr. Systems Analyst - Huge Cash Mgmt. $35-38K
Programmer/Analyst CICS (COMMAND & MACRO) $30-34K

INSURANCE
Systems Analyst 5/7 yrs COBOL-IMS/VS, CICS/VS $35-40K
Programmer/Analyst 3/5 yrs COBOL-CICS/VS $30-35K

MANUFACTURING
Senior Analyst OS/VS COBOL - Mfg appls. $35-40K
Programmer/Analyst OS/VS IMS/VS - Mfg appls $30-34K

TECH. SUPPORT
Systems Programmer OS/VS-DSMS $30-38K
Systems Programmer - VM GURU $35-44K

Client companies assume all fees - including interviewing and relocation costs. Installations are "State of the Art" and offer excellent career path progression. Forward your resume now or call collect for additional information.

"Steve" Stevenson, Partner
Jim King and Associates

1049 Gulf Life Tower/Jacksonville, Florida 32207
(904) 399-7371

Software Promotion and Licensing Position Available

A Senior Research Engineer position is available for promoting, marketing, and licensing high-tech advanced engineering and project management software. An M.S.E.E. degree is required. Five or more years experience in engineering/computer applications is required. Experience in technical aspects of engineering computing and computers is highly desirable. Salary commensurate with experience. Send resume, references, current salary, and availability information to: Dr. L. Z. Bolan, Bolan Gulf Engineering, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia 30332. Georgia Tech is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Central Region and Western Region
Sales Manager

Growing CRT manufacturer seeking aggressive individuals with minimum of 5 years selling experience. Successful applicants will be responsible for sales to distributors, dealers, OEM's, and manufacturers' representatives. Heavy travel. Send resume and salary requirements to:

Micro-Term, Inc.
512 Rudder Rd.
Fenton, Missouri 63026
Equal Opportunity Employer

Systems Programmer

National manufacturer in western Kentucky needs a Systems Programmer. Position requires 2 years of systems programming experience with DOS/VSE and CICS. Experience with VM, COBOL, Assembler, process control and minicomputers would be beneficial.

Offering competitive salary, excellent benefits, and growth opportunity. Send resume and salary requirements to:

CW-84548
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
An Equal Opportunity Employer

APL San Francisco, Los Angeles, Atlanta, Boston
Career Opportunities in APL

UNIX & C Northern Calif, Pacific N.W., Colorado
Career Opportunities in UNIX

SUNDAY & ASSOCIATES
374 17th St.
OAKLAND, CA 94612
(415) 893-8711
[Home of The Sunday News]

CALIF. & UNIX®
Openings in a variety of areas and disciplines.
(714) 891-UNIX®

CPU COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS UNLIMITED, agency
7011 Garden Grove Blvd.
Ste. B, Garden Grove, CA 92641
®UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories

DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS

American Council of Life Insurance seeks experienced individual to manage an expanding data processing operation and coordinate the planning and implementation of user oriented information and office systems throughout the organization. Experience with IBM System/38 required. Candidate must have demonstrated technical competence in computer operations, systems software and application hardware development and maintenance. Additional requirements include minimum 7-10 years of data processing experience, prior management of equipment and manpower resources and proven ability to interact with top management. Salary commensurate with experience. Excellent benefits and downtown location convenient to subway. Send resume with salary requirements to:

Personnel Department
American Council of Life Insurance
1850 K Street NW
Washington, DC 20006

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Box 897
Framingham, MA 01701-9985

Cheryl had wanted, for a long time, to move to another city clear across the country. Her problem was that she lacked information about wage levels, cost-of-living expenses, housing, etc. Also, she was not sure of the best way to find a good EDP position in her preferred city.

She had gone to other placement firms that were not nationally structured to help her. Then she came to us... and we made it easy for her. We contacted our affiliated office in her preferred city, got all of the information she needed on wage levels, cost-of-living expenses, housing, etc. We also arranged five employment interviews for her. She accepted an EDP position she felt was ideal for her, and her new employer paid all her interview and relocation expenses.

We can do the same thing for you, as we have done for thousands of others. Come in. Call. Or mail your resume to the firm nearest to you. Confidentiality is assured. Company clients assume our fees.

ATLANTA: BAI Limited
235 Peachtree Street, Suite 1001-C
Atlanta, Georgia 30303 (404) 581-0040

BOSTON: Robert Kleven and Co., Inc.
North Brook Park, Suite Dpp, 181 Bedford Street
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173 (617) 861-1020

CHICAGO: Thos. Hintz & Associates
150 N. Wacker Drive, Suite 1700
Chicago, Illinois 60606 (312) 977-1655

COLUMBUS: Michael Thomas, Inc.
65 E. Wilson Bridge Road, Suite 201
Worthington, Ohio 43085 (614) 846-6696

DALLAS: DataPro Personnel Consultants
12720 Hillcrest, Suite 530
Dallas, Texas 75230 (214) 661-8800

DETROIT: Electronic Systems Personnel, Inc.
3000 Town Center, Suite 2500
Southfield, Michigan 48075 (313) 353-5580

FLORIDA: Data Sciences Personnel, Inc.
PO. Box 8577
Hollywood, Florida 33084 (305) 434-8112

HARTFORD: Compass, Inc.
900 Asylum Avenue
Hartford, Connecticut 06105 (203) 549-4240

HOUSTON: Career Consultants, Inc.
2000 South Post Oak
Houston, Texas 77056 (713) 626-4100

INDIANAPOLIS: Computer Personnel Services, Inc.
107 N. Pennsylvania
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204 (317) 634-6712

KANSAS CITY: D. P Career Associates
6405 Metcalf, Suite 502
Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66202 (913) 236-8200

LOS ANGELES: Superior Resources, Inc.
Personnel Service
17141 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 200
Encino, California 91316 (213) 986-4400

MILWAUKEE: EDP Consultants, Inc.
7302 West State Street, Suite 3
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53213 (414) 475-0077

MINNEAPOLIS: Electronic Systems Personnel
800 Twin City Federal Tower, 121 S. 8th St.
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402 (612) 339-6714

NEW JERSEY: Systems Search
80 Millburn Avenue
Millburn, New Jersey 07041 (201) 761-4400

NEW YORK: Bond Associates, Inc.
7 Dey Street, Suite 410
New York, New York 10007 (212) 227-7370

NEW YORK UPSTATE:
CPA Associates Personnel, Inc.
2530 James Street
Syracuse, New York 13206 (315) 463-5325

NORTH CAROLINA: DataMasters,
Div of TaxForce, Inc., PO Box 6696
Greensboro, North Carolina 27405
(919) 373-1401

PHILADELPHIA: Systems Personnel, Inc.
115 West State Street
Media, Pennsylvania 19063 (215) 565-8880

PHOENIX: Professional Career Consultants
4620 North 17th Street, Suite H101
Phoenix, Arizona 85016 (602) 274-6686

SAN FRANCISCO: The Computer Resources Group, Inc. Agency 303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, California 94111 (415) 398-3535

SEATTLE: Hoover, Martin, Morris & Associates
1940 116th Avenue N.E.
Bellevue, Washington 98004 (206) 453-2700

WASHINGTON D.C.: ESP Systems Corporation
914 Lanterton Drive
Silver Spring, Maryland 20902 (301) 649-8171

Call the NCA firm nearest to you for Salary Survey and Relocation Information

National Computer Associates

EDP Placement Firms in Baltimore, Cleveland and St. Louis can learn about the many advantages of being members of National Computer Associates by calling Jack Todd (800) 274-6686

Applications Programmer/Analysts

The Computer Services Department of a major oil and gas firm is currently looking for several Applications Programmer/Analysts.

Candidates applying for either of the positions below should meet the following qualifications:

- A college degree in Computer Science, Mathematics or Business is preferred.
- A familiarity with a large scale IBM installation.

COBOL PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

- 2-5 years experience in Business Applications utilizing COBOL is required.
- Good working knowledge of IBM JCL, TSO/SPF, PANVALET, IMS or ADF is a definite advantage.

GRAPHICS PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

- 2-5 years experience in Graphics Applications utilizing FORTRAN or PL/1.
- A good working knowledge of IBM JCL, TSO/SPF, PANVALET, or D13000 is an asset.

Our client offers excellent starting salaries and career opportunities along with a convenient location in Southwest Houston. A comprehensive benefit package which includes health/dental insurance and savings/stock bonus plan is provided.

Please send resumes to file #0114, 7676 Woodway, Suite 264, Houston, Texas 77063. List separately any organizations to which your resume should not be sent, thus assuring your confidentiality.

Bernard Hodes Advertising
CONFIDENTIAL REPLY SERVICES

FACULTY POSITIONS IN COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY

The Computer and Information Systems Department at Bloomsburg University has full-time tenure-track positions available in the Fall, 1984. Opportunities exist for teaching undergraduate Computer Information Systems majors and serving on departmental committees. Qualifications: An earned doctorate or an A.B.D. with a major in Information Systems, specialties in the computer field, teaching and/or industrial experience desired.

Send detailed resume and names of three references to: Chairperson, CIS Search and Screen Committee, Bloomsburg University, Navy Building, Box 1705, Bloomsburg, PA 17815 postmarked by April 15, 1984.

Bloomsburg University is located in Northeastern Pennsylvania. It is a one-hour drive to the Poconos Mountains, three hours to New York or Philadelphia and an easy drive to all of New England and Canada.

Bloomsburg University is an AA/EOE. Minorities are especially urged to apply.

Systems Programmer

A Research Scientist I position is available in the advanced systems development group at the STICES Systems Laboratory at Georgia Tech. Applicants must have an undergraduate degree in Computer Science and demonstrable skills working with real-time computers and in the C programming language. Experience using one or more of the following systems will also be appreciated: RSX/IAS, DEC/VAX, DGN/V, HP1000 and VRCAT. Salary range is $32,500 to $37,000 depending upon experience. Applicants must be available starting in March 1984. Send resume (including names of references) and transcript of college grades to:

Mr. David B. Glass
School of Civil Engineering
STICES Systems Laboratory
Georgia Institute of Technology
Atlanta, Georgia 30332-0001

Georgia Tech is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

UNIX*/C

$25,000 to $60,000
APPLICATIONS & SYSTEMS
Over 300 Openings Nationwide
Client co's pay all fees
Call or send resume
in confidence to:
J. ROGERS ASSOC
(609) 771-0202
2000 Princeton Pike, Dept C-D
Lawrenceville, NJ 08648

*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Labs

SAUDI ARABIA

SYSOREX INTERNATIONAL, a California Corporation and a rapidly growing systems management company now developing innovative multi-technology systems in Saudi Arabia has the following challenging positions:

DP PROJECT PLANNER

BS in computer science or related field. Minimum of 5 years experience involving data processing project planning, scheduling, customer relations, and management of computer operations or systems and programming groups. Must be familiar with CPM scheduling methods, project organization, presentation and training techniques. Must have demonstrated ability to work with senior management.

Responsibilities: develop and maintain detailed project schedules including computerized CPM schedules, distribute and explain project plans and schedules to project personnel, brief project manager on project status, and will assist project manager with liaison duties and client relations.

MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

BS in Computer Science or equivalent curriculum required. Minimum 4 years experience as a MVS systems programmer. Responsible for SYSGENS and application of systems maintenance. Knowledge of VM and VS1 a plus.

We offer an excellent benefit package including: medical, life, accidental death, disability and profit sharing plans. You will additionally receive 25 working days vacation, 15 holidays, free furnished housing, annual return home travel, paid relocation expenses, plus eligibility for present Federal Income Tax exclusions.

Please send resume INDICATING POSITION TITLE FOR WHICH YOU ARE APPLYING with present salary, to Personnel CW-123, SYSOREX INTERNATIONAL, INC., 10080 N. Tantau Avenue, Cupertino, CA 95014. U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED. INDIVIDUALS ONLY APPLY.

SYSOREX
Sysorex International Inc.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

COMPUTER PROFESSIONAL

Career Growth Stability

near LAKE TAHOE

SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

We are seeking a computer professional able to interface with key users to design, code and implement business applications that run efficiently in an interactive environment on an IBM System/38 Model 7.

Someone with:

- Minimum 4-5 years GSD-related experience
- Strong RPG II/III skills
- Recent IBM System/34 or System/38 interactive experience required

Send resume and salary history to:

BENTLY NEVADA

Electronic Instrumentation Manufacturer
Attention: Personnel/Recruiting
P.O. Box 157, Minden, NV 89423
(702) 782-9330

An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/h

Software Engineering Opportunities

Spokane, Washington

Instrumentation Laboratory Inc., a leading designer and manufacturer of medical instrumentation, is currently seeking experienced SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS.

Principal responsibilities include developing Pascal, PL/M and assembler software modules as part of a development group designing products for the clinical laboratory.

Individual will generate software module specifications and design, code and debug the same. Interfacing these modules with other, system modules will also be required.

Qualified candidates should have a BS degree in engineering, mathematics or computer science. Candidate must have a minimum of 4 years' relevant experience. Familiarity with implementation of 8085 based system a plus.

If you are interested in this opportunity, please CALL COLLECT:

1-(509)-468-8400

Or, send your resume with salary requirements to: Tom Garrett, Instrumentation Laboratory Inc., North 3909 Freya, Spokane, WA 99207

Instrumentation Laboratory Inc.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SOFTWARE BUYER

We are a fast-growing computer retailer with stores throughout the Southeast. We are seeking a Software Buyer with past experience in the Microcomputer industry or related Electronics field.

Good knowledge of industry trends and manufacturers required. Prior purchasing experience preferred. College degree desired.

We offer an outstanding salary and benefits.

THE COMPUTER SHOPPE

Send confidential resume to:

Bill Calloway, V.P. of Recruitment
P.O. Box 24600 (68)
Nashville, TN 37202

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

Director Marketing (SOFTWARE SUBSIDIARY)

We are a newly formed subsidiary of The MILTON BRADLEY COMPANY, established to develop and market our own line of proprietary software products. Our small group has a ground floor opportunity for an executive to head up all sales, marketing and business development activities for this start-up operation.

Reporting to the subsidiary President you will have the prime sales responsibility, and will personally present to top management of client companies. You will also be responsible for generating marketing plans, including advertising and promotional programs. In addition, you will need to have a thorough understanding of systems from mainframe to micro, and be capable of contributing to the creative process by identifying new product opportunities to be developed. A solid background in software sales and development is required.

If you feel well qualified for this exciting opportunity offering a highly competitive compensation arrangement and excellent benefits, please forward your resume (NO PHONE CALLS, PLEASE) including salary history to:

JAMES G. KENSINGER
Corporate Director
Executive Recruitment

MILTON BRADLEY COMPANY
P.O. Box 3400, Springfield, Mass 01101
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MB MILTON BRADLEY

SALISBURY STATE COLLEGE

Applications are invited for tenure-track and temporary positions for Fall 1984. Applicants must be able to teach middle and upper level courses in information systems or computer science. Rank and salary depend on qualifications; good teaching is essential, as is a master's in computer science or a related area.

Salisbury is a small city in a rural area, close to ocean beaches and the Chesapeake Bay. Send resume to

Dr. Bill Collins, Chairman
Computer Science Department
Salisbury State College
Salisbury, MD 21801

Salisbury State College is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

Programmer/ Analyst

We are a multi-company service industry group located in the Harrisburg, PA area. Currently we are seeking an experienced data processing individual to participate in the development of Medicare B systems design and program specifications. Additional responsibilities include participating in the conversion and implementation of customer files and systems to marketed products.

Requirements include the ability to effectively communicate with user personnel, a thorough knowledge of standard programming languages and current systems technology. Some travel is required.

We offer an excellent compensation package with advancement based on merit. Please send resume and salary history to:

CW-84044, Computerworld
Box 880 Framingham, MA 01701
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROJECT LEADER/ DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

Industry leader offers excellent opportunity for extremely sharp degreed individual. Need indepth experience in systems design and analysis of distribution, warehousing and inventory control systems. Salary mid-30's plus home purchase. Mid-west.

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Highly successful firm has immediate needs for Sr. Systems Programmer. Will lead conversion from DOS/VSE to OS/MVS. Need strong MVS experience and knowledge of CICS. Position will lead to management. Salary 30K plus 20% bonus. Mid-west location.

PROJECT MANAGERS

Progressive strong systems development in the areas of electronic fund transfer, demand deposits, savings, time deposits or loans. Knowledge of CICS a plus salary 35-40K. Mid-west location.

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST

Industry leader needs Sr. CICS expert. Requires ability to supervise strong communications skills. 5 years online CICS design and working knowledge of Database. Mid 30's Mid-west.

FEE PAID.
ALL RELOCATE
STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL

EFFECTIVE SEARCH INC.
1660 N. ARBOR
WICHITA, KANSAS 67206

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

Systems Programmer — to $40K
MVS/JES-3, SMS, CICS

Systems Programmer — to $35K
IBM 4300 DOS/VS-E, CICS/VS

Software Engineer — to $35K
Data Corr. Applications Exp.

Programmer/Analyst — to $30K
VAX 11/780 Exp.

Programmer/Analyst — to $30K
Burroughs Mainframe

GEN BAUGHER & ASSOC.
650 University Ave, #161
Sacramento, CA., 95825

Software Development

Come see and old beautiful SW Michigan. DSI is an engineering/systems house looking for software talent to staff exciting custom engineering projects. You must have 1-2 years experience in systems design and development on DEC minicomputer systems. Fortran a must, Pascal a plus. Career growth opportunities are unlimited in our growing company. Send resume in confidence to:

Digital Interface Systems, Inc.
Personnel Administrator
P.O. Box 798
St. Joseph, Michigan 49085
An Equal Opportunity Employer

DALLAS

M2R/PROG

Several elite Dallas firms need 8/34, 8/38 coding expertise to serve as mgr/programmer. Salary to $32 - 38K. Send resume Richard Kenmerly:

2720 Stemmons Frwy, 12077
Dallas, TX 75207 (214) 637-8300

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS

GIVE YOUR CAREER A SHOVE IN THE CLASSIFIED PAGES OF COMPUTERWORLD

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

At Control Data,
Success has many directions for...

Distributed Data Base Management System IBM Environment

VM/SP, CMS, MVS, PL/1, and Assembler

Control Data Corporation, on the San Francisco Peninsula, is looking for a few highly qualified professionals to design and develop a Distributed Data Base Management System. This system is to be implemented on IBM 303X, 43XX and IBM PC class machines utilizing our own packet network. We are looking for:

- Systems Architects
- Lead Programmers
- Programmers

Candidates require a minimum of 5 years' experience in the design and development of DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, as well as experience with high level procedure languages and language design.

Control Data offers a competitive salary plan. Our benefits package includes health and dental insurance and tuition reimbursement. Take advantage of a career opportunity. Please call, visit or submit your resume to Tony Perez, Control Data Corporation-Data Services, 700 West Hamilton Ave., Campbell, CA 95008 (408) 866-3148.

CONTROL DATA

Addressing society's major unmet needs as profitable business opportunities.

An Affirmative Action Employer

EDP PROFESSIONALS

GROWMARK, Inc., a medium-sized agricultural firm, has immediate openings for qualified professionals seeking careers in a number of areas within Data Processing. Located in Bloomington, Illinois, a white-collar, two university community with excellent schools, shopping, recreational and cultural opportunities, we can offer challenging opportunities in the following areas:

TECHNICAL SPECIALIST

Responsibilities include installing, monitoring and maintaining vendor-supplied software. An ideal candidate would possess 3-5 years' experience with Honeywell GCOS-3 operating system in addition to being familiar with TDS, TP, database and communications.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Responsibilities include programming in support of user development projects. In addition to maintaining existing applications. And ideal candidate would possess at least two years' experience in a Honeywell environment, have the ability to write COBOL programs and possess knowledge of structured programming.

APPLICATION SPECIALIST

Responsibilities include system design and complex programming assignments in support of new development projects and existing applications. An ideal candidate would possess strong programming skills and/or design experience in addition to Honeywell background. Prior experience in data base and online transaction processing is desirable.

These positions offer excellent growth opportunities in addition to a competitive salary and benefit package. Interested candidates should send resume and salary requirements to:

Manager, Corp. Personnel
1701 Towanda Avenue
Bloomington, IL 61701
(309) 557-3416
AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

GROWMARK INC.
SUPPLIES DIVISION

Systems Programmers
Applications Programmers
Manager for Network Services

Syracuse University announces the availability of positions for highly motivated people in its Academic Computing Center and its new CASE Center (Computer Applications and Software Engineering). The CASE Center is dedicated to increased participation in research and education leading to the wider use of computer technology. The Center is designed to be a prime academic resource and technological innovation in two principal areas: computer-enhanced reasoning and computer tools research in artificial intelligence.

The systems used here are VM/CMS and MVS on three IBM 4341 complexes, with a large data/telecommunications network. Applicants for the programming positions must have a solid base of one year experience. VM/CMS experience is desirable. Bachelor's degree preferred. Applicants for Manager of Network Services should have a minimum of 5 years experience with computer communications protocols, hardware, and software. Knowledge of computer networking essential. Supervisory experience desirable.

Syracuse University's benefits include competitive salaries, advanced degree opportunities, dependent scholarships, and generous vacation and retirement plans. Closing date for applications is February 15, 1984. Send resume to: CASE Center, 111 College Place, Syracuse University, Personnel Department, Applicants Office, Syracuse, New York 13210.

Syracuse University, located in beautiful and culturally rich central New York, is an Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer.

The NS16000, Elegance Is Everything.

An elegant approach led to a very elegant solution — National's NS16000 microprocessor and its product family. The revolutionary top-down architecture delivers 32-bit power, and memory management capabilities on par with the latest mainframes. The upward-compatibility will accommodate a shift from 16- to 32-bit hardware. In essence, the NS16000 performs more like a computer than a chip, and we think that's a very elegant package.

A "Software-Intensive" Effort.

The NS16000 microprocessor is the springboard for an entire family of products currently being developed at National's Microprocessor Systems Division. The key to their success lies in the development of software that enhances the NS16000 family's performance, applicability, and elegance. From development through marketing, our "software-intensive" effort is rapidly gaining momentum as we develop demand-paged UNIX* systems based on Berkeley 4.1bsd and 4.2bsd for National's NS16032 and NS32032 microprocessors. We are also working with Bell Labs to define a version of SYSTEM V, . . ., etc., for NS16032 and NS32032. These developments are creating opportunities for software professionals to join us in the following areas:

Sr. Software Engineers: Language Tools Development

You will be involved with developing compiler code optimizer, linker, or debugger. Requirements include two to five years' of language tools development experience; including knowledge of "C", Pascal, FORTRAN, and UNIX.

Sr. Software Engineers: UNIX System Architect

You will be defining a version of SYSTEM V for NS16032 and NS32032. Two to five years' experience in UNIX kernel development is desired.

Sr. Software Engineers: UNIX Kernel Development

You will work on porting Berkeley 4.2bsd to NS16032 and NS32032 based microcomputer systems. Two to five years' experience in UNIX kernel development is desired.

Sr. Software Engineers: Networking

You will work with developing/porting networking software under Berkeley 4.2bsd on NS16032 and NS32032 based microcomputer systems. Two to five years' experience in networking protocol design and development is desired.

Software Engineers: UNIX Utilities Porting and Development

You will be involved with porting and developing UNIX utilities. One to five years' experience in UNIX is desired.

The Rewards Of Elegance.

The elegance and power of the NS16000 will become evident as more software is developed for it. And those who develop that software will reap the rewards, personally and professionally. That's definitely something to think about if you're ready to take on the challenge of our opportunities.

To learn more about National's Microprocessor Systems Division, send your resume to Dept. MS, National Semiconductor, P.O. Box 62499, Sunnyvale, CA 94088. We are an equal opportunity affirmative action employer. Principals only please.

*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Labs.

let's talk about your career.

National Semiconductor

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Large Detroit area manufacturing operation has immediate openings for an MIS/data processing professional in VAX/VMS system. VAX-11 Fortran and Macro programming languages, 1-3 years experience in using RMS, system services, and RTL. Additional experience with computer graphics, databases, Pascal and data based management systems is desirable. Responsibilities will include systems and systems programming. This position is in an innovative, creative environment working with a small group of fellow professionals. We offer a unique package of benefits and career growth opportunity associated with Management and Industry areas. Qualified applicants may submit their resumes and salary history/requirements in confidence to: The Upjohn Company, Attn: Dwight Jeary, Personnel Department, P.O. Box 3599-P, Troy, MI 48007. An Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity Employer Males and Females are encouraged to apply.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, relocation restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide, you decide.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 760, Olde Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 211, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Rd., Blue Bell, PA 19422
(215) 629-0535

From outside New Jersey, call toll-free 800-223-0183

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

IMS AND MVS PROFESSIONALS/ BOSTON AREA

Zayre Corporation, a Fortune 500 company, is presently seeking three experienced individuals for its corporate staff to support its operating systems, IMS Data Base Systems and Applications Development Systems.

We are a state-of-the-art leader in Data Processing, located in Framingham, MA, just 25 minutes from downtown Boston. We are a growing company that has earned a reputation as both an innovator and a leader in the American Discount Industry (of which Data Processing has played a major part).

Senior IMS Software Specialist

Our Operating Systems Support Group (OSSG) is seeking an MVS System Programmer with a minimum of 4 years experience to provide technical guidance in the efficient use of our systems software and hardware. Successful candidates should have knowledge of the MVS operating systems software and performance tuning skills. A knowledge of IMS/DC internal is needed and knowledge of VTAM and NCP communications is helpful.

IMS Data Base Specialist

Our Data Base Systems Support Group (DBSG) is presently seeking an experienced individual who is ready to move into a new sphere of challenge that will enhance his or her career and creativity in the world of data base design and usage. To qualify you must possess at least 4 years of experience in the design, analysis and Technical Support of IMS/VS Data Base applications. Your duties will include IMS support in all application systems development, logical and physical DL/1 Data Base design and implementation, problem determination, on-line screen design using MFS and the use of various IMS utilities.

Technical Team Leader

Take an active role in our success through new innovative applications and new systems development with a leader in Data Processing. To qualify, you must have 4-6 years of experience on IBM hardware, knowledge of OS/JCL, Cobol and On-Line Systems. IMS preferred.

Interested?

Take a look at Zayre and what we are doing in your profession. For consideration, send a detailed letter to Zayre Corp., MIS Recruitment, Speen St., Framingham, MA 01701, or call 617-620-3021, 10:00am - 4:00pm EST. All inquiries will be held in UTMOST CONFIDENCE. We are an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

Zayre

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Saudi Arabia 40,000 - 50,000 US Dollars Paid Tax Free, Plus Usual Middle Eastern Benefits.

Additional Systems Programmers are now required for multi IBM CPU Data Centres comprising 30XX's, 43XX's and a number of minis and micros.

DB/DC SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

To be responsible for the technical support and monitoring of the DB/DC product environment and to develop software interfaces and support utilities.

At least 2 years ADABAS and NATURAL experience is required in installation, technical support and trouble shooting with emphasis on performance analysis and investigation. Knowledge of at least one TP monitor, ideally complete or CICS, is also required.

OS/TP SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

To be responsible for the OS generation and TP interfaces. Essential experience must include in-depth knowledge of MVS and VM ideally with ACF/NCP and ACF/VTAM.

Please send your resume to Ms. Jenny Dalrymple-Hay at Dalroth and Partners Ltd., 4 Half Moon Street, Mayfair, London W1Y 7R1, England or Contact on UK 1.493 2947 quoting Ref. 5037.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER. Senior Operating Design and implement new operating systems and tools aiding enhancement and fine tuning systems. Design systems to assure compatible with existing systems. Provide technical leadership of remote computer services operating from Ann Arbor to customers in Italy, Germany, Hawaii, France. Act as technical liaison between London office and European clients. Must be knowledgeable of all environments and Unix operating system with computer Three-Sharing and Post-Three environment and remote computer operations, able to assume technical leadership role. Minimum per week. 40 hours guaranteed. M.S. Computer Science + 1 yr exp. Send resume to Mich. Employ. Sec. Com., 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 418, Detroit, Mich 48202. Ref. No. 38888.

PHILADELPHIA
DATABASE ANALYST
TO $40,000

Prestige suburban Phila client seeks degreed pro w/exp in IDMS or IMS. Mgt in design, implementation & control of multi-user shared data bases. Environ is Lge IBM, OS/MVS. Potential for database Mgmt. All reloc expenses pd + top benefits. EXCLUSIVE. INTVWG NOW.

ROBERT HALF
our people make the difference.
2000 Market St., Suite 704
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 345-4340

COMPUTER SCIENCE
FALL 1984
CREIGHTON UNIVERSITY

Applications are invited for a tenure-track faculty position. Strong background in Computer Science required, Ph.D. preferred. Salary and rank are dependent upon qualifications. Applicants should submit dossiers and three reference letters to Dr. John N. Madsen, Dept. of Mathematics/Computer Science, Omaha, NB 68178 by March 1st, 1984. Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer.

Micro Support Analyst

We are seeking an internal consultant to function as liaison between MIS and a diverse user community for a major East Coast manufacturing company. A degree and 2+ years experience with microcomputers (knowledge of IBM or compatible PC's required) and mainframe software is required. This position will provide technical consulting on PC's to both MIS and user personnel and will evaluate new micro hardware and software for the Information Center. Personnel resources

Hallowell & Co.
7927 Jones Branch Drive
McLean, Virginia 22102
(703) 448-6186

Systems Analysts

One of the South's largest banks is seeking experienced Analysts to join its staff. These positions will function in a "state-of-the-art" environment, and require experience with our pre-IBM mainframe operating under OS/MVS, in COBOL. For most positions, banking experience is not required, but helpful. An ATS-SYSTEMS ANALYST is also needed and will be involved in a unique, "behind" ATM network development. This requires CICS, and ASSEMBLER, exposure to the "Honor" and "Omni" systems would be a plus. Very competitive salaries and fringe benefits package, but location opposite to the Redskins, and PAID OVERTIME. Call JERRY WILCOXSON, (collect) at (404) 327-6974, or send resume to P.O. Box 76848, Atlanta, Georgia 30358.

SALES/MARKETING

Sales/Marketing representative for a dynamic national and multinational, leading edge telemarketing operation. Candidate must have minimum two years software sales experience and familiarity with the Digital VAX/VMS operating system and corresponding marketplace. Excellent opportunity with an INC-500 company in beautiful Santa Barbara, California. Rewarding compensation plan. Send resume to:

STI Signal Technology, Inc.
5951 Encina Road, Goleta, CA 93117/(805) 683-3771

TECHNICAL SUPPORT ANALYSTS

1100 DATA BASE

We are seeking several senior level data base support analysts to join the staff of our MIS department's Data Administration and Applications Support group.

Specific responsibilities will include data base design, implementation, and maintenance, creation of an applications testing environment, resolution of production software problems, technical training and providing task leadership for junior staff members.

Desirable candidates will have the following experience:

- At least five years Sperry 1100 series programming.
- Intensive knowledge of COBOL and DMS 1100; 1100 Assembler desired.
- Logical and physical design of data bases.
- Training and support of COBOL applications programmers in development and production environment.

Education must include a Bachelor's degree, preferably in Computer Science, or equivalent business experience.

Please forward resume, including salary history, in complete confidence to: TECHNICAL RECRUITER.

Box MBWCW 3473
261 Madison Avenue • New York, New York 10016
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ARTHUR YOUNG

CURIOUS ABOUT CLASSIFIEDS?

If you are interested in advertising with Computerworld, but don't know how to do it, give us a call! We'll be glad to send you our current rate card, which explains sizes, costs, deadlines and requirements. Along with that, we'll send a demo paper which actually shows examples of ad sizes, typefaces, and prices. Our toll free number is 800-343-6474, in Massachusetts call 879-9706, just ask for Classified Advertising. Or, you can look for our classified order form located in the classified section of Computerworld. Fill it out, attach your ad with a check, and return it to us. We're at 375 Cochituate Rd., Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701. Send attn: Classified Advertising. We're anxious to help!

FIELD ENGINEERS

Dataserv Computer Maintenance is expanding nationwide. We now have immediate openings in major cities and will be adding more in the near future.

These are key positions and provide excellent opportunities that will lead to further promotion in a fast growing company. Excellent compensation plan and good fringe benefits for experienced individuals. Your potential for personal advancement with a $100 million plus company is the greatest right now as we expand.

We now have immediate openings in:

San Diego, California — FIELD ENGINEER
Immediate opening for experienced Field Engineer for support of IBM 3600 banking equipment.

Dataserv will soon have additional opportunities for field engineers and technical specialists in several other major cities throughout the United States. If you are considering a change in employment, contact Dataserv for a review of what we have to offer.

For immediate consideration and more information call Toll Free — 800-328-6729 or send your resume to: Bev Walters, Dataserv Computer Maintenance, Inc., P.O. Box 3003, Hopkins, MN 55343. We are an equal opportunity employer and all inquiries are considered confidential.

dataserv

amdahl

Peak Performance

Peak Performance. It's the essence of the Amdahl Phenomenon. People working together to keep us out front... way out front.

Systems Engineers
Los Angeles & New York

Join us and apply your thorough knowledge of data communications networks to our expanding sales effort. Required is 3-5 years experience in this field, which should include overseeing project management on large accounts. You'll be responsible for providing pre- and post-sales technical support to our sales team and customers.

Become a part of the Amdahl Phenomenon by rushing your resume to: J. Keller, 2500 Walnut Avenue, Dept. CW 1/23, Marina del Rey, CA 90291. We are an Equal Opportunity Employer.

the amdahl phenomenon

CSC CALL TO OPPORTUNITY

At Our Logistics Center Of Excellence

Computer Sciences Corporation has the experience, the technical capability, and the stimulating supportive environment to take your career farther...faster! The proof is in our opportunities.

To support our major long-term commitment to Logistics Management Systems, our Defense Systems Division has established a Logistics Center of Excellence in the Dayton, Ohio area. Play a key role in determining objectives and requirements of Automated Logistics Data Systems. Outstanding opportunities now exist for:

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

Qualified candidates will have experience in structured systems analysis and design plus 5+ years' experience as a systems engineer in one or more of the following: Telecommunications, ADPE, Test & Integration. Additional background in logistics-oriented systems, distributed systems and engineering practices in accordance with Mil Spec highly desirable.

DATA BASE SPECIALISTS

Requires strong theoretical/implementation background in data base technology (minimum 3-5 years) and experience with data base management systems in a large business environment. Responsibilities will include: data base analysis, definition, organization, documentation, security and DBMS performance modeling. Successful applicants will participate in the design and development of a data base for a large integrated logistics systems.

Both of the above positions require a BA/BS degree in Computer Science, Math, EE or related disciplines. Advanced degrees preferred.

In addition to competitive salaries and an excellent benefits program, CSC offers challenge to match your abilities, high visibility and unequalled potential for career advancement. For immediate consideration, please forward your resume with salary history/requirements to: Rob Harris

CSC
COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION

DEFENSE SYSTEMS DIVISION
6990 Poe Avenue
Suite 300, Dept. CW123
Dayton, OH 45414
An Equal Opportunity Employer
U.S. Citizenship required.

datasense

Datasense, the U.S. subsidiary of a well established British Software House, is seeking qualified staff to work in the Tampa Bay area. We seek professionals for either salaried OR contract positions with the following experience:

IBM 4Mbs, COBOL, DOS/VSE
Knowledge & Experience of VSE/POWER/CICF, ACF/VTAM
Experience with Banking Systems
Knowledge & Experience of CICS desirable

IBM System/36, RPG II
Knowledge & Experience of Financial, Distribution or Manufacturing Systems

We offer high salaries, free medical insurance, relocation plus the opportunity for international travel within the Datasense Group. Please send Resume & Salary History to:

Director of Personnel
Datasense Inc.
One Plaza Plaza N.E., Suite 400
St. Petersburg, FL 33701

Programmer Analyst

Mid New York state metropolitan newspaper seeks experienced individual with 3-5 years COBOL and RPG II programming. Candidate must consist of an IBM 4941 using DOS/VSE, VSAM, ICCF and CICS. Newspaper background with accounting and data base concepts a plus. The successful candidate will be responsible for developing and implementing on-line and batch applications and should be familiar with IBM mainframe computer systems. Excellent benefit package and the possibility of management advancement. Salary commensurate with experience and capabilities. Apply by February 3, 1984 to:

Mrs. Tonya O'Connor
Capital Newspapers
Box 15000
Albany, New York 12212
Equal Opportunity Employer

Programmer/Analyst
(Printing/Publishing)

We are a major publishing company searching for a seasoned individual knowledgeable of IBM 4941 DOS-VSE/CICS/ICCF and COBOL business systems, as well as minicomputer based on-line interactive photocomposition systems. Our systems are extremely diversified thus providing an excellent opportunity for a person with a well-rounded background in a variety of applications. Only individuals with a minimum of 3 years of quality publishing/typesetting systems will be considered for this position. Excellent starting salary and relocation at our expense to sunny Palm Beach County on Florida's Gold Coast. Benefits include health, dental, life insurance and 3 weeks vacation per year. Send resume to:

Toby Cohen
Personnel Manager
NATIONAL ENQUIRER
Lantana, Florida 33464
(305) 585-1111

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

1984 Data Processing Professionals

Build Your Future With The CDI Professionals

There's a new era in data processing. And staying ahead of the technological advancements in hardware and sophisticated software development is no easy task.

But Computer Dynamics, Inc. is staying ahead, and rapidly expanding as we meet the data processing needs of our clientele — nationwide. Our 15 years' experience in the consulting, systems design and programming industry has provided us with the expertise and resources that few companies have.

If you're a data processing pro with desire to build a solid, successful career with an innovative pioneering leader, get acquainted with the CDI professionals. Dua to our wide ranging career opportunities and project assignments, we're looking for self-motivated, experienced team players who wish to expand their professional talents...from **IBM/IMS, Model 204** Programmers to **CAD/CAM graphics** progrommers end meny othar positions.

For more information on building a long-term, successful career as e **CDI PROFESSIONAL**, call collect or send your resume to the Computer Dynamics' office of your choice:

DETROIT
29792 Telegraph Rd.
Southfield, MI 48034
313/357-4200

HOUSTON
710 N. Post Oak Rd., 6308
Houston, TX 77024
713/683-0134

DALLAS
4100 Spring Valley Rd., Suite 400
Dallas, TX 75234
217/788-2620

LOS ANGELES
6319 DeSoto Ave., #408
Woodland Hills, CA 91367
213/710-0234

FT. LAUDERDALE/MIAMI
6250 North Andrews Ave., #102
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
305/492-9745

CDI COMPUTER DYNAMICS, INC.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER
KODIAK, ALASKA

$36,876-$47,189 Department Head. System analyst/programmer and supervises computer operations. Currently converting from IBM System/34 to System/36. Acquires extensive computer programming knowledge in RPG II, RPG III, 2 or 3 years experience on System/34 or System/36. Municipal experience preferred. Submit resume to Borough Manager, Kodiak Island Borough, P.O. Box 1246, Kodiak, Alaska 99615.

Manager Systems & Programming

Hallbrecht & Co. has been retained by a major East Coast client who is seeking a Manager of Systems & Programming who has a successful track record in management of at least 3 years of second level management, possesses substantial hands-on experience in computer technology and an intimate understanding of user operations and problems. A BS is required with an advanced degree desirable, along with exposure to a computer product or manufacturing environment. Other traits should include systems experience in distributed or remote processing, a sound data architecture (IBM 4341's, VAXes DOS/VSE and MVS), familiarity with structured techniques and system development methodologies, and be a self organized, flexible planner who works well with the user community. Any knowledge of HP-3000 series in a manufacturing plant environment is a plus. Forward resume to:

Tom Malley
Hallbrecht & Co.
7927 Jones Branch Drive
McLean, Virginia 22102
(703) 448-0160

COMPUTER SCIENCE FACULTY POSITION

Four year, church related, coed/East, liberal arts college with 1,200 students, seeks two faculty members to teach in a growing computer science program beginning September 1, 1984. Duties will include teaching, advising and committee assignments. Preference will be given to candidates with Ph.D. in computer science but will consider persons with a Master's degree. Degree in computer science/management and/or business administration is a plus. There are permanent faculty positions. Aurora College currently has 950 students in various majors. The present is in process by an on-campus VAX 11/780 computer with VMS operating system. Send vitae, transcripts and three references to Dr. AJ Anglin, Vice President for Academic Affairs, Aurora College, Aurora, IL 60506. Application deadline is February 24, 1984. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

DP MGR
IBM OS/VSE

International mfr of consumer products has extraordinary opening for a high energy D.P. Mgr. Candidates should be user oriented with similar background. Knowledge IBM 4341, under OS/VSE essential. Don't pass this up. $40,000

FEE PAID

ROBERT HALF
[illegible]
[illegible]
New York, N.Y. 10020
212-221-0303 (Appointment)

ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY
Information Systems/ Computer Applications

Tenure track faculty positions for Aug. 84 in an information systems/computer applications program. Areas: All considered. Special interest in structured analysis and design, online systems/data base, decision support systems. Qual: PhD and computer experience or MS and industry experience. Commitment to learning and applying data driven methods. Ability to relate to application areas (esp. business, education). Salary desired. Closing date: March 15, 1984 or when positions are filled. Contact: Chairman, Applied Computer Science Department, Illinois State University, Normal, IL 61761

Equal Opportunity
Affirmative Action University

Programmer/Analysts
Full Time
$25-35K
Contracts
$1000-2000/WK
IMMEDIATE NEEDS

FORTRAN or C	NJ, NY
[illegible]	Phi, NJ, NY
DOS	Phi, NJ, NY
COBOL-OS or DOS	NJ, NY
Datapoint or HP or Wang	NJ, NY
VAX/VMS or UNIX-C or RSX	NJ, NY
IMS or 204 or IDMS	Phi, NJ, NY
PC's, Mini software	Conn, NJ, NY
Systems Progs	Phi, NJ, NY
TCAM, VTAM or Controllers	NJ, NY

RONSI BOWSKI ASSOC.
(212) 661-1210
1140 6th Ave., NYC, NY 10036

DATA PROCESSING DEPARTMENT MANAGER
Jakarta, Indonesia

An international energy corporation is looking for a Data Processing Department Manager for its Jakarta, Indonesia computer location. This is a ground floor, start-up opportunity. The successful candidate should possess: A Bachelor's degree in Business Administration, Accounting, Computer Science or equivalent data processing experience; At least 5 years experience in data processing including heavily involved management, systems analysis and design, and computer programming; Good interpersonal relationship skills; Fluent English and Bahasa Indonesian language skills; Experience on IBM system/38, hardware and RPG 3 programming languages.

Indonesian nationals only should apply. Send resume and current reference to:

Manager of Information Systems
P.O. Box 118
Boston, GA 31626

REAL TIME SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Litton Guidance & Control Systems, located in the West San Fernando Valley, is seeking Engineers to contribute positively to the development of state-of-the-art real time inertial navigation systems software. These positions require:

- Experience using at least one of the following high order languages-JOVIAL, ALGOL, ADA, PL1, FORTRAN plus a knowledge of assembler programming languages.
- Experience using one of the following computers in an s/w development environment. DEC-VAX 11/780, PDP 11 series, IBM 370, DG-Eclipse series.
- Knowledge of structural programming & development methodologies.
- Assignments are available for Engineers from recent graduates to 10 years +. BSEE or Computer Science is preferred.

For immediate consideration call or send resume to:

Don Krause
Professional Employment
(818) 715-4704
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F
U.S. Citizenship Required

Litton GUIDANCE & CONTROL SYSTEMS
5500 Canoga Ave
WOODLAND HILLS
California 91364

HIRING?

More computer people read Computerworld than any other newspaper in the United States - more than half a million computer people every week.

And, among our 529,650 readers at user organizations about half claim to look at recruitment ads at least every other week (only a small percentage say they never look at recruitment ads).

No wonder Computerworld carries more recruitment ads for computer people than any other publication.

To place your ad or to get a rate card with complete details on Computerworld Classifieds, call or write:

Classified Advertising
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
1-800-343-6474 617-879-0700

CONSULTANT SYSTEMS, INC.

THE RIGHT DOOR?

1984

For many the career path is a dark hallway with many doors. Some say ENTER, but should really say EXIT. Some say NOW HIRING, though you can't see it at the door. Some say ALMOST EVERYTHING YOU EVER WANTED, but they are locked.

At CONSULTANT SYSTEMS we have an open door policy. We've taken the excellent compensation, great fringe benefits, job security, and added:

VARIETY (In assignments, systems and applications)
ENHANCEMENT (Building upon existing skills)
ADVANCEMENT (Based totally on performance)
RECOGNITION (Visibility on projects of prime importance)
ELIMINATION (Of corporate red tape)
ENRICHMENT (professionalism and personal growth)

As specialists in commercial data processing services, CONSULTANT SYSTEMS advises and assists major corporations in the areas of systems planning, technical support, customized application development, hardware-software evaluation and educational/training support.

Openings in many areas of the Continental U.S. Skills with IBM S/34, 36, 38 RAPIDS or Honeywell SIBMTP or DSCS or IBM S1/DC or HP IMAGE/QUERY or NATURAL/ADABAS are a plus. Call COLLECT or drop us a line. We have a lot to talk about.

A Happy New Year is just through an open door...

CONSULTANT SYSTEMS, INC.
Eastern Division

P.O. Box 14188, Pittsburgh, PA 15239
Robert S. Fields, Corporate Project Staffing
Call Collect (412) 795-8500

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F Subcontractors are welcome to reply

Good people making technology work.

Boeing helps systems programmers take control.

The cockpit of the Boeing 757/767 with digital instrumentation is the most advanced in the world. And software developed by Boeing Computer Services has been instrumental in helping assemble the thousands of parts necessary to give today's pilot complete control.

Boeing can help you take control of your career, too. As a systems programmer, you'll work for one of the world's leading software and communications services companies, and you'll take command of a wide range of challenging and exciting projects.

As you explore new hardware and software, you'll be backed by Boeing resources. Specially trained when necessary to operate emerging advanced systems. And allowed to implement and expand what you know.

We're currently seeking candidates with at least 3 years experience in one of the following:

- MVS systems programming
- VM (SP or 370) systems programming
- VTAM host support
- Dump shooting
- IBM data communications
- IMS systems programming
- CICS systems programming

There are several opportunities available. The emphasis ranges from new product development to maintenance and enhancement of existing offerings. Some positions require technical documentation skills and customer interface abilities. Your contributions will be rewarded with a comprehensive benefits package and salary fully commensurate with the professional challenges you'll meet.

Take advantage of this outstanding opportunity for systems programmers. Send resume and salary history in confidence to:

Walt Sanderson
Boeing Computer Services Company
7980 Gallows Court
Dept. CW 67
Vienna, Virginia 22180

An equal opportunity employer, m/f/h.

BOEING COMPUTER SERVICES
A Division of The Boeing Company

MANAGER/TECHNICAL SUPPORT

An ideal Sunbelt location is only one of the many advantages you'll find with our Fortune 500 manufacturing company. We also offer attractive career opportunities to high achievers. Currently, we have a need for a Manager of Technical Support with:

- 2-4 years experience in management of a technical support area
- Knowledge of MVS, JES, VTAM, TSO and IMS systems
- Leadership abilities and excellent communication skills
- Ability to maintain a close working relationship with the technical support group

Our company offers an excellent starting salary and a very competitive fringe benefits and relocation package. For confidential consideration, send your resume and salary requirements to:

Reply to CW-B4342
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

FOR ACHIEVERS ONLY

INTERMEDIATE to SENIOR LEVELS

- Software Development Mgr
- Technical Support Specialist
- Data Base Administration
- Voice/Data Communications
- Office Automation
- Microprocessor Software
- Systems & Programming Mgr
- EDP Audit/Security
- Systems Planning
- Manufacturing Systems

DEC, HONEYWELL, IBM, NCR, UNIVAC

BRUCE A. MONTVILLE
Managing Partner

EXETER 2100
National Recruiting Consultants
(603) 926-5712

TOLL FREE
1(800) 258-7328

COMPUTER PARK, P.O. BOX 4070
HAMPTON, NH 03842

FLORIDA

Superior career opportunities are immediately available for those Pros ready to advance.

SENIOR TECH SUPT (DOS to XA) $40K
VP S.P. (Insurance) $50K
SYSTEMS PROGS (DOS or XA) $40K
(DOS RM/DC) $30K
(VSE) $30K
(VM) $30K
PERSONNEL/ANALYST (DEC Shop) $30K
(Life Comm) $30's
(CICS) $30's
(Model 204) $30's

We will confidentially represent you if you will submit resume and salary history to Mr. Dave Mitchell at:

FRANK LEONARD PERSONNEL
1211 N. Westshore Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 875-1555

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F
Client Company Pays All Fees

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Our client, a San Joaquin Valley newspaper, is seeking a data processing manager to join its management team.

The successful candidate will have 3 to 5 years data processing experience including 2 to 3 years in a supervisory role. Knowledge of the newspaper environment including typesetting and production desirable. Qualified applicants should also be knowledgeable in the IBM System 38 and 43XX series, and have the ability to supervise 5 to 7 staff members.

Attractive compensation package. For confidential consideration, please submit resume and salary history to: Executive Search, Dept. TBC, 400 South Hope Street, Los Angeles, CA 90071-2889. Equal Opportunity Employer.

Price Waterhouse

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

COMPUTING SERVICES MANAGEMENT

ARGONNE NATIONAL LABORATORY, one of the nation's leading R&D laboratories has three immediate, upper-level opportunities in its state-of-the-art Computing Services Division. Please join us for one of the following positions:

DEPUTY DIVISION DIRECTOR

High-visibility position will provide management and technical leadership support to the Division Director, serve as Director during absences, serve as spokesperson, lead selected projects and provide input on personnel and financial matters.

Position requires 4 or more years proven management level experience, plus successful experience at the technical working level in user services, design/maintenance of operating systems software, computer networking, or scientific applications software. Excellent decision-making, problem-solving and oral/written communication skills are essential. MS in computer science, engineering or related field preferred. Reply to Box J-CSD16819-21.

MANAGER OF SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING

This key position is responsible for management of complete systems programming functions for Argonne's central IBM complex, including supervision of technical and clerical staff in the installation/maintenance of IBM operating, interactive and accounting systems software, evaluation of new software applications, and review of system performance.

Position requires 5 or more years systems programming experience with proven expertise in management, budget control, and procurement procedures. Familiarity with MVS JES3 and VM/370 operating systems and Wylbur, CMS and CICS interactive systems is desirable. Must have excellent written/verbal communication, user interface and problem-solving skills. Degree in computer science, engineering or related area required. Reply to Box J-CSD19245-21.

MANAGER OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Position plays a leading role in determining the Laboratory's administrative information systems needs. This includes management of 20 + member staff responsible for information system design/implementation, preparation and update of annual budget and 3 year systems development/maintenance plan and administration of Laboratory and Division policies.

Position requires 10 or more years hands-on administrative data processing experience with increasing levels of responsibility, including both hands-on design and programming and management of these activities. Background must include in-depth knowledge of large system design methodology, database design, and strategic planning of information systems in a complex networked environment. Also requires strong planning and oral/written communication skills, and Master's degree in computer science, business administration or equivalent. Reply to Box J-CSD19244-21.

For prompt, confidential consideration, send letter or resume, indicating Box #, to:

Rosalie L. Bettine
9700 S. Cass Avenue
Argonne, IL 60439
Affirmative Action
Equal Opportunity Employer

EXPERIENCED DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Dynamic Public Sector Organization has immediate openings for DP professionals. We offer a leading edge environment, utilizing large IBM mainframe, CICS/VS/ANS COBOL/MVS/DMS.

MANAGER DATA BASE ADMINISTRATION

Experienced Data Base Administrator with a minimum of 6 years utilizing IDMS Data Base. Successful candidate will have full administrative and technical responsibility for planning and directing our new Office of Data Base Administration. This is a senior management position reporting directly to the DP department head. Salary range and DBA's depending upon experience.

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER - IDMS

Responsible for software development. Requires 3-5 years of systems programming experience with minimum of 1-2 years IDMS. Must be familiar with installation performance monitoring, maintenance, and problem determination. Experience in application development consulting and vendor interface a plus.

Openings also for Data Base Technicians requires at least 2 years IDMS experience; Data Dictionary Administrators requires 1-2 years IDMS experience; Data Design Analysts requires 2 years IDMS experience;

Salary high $30's depending upon experience.

Generous fringe benefits package includes liberal medical, dental, vision coverage. Four weeks vacation first year, 12 paid holidays, ongoing training program.

Send resume and salary history in strict confidence to:

Box CSD-84047
Computerworld
P.O. Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Position: Senior Salary Representative
Industry: Resort Timesharing
Product: Computer Services

PN Realty Services is the premier supply of computer services in the rapidly growing resort timesharing industry. Our growth has opened two senior level positions in our Salary Department. Salary travel to regional resort/sales areas each six:

Hawaii/Florida/Colorado
Utah/California/Texas
The Caribbean/Lesotho/Mexico

Expected total compensation $50,000 to $75,000 (first year) consisting of: Salary, plan, commissions and bonus. Excellent benefits package. Please send your resume (including desired sales location) to:

Bob Stevens
Salary Vice President
PN Realty Services
870 East Green Street
Pasadena, CA 91101

SPECIAL ASST.

County Library

A management level position with Los Angeles County Public Library which serves a County population of 2,650,000 in 47 cities and rural unincorporated areas, within the division of the County Librarian. This position is responsible for the design, development, and implementation of Library Management Information Systems. Responsibilities include: conduct of job analysis questionnaires/user calls in Library Headquarters and operational County service; AND-3 yrs. exp. in a large library. Salary range: $31,486-$36,963. Excellent benefits. For application and/or additional information, call or write: Personnel Manager, Personnel Office, Los Angeles County Public Library, 7400 E. Imperial Hwy, P.O. Box 7011, Downey, CA 90241-7011. Tele: (213) 869-7000, EOE M/F

ROBERT HALF
ORLANDO

- SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
- CICS $30-40K
- VM 30-40K(Capacity Planner)
- IMS $30-40K
- UNIX tech support $30-35K
- PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS to $30,000
- COBOL CICS(Command or Macro)
- OS or DOS
- Mail resume or call:

DOROTHEA BAER
ROBERT HALF OF ORLANDO
P.O. Box 17502
Orlando FL 32860
(305) 896-8500

DATAPOINT

- PROGRAMMERS
- ANALYSTS
- OPERATORS
- SALES PEOPLE

JOBS IN 40 US CITIES NATIONWIDE.
NOT AN AGENCY
SEND RESUME TO:

TIM TANNER
1377 K STREET, NW
SUITE 351
WASHINGTON, DC 20005

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Colorado's largest coal producer located in NW Colorado has opening for a Senior Programmer Analyst. Responsibilities include interface with computer users in design and implementation of new and maintenance of existing systems. Requires 3-5 years experience on HP3000 or IBM System 34 with RPG II background. Cobol preferred but not mandatory. High school graduate. College degree in Computer Science or Business Administration preferred. Salary and BBF's, excellent benefits. Send resume to:

Director of Human Resources
Colowyo Coal Company
3721 State Highway 13
Meeker, CO 81641

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V.

D.P. Contractors

Top Rates • Bonuses

Talk with us about the benefits of being an EXPERT in the field of CONTRACTING/CONSULTING. We will review with you the range of challenging and high paying assignments available in New England, Washington D.C. area and the Southeast. Call (617) 237-1777.

the EXPERTS
11 River Street, Wellesley, MA 02181

FACULTY POSITION IN COMPUTER SCIENCE

COMPUTER SCIENCE: Tenure-track, full-time undergraduate position in Computer Science at Lock Haven University beginning August 16, 1984. Rank and salary dependent upon education and qualifications. Up to $24,000.00 for a standard nine-month contract. Ph.D. in Computer Science preferred. Masters in Computer Science required. Industrial, business, or teaching experience in Computer Science required. Send vita, including undated transcripts, and letters of recommendation to Professor Ralph E. Mabus, Chairman, Computer Science Search Committee, Lock Haven University, Lock Haven, PA 17745. Applications will be accepted until position is filled.

SR. PROJECT LEADER/ PROJECT MANAGER

AUXTON COMPUTER ENTERPRISES, Inc., is a management consulting organization specializing in the development of business applications software for the communications industry. We are presently expanding our technical staff to meet the increasing demand for our software products and are seeking qualified personnel in the following areas:

Sr. Project Leader/ Project Manager

Project management background with 5 years + experience in the design and development of online systems. Candidates should be familiar with top down structured methodologies with experience in CICS, and COBOL in an OS/MVS or DOS/VSE environment.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

3-5 years + experience programming COBOL and CICS (Command or Macro level) in an IBM mainframe environment. Experience with structured programming OL-1 helpful.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

2 years + experience programming in PL/1 with exposure to CICS, or IMS DB/DC a plus. Candidate should be familiar with VSAM and TSO/SPF.

If you're looking for a challenging position in the state-of-the-art environment, please send your resume along with salary history to:

MR. JAN ACKERMAN

AUXCO Auxton Computer Enterprises, Inc.

391 East Pine St., Suite 210, Orlando, Fla. 32801

AUXCO is an equal opportunity employer

There's No Time For DOWNTIME!

So while the industry works on your system's problems, let us work on your business problems. Advertise in—

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS!

One insertion will let a potential audience of over a half a million readers know what you are looking for or have to offer. Whether you are looking to recruit computer professionals, want to buy, sell or lease equipment, have computer time or services to offer, or software packages to sell, and more, Computerworld Classifieds will help you get a lot of exposure and get things done faster.

The open line rate is $9.15 per line and there is a minimum size of 1 column by 2" at a cost of $256.20. We can accomodate up to 5 columns and depth measurement increases by half inch increments.

Ads may be mailed in, clearly typewritten, with a letter stating the size desired and the issue in which it is to be run. Our team of adtakers will take ads that require no artwork or borders over the phone. We also provide telecopier service.

Any borders, logos, or artwork should be sent in with your ad and must be dark and clear enough to be reproduced.

Computerworld comes out every Monday and our deadline for receiving ads is 10 days (or six working days) prior to the issue date desired.

First time advertisers must send payment along with their first ad.

Our mailing address is:

Classified Advertising
Computerworld
Box 880
375 Cochituate Rd.
Framingham, MA01701

800 343-6474
(617) 879-0700

Programmer

One of Stubben Colleges's major food distributors has an immediate opening for a programmer with a minimum of 2-3 years experience with the System 36 plus RPG II. Must have project leader background and application knowledge on-line order entry.

This is a newly created position within our growing corporation. Qualified applicants please send resume including salary history to:

Zesky Foods
Personnel Department
Building E
Division of Zesky Farms, Inc.
9104 East Shelby St.
Commerce, CA 90040
EOE

Sohio

We're Sohio Petroleum Company, a Fortune 25 firm pioneering in the energy industry. In our Western Region headquarters, we're combining talented and creative minds with advanced technology to further our aggressive oil and gas exploration and production efforts.

Scientific Systems Planning Analyst

We're looking for a seasoned professional for our San Francisco Scientific Systems group. The successful candidate will have a wide breadth of knowledge in scientific computing technology and 5+ years' previous experience. You will use your demonstrated understanding of the latest technology to integrate user requirements and computer solutions in order to develop long-range proposals for scientific computer facilities. Both hardware and software knowledge essential.

The search for skilled professionals is an integral part of our expansion strategy. Experienced, individuals should send a resume today to Judy Alter, Sohio Petroleum Company, S081, 50 Fremont Street, San Francisco, CA 94105. We are an equal opportunity employer M/F/H/V.

Your search leads to Sohio.

SOHIO

Seven years ago, DATAPOINT introduced the world's first local area network, ARC® (Attached Resource Computer), and ignited a revolution in business communications. Today DATAPOINT continues to lead the way in versatile hardware and advanced software designed to meet the needs of modern business.

ARC local area networks are integrated in businesses around the world, linking multifunction workstations, printers, display systems, and processors. Providing machine to machine communications, working together with systems so advanced, they could only be DATAPOINT.

Others have joined the revolution, but DATAPOINT is the undisputed leader with more than 5,000 ARC local area networks installed. More than IBM, Xerox, and Wang combined. We are a proven success that can provide a basis for your successful sales career.

We now have positions available in almost every major market across the country. If you are a degreed sales professional with a solid track record in computer sales, call our 24 hour career hotline to learn about the DATAPOINT success and how you can join this growing team of professionals.

1-800-531-5770

1-800-292-5106
(In Texas)

DATAPOINT offers a very competitive compensation program and complete company benefits. If a call is inconvenient, send your resume with salary history to: Marketing Employment, Datapoint Corporation, 9725 Datapoint Dr., MS G-05-781, San Antonio, Texas 78284. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

DATAPOINT
We sparked the revolution.

CAD/CAM MARKETING MANAGER

As part of the world's leading contract research and development organization, we are at the forefront of CAD/CAM technology. We are now actively engaged in plans to market in the U.S. a new CAD/CAM software product that is being developed jointly with Battelle's Geneva, Switzerland laboratories. This product has been marketed in Europe by the Geneva Labs for several years and we need an experienced CAD/CAM marketer to assume a lead role in its introduction and marketing in the U.S.

The person we select will have a BS/MS in mechanical engineering or related field and several years experience in the use and marketing of CAD/CAM systems including their application to design, drafting and numerical control (NC). Willingness to travel from a headquarters in our Columbus, Ohio Laboratories essential.

Battelle offers a competitive salary, excellent benefit package and exciting opportunities for growth in our multidisciplined research environment. To pursue this challenging role, send your resume in confidence to Dick Shaw, Employment Dept. X-1.

Battelle

Columbus Laboratories
505 King Avenue
Columbus, Ohio 43201

An Equal Opportunity Employer

System Developers
800-231-5920

Inviting resumes from individuals in the most highly technical computer related vocations such as: PhD Computer Scientists, Operating System Developers, Data Base Developers, Porting Specialists; Networks and Telecommunications, Architecture, Artificial Intelligence, Graphics Systems Developers, Microcodes and Firmware Development, Compiler Development, etc. Special interest in emerging technology such as neural architecture, LISP, ADA, etc. Similar interest in scientific applications developers including military, process control, data acquisition, telemetry and communications, CAD/CAM, simulation and modeling, etc.—we are a professional employment firm managed by graduate engineers. Fees are paid by the employer. All geographic locations. Send resume or call D.A. Redwine and ask for our free resume workbook & career planner.

Scientific Placement, Inc.
P.O. Box 19909 OW Houston, TX 77224 713/493-5993
UNIX is a trademark of Bell Labs.

TIRED OF THESE LONG COLD WINTERS?

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS with skills in Large Systems or Minis, DATABASE or ON-LINE SYSTEMS, consider a move to the beautiful SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA

Our clients have the most CHALLENGING and GROWTH ORIENTED career opportunities CALIFORNIA offers.

LOGICAL OPTIONS

One Market Plaza, Spear Tower, Suite #2014C
San Francisco, CA 94105 • (415) 777-3900

WASHINGTON, D.C.

DP MGR S/36

Rapidly growing MD co. requires seasoned prg to manage ten. Must: know S/34; plan for growth; hire and train staff. $30K.

ROBERT HALF
OF WASHINGTON, INC.
7315 Wisconsin Ave. Ste 401
Washington, D.C. 20814
(301) 986-1600

M.I.S. RECRUITER

Fortune 500 retailer headquartered in the Sunbelt, with sales in excess of $1 BILLION, is seeking a Recruiter for the Management Information Systems area of the Company.

The successful candidate will have a minimum of 3 years experience in recruiting personnel, and at least 2 years "hands on" experience in MIS. Ability to recruit and technically converse with MIS personnel and candidates required. B.S. degree in Information Systems or Computer Science preferred.

We offer a top salary and benefits which include Paid Relocation.

Send confidential resume and salary history to:

CW-B4346
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

MAI & ALBUQUERQUE...

Quality Products & Quality Living!

We're on top, and we plan to stay there. As one of the fastest growing software companies in the country our accounting software packages are recognized as industry leaders. We're realizing our potential by employing the brightest and most dynamic people in the software field. In addition, we offer the best in Sunbelt living in this growing high tech area.

PROJECT SUPPORT SUPERVISOR
Minimum of 1 year supervisory or managerial experience in order to assume the responsibilities for telephone support of our accounting application software which runs on a variety of hardware options. Support involves all levels of the product. This position requires a Bachelors degree in Business Systems or Computer Science or equivalent work experience and a minimum of 4 years experience in programming and/or support.

QUALITY ASSURANCE SUPERVISOR
Minimum 1 year supervisory or managerial experience. Will assume responsibility for overseeing all quality assurance functions involving software and documentation through the various phases of the quality assurance cycle up to product release. Position requires establishing and maintaining communication channels between the engineering, documentation and quality assurance departments. The ability to design and implement test plans and procedures as well as test data is essential. This position requires a degree in Business or Computer Science with an accounting background and a minimum of 4 years experience in programming, support or quality assurance.

All inquiries and resumes should be submitted to: MAI/Basic Four Business Products, c/o Human Resources Dept., P.O. Box 9350, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87196. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MAI Basic Four Business Products

HP PRO's !!!

Our client company has experienced exceptional growth for the past 5 years, but the world is not to underestimated by competitors who are poised to take advantage of any weakness. YOUR CAREER can be blessed as a STAR START UP PROJECT—Work Connection with a dynamic public traded company that exploits HP1000's committed to an HP3000. Company has 401 retention and benefit package including a stock purchase plan.

MULTIPLE OPENINGS

SYSTEMS ANALYST: 3-4 yrs. + exp. in FORTRAN, using IMAGE database and must have at least 1 yr. current HP exp.—to $40K.

SUPERVISOR OF SYSTEMS: 6 yrs. + exp. in FORTRAN, IMAGE, currently working with HP hardware—to $45K.

For immediate consideration call Barry S. Bliss at (914) 471-9788 or send resume to:

Ethan Allen Personnel Agency
69 Academy Street
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601

MVS PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Numerous positions are now available for large mainframe IBM PWA's. Majority of needs are in new development. These are Blue Chip companies/MI. Four positions offering excellent starting salaries, excellent growth potential, state-of-the-art environment plus education programs. Requires 2+ yrs exp in COBOL, CICS/VS, JCL—to a p/u. Salary Range from $22-30,000.

JOHN MILLER
MARK DAVID
ROBERT HALF
3600 IDS Center
Minneapolis, MN 55402
(612) 338-0001

MANAGER INFORMATION SYSTEMS
Immediate opening with Pepperidge Farm, Incorporated, a subsidiary of Campbell Soup Company, at its Richmond, Utah facility. This opportunity will offer your advancement from your present position of project position. You will be responsible for the design, implementation, and maintenance of IBM DOS Data Processing Systems.
Desired: proficient with cobol experience with IBM DOS.
Live in northern Utah, near Utah State University, and have access to recreational opportunities surrounding Logan, Utah. We offer competitive salary and comprehensive benefit package.
Send resume and salary history to:
Steve Lemon, Manager-Human Resources
Pepperidge Farm, Incorporated
P.O. Box 259
Richmond, Utah 84333
EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

CHALLENGE...OPPORTUNITY GROWTH...

At Affiliated Banks Service Company, you will find a company dedicated to supporting it's professionals in an environment where an individual can find unlimited growth, both personally and professionally. Currently we have need for a NETWORK SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER to assist us with network growth.

Our network currently consists of 200 remote bank/ATM's and over 400 teller terminal devices. Primary involvement of the selected individual will include installation of CICS 1.5, SNA proposals, and remote job entry for remote banks.

Working knowledge of ACF/VTAM, NCP and experience with CICS/VS internal IBM MVS required. Qualified applicants must be able to solve problems independently and possess qualities needed for possible future promotion to supervisory role.

Located in Denver, Colorado, at the base of the beautiful Rocky Mountains, we offer an excellent starting salary and complete company paid benefits package. For immediate consideration, forward your resume, complete with salary requirements to: Personnel Department C10, AFFILIATED BANKS SERVICE COMPANY, 8401 Belleview, Tremblay, CO 80921.

Affiliated Banks Service Company

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SEATTLE-PORTLAND

THE BEAUTIFUL PACIFIC N/W
My clients have needs in the following areas:

Software Engineers: Graphics, Test, UNIX, Simulations, QA, Configuration Management, A/L C, etc.,

Systems - CDC, DEC, HP, CYBER, SEL, CRAY, IBM-Engineering/Scientific Applications.

Contact: Bob Clark
(206) 453-2700
HOUSER, MARTIN MORRIS & ASSOC.
C-2000, 1000 120th Ave. N.E.
Bellevue, WA 98009

IDMS

$41,000
1221 MAGEE MIDLAND PLAZA
ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14604
716-232-4610

BUY - SELL - SWAP

SYSTEM/34 SYSTEM/36 SYSTEM/38 SERIES/1

FIND IT FAST IN OUR FAMOUS COMPUTER MARKET ADVISOR
SEND US YOUR BUSINESS CARD AND WE WILL SEND YOU A FREE COPY.

ECONOCOM

- BUYS
- SELLS
- LEASES
  - QUICK DELIVERY
  - COMPETITIVE PRICING
  - FLEXIBLE FINANCING
  - TRADE-INS ACCEPTED
  - PROFESSIONAL SERVICE
  - SHORT-TERM LEASING
  - LONG-TERM LEASING
  - PERIPHERAL LEASING
  - TAKE-OUTS DONE

901-767-9130

ECONOMIC COMPUTER SALES, INC. • 845 CROSSOVER LANE • P.O. BOX 240297 • MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38124

SYSTEMS
4341 4331
38 36 34
32 3
BUY • SELL • LEASE
COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2976 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

CB

TOLL-FREE
800-238-6405
901-372-2622
PERIPHERALS
3203 3370
327X 3411
3350 3420

asd

COMDISCO

A Commitment To Excellence

IBM PROCESSORS IBM PERIPHERALS

308[illegible]

3083

3033

434[illegible]

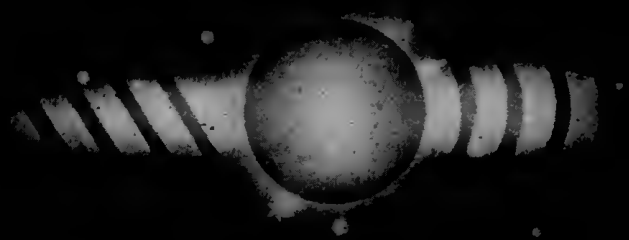
☐ 4341 4381

☐ 4331-2 4361

☐ Amdahl

890

The Leader in Full Service Leasing



BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

SHORT TERM LEASES AVAILABLE

CSI

DLA

Buy - Sell - Lease

S/32
S/34
S/38

IBM 3741 3742

CPU's CRT's PRINTERS
ALL MODELS
PURCHASE/LEASEBACK
SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES

CMA
Computer Marketing of America, Inc.
P.O. Box 71
630 Byron Street
Old Hickory, Tennessee 37138

1-800-251-2670
In Tennessee: 615-847-4851

Buy•Sell•Lease
SERIES 1
S/34 S/38
4300 S/370
5110 S/23
XERXES
COMPUTER SALES
1014 Harmon Place, Suite 310
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55403
800-328-3994/612-339-3042

For Sale

Sperry Univac
DC-7
System

256 Memory
40 MB Disk Cabinet
1 Line Printer - 300 LPM
5 CRT's workstations with
standard keyboard
SOFTWARE:
Policy Issuance
Cancellations
Earn Premium Reports
Claims Files & Reports
and others.

For more information please call:
INTERBANKERS
D. Madera
(800) 662-6691

You can get information on buying or leasing
IBM 34-36-38
as fast as you can dial
1/800/LEAS-PAK.
In Texas call 817/268-0023.

Up to 50% Savings

LPI
LEAS PAK INTERNATIONAL
P.O. Box 759 • Hurst, TX 76053 • 817/268-0023

Limited System/38 deliveries, new displays and printers in stock. We want to buy your owned or rental credit equipment.

Send for our free products and services brochure:
Name
Address
City State Zip
Phone

IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY:
SYSTEM/38
MODEL 7 GB
60% IBM LIST
ECONOCOM
DLA HEL

New IBM Processors For Sale or Lease

Machines	Ship Date
4381-L5 with Features 1431, 1432 and 3801	3/17/84
4381-P2	4/6/84
4381-L1	10/5/84
(6) 8360-A11 with Communication	Now

Phoenix Computer Leasing
(602) 947-2808

4341-M2
FOR LEASE
Coastal Computer Marketing
(800) 221-4069
(213) 986-4830
DLA

DATA GENERAL
Hanson Data Systems

BURROUGHS CHECKS PROCESSING EQUIPMENTS AND OTHERS

FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT: 2 X B-9157 M.I.C.R. SORTER READER, EQUIPED WITH 10 POCKETS, 4 JET-INK ENDORSER AND MICROFILMER SELL WITH 4 x 4A CONTROLS, 1 X 99847-14 LINE PRINTER, 1 X 99111-1 CARD READER, 1 X 99469-15 TAPE ELECTRONIC-UNIT, AND 2 X 99469-2 P.E. DRIVE. ALL THESE EQUIPMENTS IN PERFECT CONDITION.

PRICE $125K U.S.

FOR INFORMATION CALL OR WRITE:
RENE LEMELIN, EP MANAGER
FEDERATION DES CAISSES POPULAIRES DESJARDINS
1, COMPLEXE DESJARDINS
MONTREAL, QUEBEC
CANADA, H5B 1B7
Tel: (514) 281-8889

BUY ..... SELL
SWAP
HARDWARE
SOFTWARE
COMPUTER TIME & SERVICES

Over 500,000 computer people read COMPUTERWORLD every week. So, placing an advertisement with us is going to help you take care of your computer-related business...very quickly.

Deal us in on your business needs.

Call the Classified Department at 1-800-343-6474 or (in Massachusetts) (617) 879-0700 to place your ad.

PCM
Pioneer Computer Marketing
214/343-2904

BUY - SELL
LEASE
- All IBM Systems
- Peripherals
- Tapes
- Disks

SERIES/1
- Systems
- Features
- Peripherals

SYSTEM 34
- CPU
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

PIONEER COMPUTER MARKETING
11448 Pagemill Road
Dallas, Texas 75243
214/343-2904

STOP
YOU'VE FOUND IT!
IBM S/36
IBM S/34
IBM S/38
4331/4341
NEW
4361/4381
- One, Two or Three Year Leases.
- We Buy, Sell or Lease.
- New and Used Peripherals.
- Trade-Ins Welcome.

TexCom
SAN ANTONIO
MEMPHIS • HOUSTON
(512) 349-9955
JOIN THE MORE THAN 150 OTHER MAJOR COMPANIES THAT CURRENTLY LEASE IBM EQUIPMENT FROM TEXCOM.

WANG WORD PROCESSORS
AT THOUSANDS OFF!
Customized, remanufactured WPS 20, WPS 30 and Wangwriters available for immediate delivery. You don't pay a cent till Wang installs and places equipment under service contract. 15-day return privilege. Buy, Lease, Rent
For Free info and fast response call toll-free:
1-800-321-2986
ELECTRONIC OFFICE EXCHANGE, INC.
Dept. SCSCWD • Box 7287 • Ann Arbor, MI 48107

What makes Dataserv a world leader in the IBM marketplace?

Customer satisfaction.
Over 65% of Dataserv's business comes from previous customers or customer referrals.

dataserv

**** DEC ****
BUY—SELL—LEASE—TRADE—CONSIGN
SYSTEMS — PROCESSORS — OPTIONS
PERIPHERAL — MODULES — MEMORY
— SPARES —
NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(714) 990-5988
600 North Lunar Avenue, Brea, CA 92621
TWX: 910-596-1499

SALE OR LEASE
machines
026—029—082— 083— 084
085—087—088— 129— 514
519—548—557
disk packs
2316—3336(1)—3336(11)—3348(70)
5 MEG. TO 300 MEG. PACKS—NEW & USED
Highest Prices Paid for Used Packs & Machines
THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
5833 W. Howard St. Chicago, IL 60648
800-621-3666 312-647-6666
Authorized Distributor – Memorex, CDC, 3M, BASF, Verbatim, Dysan

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

SERIES I SPECIAL

Control Data
126MB Removable Drives ..$12,900
Diskette Drives .....$ 1,495
Printers & Displays

New or Used
Immediate Delivery

IBM
4956 Processors
4967 200MB Disk Drives
All Peripheral & Features

ALL UPGRADES
DISK 3340 3350 3380 3370 3375
TERMINALS 3277 3278 3279 3251 3256
PRINTERS
3411 3420
LEASING SHORT OR LONG TERM NEW OR USED
4300 3033 308X New or Used
SYSTEM 38 New or Used
SERIES I IBM & CDC CPU's ALL MODELS DISK TAPE PRINTERS FEATURES New or Used
SYSTEM 34/36
BUY SELL LEASE IBM Maintenance Overmind Equipment Configured to Your Requirements
IF TIME MAKES IT, WE CAN SAVE YOU MONEY — whether you buy, lease or rent from us. We also need to buy your owned or rental ones equipment. Call us for a quote.
1-800-IBM-CSID
CDLA

IBM
Series/1 • S/34 • S/36
S/38 • 4300
5110 • 5120 • S/32
BUY • SELL • LEASE
All models, systems & peripherals
AVAILABLE NOW!
Ask about our 72 hour upgrade
(408) 425-7333
SOURCE
DATA PRODUCTS INC

EL CAMINO RESOURCES LTD.
offers:
4381-M2
DELIVERY POSITIONS AVAILABLE
early
MARCH
APRIL
MAY
JUNE
(213) 986-2411
4927 N. Sepulveda Blvd.
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403

4381-M2
SELL
LEASE
(405) 624-8735

FREE
DEC and DATA GENERAL
Discount Guide
Call or write for your copy TODAY!
NEWMAN
dda
GNA
(213) 994-3200
SHADOW

COMPUTER CORPORATION
Your Full Service Computer Dealer
DPD
MAINFRAMES
PERIPHERALS
S/34
S/36
S/38
Series/1
Options Configured To Your Specs
All Features and Peripherals Available
Upgrade Needs Satisfied
— Call —
3270's
3277 :
3274 :
3271 :

BASIC SYSTEMS HARDWARE, INC. CAN:
- Buy your S/34
- Lease you a S/34
- Sell you a S/34
- Save you $$$$$$$
- 3 Mos. FREE Maintenance with Purchase
- Plug thru Peripherals
- Software Support
- Upgrades
- Demo Site in Midtown Manhattan

Contact Ken Clarke, Branch Manager, BSHI, INC.—499 7th Ave. NY, NY 10123 - 212-279-6167

We'll keep you up to date week after week after week after week

---

System/34 12MB/64MB Printer 300LPM $1000. P/Mo. Sale/Lease
Controllers 3880 3803 3274 3276 Immediate Delivery
Display Stations 3278 3278 3178 3277 Immediate Delivery
Sale/Lease 4341's Models K, L, M - GRP 1 & 2 Lease Term - 1 Yr or Longer
DASD 3380 3375 3370 3350 3344 3310 Immediate Delivery
Control Units 3880 - B13 3880 - D13 Avail: March 1984 Sale/Lease
Tape Drives 3420 3430 3410 8809 Immediate Delivery
Printers 4245 3800 3800 3211 3262 3800 3800 3827 3800
CDLA
Computer Marketing Inc.
P.O. Box 5265 Philadelphia, PA 19126

BUY • SELL • LEASE
SERIES-1
S/34 • S/36 • S/38
4300
S/23 S/32 5110-20
Tape•Disk•Printers•Tubes
AMCOM CORPORATION
5200 W 73RD ST MINNEAPOLIS MN 55435 (612) 835-4737
CALL TOLL FREE
800-328-7723

STC 8650
SALE LEASE
LOW LOW PRICES
PAM CHRISTIANSEN
800-IBM-4341

PEARL HAS IBM SYSTEMS 34, 36, 38

and we have a large inventory of IBM 3741's, CPU's, CRT's and printers. We buy, sell, lease, rent and purchase/leaseback IBM Systems.

Call John Spight or Ken Warren
Pearl Computer Division
P.O. Box 24026 •4717 Centennial Blvd
Nashville TN 37202 (615) 383-8703

USA COMPUTER EXCHANGE, INC
BUY • SELL • TRADE
DG • DEC
SYSTEMS • PERIPHERALS • MODULES
Call GEORGE N. TRAWINSKI
617-668-0888

Inflation Fighters
Quality & Savings
Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 800 BPI through 6250 BPI
2400' Reel $4.85 ea.
1200' Reel $4.25 ea.
600' Reel $3.50 ea.
All Tapes with Hanging Seals
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes. All orders shipped within 48 hours.
Call or Write
Computer Tape Mart
44A Seabro Avenue
N. Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-5512

SERIES/1
S/38
4331
4341
S/34
S/36
3033
3081

encore
(213) 452-9117

NPA
SYSTEMS INC.
SPECIALIZING IN:
PURCHASE
SALE, TRADE
LEASE, RENT
AND SERVICE OF
Data General
EQUIPMENT
761 COATES AVENUE, HOLBROOK, N.Y. 11741
(516) 467-2500

RANDOLPH'S APPROACH TO COMPUTER LEASING... AND WHY IT WORKS.

Started in 1964, Randolph has been saving its customers 30% to 70% of their DP hardware dollars . . .

And we *know* leasing is still the most financially attractive method of acquiring computer equipment at low cost without draining working capital.

But we learned early that the dollar-and-cents approach to computer leasing is only part of a company's concern. Equally important are: prompt installation . . . dependable servicing . . . flexible upgrade capabilities . . . and full support services. Our commitment to *this* approach is the key to satisfied customers . . . and our success.

RANDOLPH . . . COAST TO COAST

We presently serve customers in over 300 cities and towns from Maine to Hawaii.

EQUIPMENT ON THE MOVE

We have under management IBM computers with an original cost of over one-half billion dollars . . . and we're adding to this investment to meet the changing needs of our customers. Whether it's an IBM 3081 or 4300 system, additional tape drives, disk storage, printers or other peripherals, our equipment inventory is available to meet your company's requirements. Even hard-to-get machines are sought out and acquired for Randolph customers.

BUT . . . SERVICE MAKES THE DIFFERENCE

The real story behind Randolph's success is our approach to customer support services. To keep computer operations running smoothly and efficiently, these support services have proven to be valuable assets to our customers' D.P. operations.

Continuous IBM Maintenance Program
Manufacturer's service is available day or night, seven days a week, to insure optimal use of your system.

On-Going Technical Support
Randolph's technical staff is on call to help you reconfigure your system to meet changing data processing requirements.

Active Remarketing Division
We assure maximum return on your investment in computer equipment which you no longer use.

MEMBER OF THE FIRST NATIONAL BOSTON FAMILY

In 1972, The First National Bank of Boston purchased our S/360 leasing business, and we became a wholly-owned subsidiary.

With the Bank's financial capabilities behind us, Randolph customers benefit even more from the combined efforts of the best computer leasing and financing people in the United States.

HOW ABOUT YOU?

If your company is not presently leasing computer equipment from Randolph, you'll be interested in our new brochure outlining our special customer support services, and important facts on how we can reduce your computer costs. Call Joseph B. Kelly, Jr., Executive Vice President, 800-343-5307.

537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830
(203) 661-4200 (800) 343-5307

Randolph

A MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS & LESSORS ASSOCIATION RANDOLPH COMPUTER CORPORATION A subsidiary of THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON BANK OF BOSTON

URGENT

For 2/15/84 Delivery
NEED TO BUY IN QUANTITIES
• 3350-A2
• 3350-B2
• 3830-2
USERS ONLY
CALL JOHN GILES
TOLL FREE: 800-325-0960

CSI

COMPUTER SALES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
P. O. Box 16264, St. Louis, Missouri 63105

We've Got Your Number

S/34 — ALL MODELS QUICK DELIVERIES
SERIES 1 — CONFIGURED TO YOUR NEEDS
S/36 — ATTRACTIVE LEASE RATES
S/38 — NEW & USED MACHINES
5110/5120 — NEW LOW PRICES

PERIPHERALS
CRT'S, PRINTERS, DISK, TAPE, MODEMS

CARLYN
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

"CALL COLLECT" (703) 642-1950

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

DISK DRIVES · CONTROLLERS · PERIPHERALS · MEDIA

WANG · DEC

National authorized CDC OEM-Distributor offers new equipment, fully warranted for 90 days:

$12,900 CDC Model 9762 (300 Mb.) WANG Models 2200V-2, and 2200 (300 Mb.) DEC Model RM05 (205.1 Mb.)

$7,750 CDC Model 9702 (80 Mb.) WANG Model 2200V-1 (75 Megabytes); DEC Model RM03 (67.1 Mb.)

$8,875 CDC Model 9448 (66 Mb.) WANG Model 2280-3 (80.4 Mb.) WANG Models 2280 V-3, 6580 (80 Mb.) DEC Model RK07 (83.4 Mb.)

$20,825 CDC Model 9775 (675 Mb.) WANG Model 2285 V-3 (640 Megabytes); DEC Model 2-RM05s (512.2 Mb.)

ERST
INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
225 Lafayette Street, New York, NY 10012

ERST is the largest dealer in pre-owned WANG equipment – 2200, VS, WP (CPUs, Terminals, IOPs, Controllers, Printers, Memory Upgrades).

Must have give us a call . . . Toll Free 1-800-FOR-ERST . . . In N.Y. 212-431-1100

AMDAHL V/8
FOR SALE
16 X 16
4096 SUBCHANNELS
HARDWARE MONITOR INTERFACE
(1) FEBRUARY 1, 1984
(1) APRIL 1, 1984
CALL: CHARLIE BERRY
MAJOR COMPUTER INCORPORATED
10697 YELLOW CIRCLE DRIVE
MINNETONKA, MN 55343
(612)933-9000
computer.com
CMA

Burroughs B, 1955 System
1 mb Memory
Available Immediately
Peripherals
200 Disk Drive
200 Controllers
600/714 Line Printer
1600 LPM
Tape Drive/Controllers
Line Adapters
MT 880 Terminals
MT 885 Terminals
Many
AP210 Printers
Disk Packs
$97,000 or Make Offer
Always Under Burroughs Maintenance
1 Owner R.T. Brodman
1-800-231-6347

Processor	Peripherals	Memory Boards
S/23	3741	1255
S/32	3742	1419
S/34	029/129	3600
S/38	5211	
5110	5251	
5114	5225	
5120	5256	
DATAMASTER	3262	

ID

IN STOCK!
Fujitsu Eagle
with cabinet, cables, slides & terminator: $13,500
New Fujitsu SP 380
80 character per second, letter quality printer. Introductory Special - $2,600
MANRERS
303-693-3035
2771 S. Jasper • Aurora, CO 80013

Must Sell Available 2/1/84
DEC PDP 11/70
512KB MOS
(2 each) RP06
TE16
DH11AD
Call Jim
(713) 445-0062

IBM
3270

DEC

unbeatable combination
at low, low prices

Call toll free 800-328-7000
In Minnesota (612) 894-4020

MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC.
Riverwood Drive Burnsville Minnesota 55337

WANT TO BUY
SYSTEM/34 PERIPHERALS
5251's, 5291's, 5224's, 5225's, and 5256's
Call 214/258-0541
MCC METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180 • Irving, TX 75062
TWX 910-860-5886

DSI
WE BUY SELL & LEASE!
BURROUGHS
Discover the DSI alternative.
800-641-5215
All equipment available immediately and guaranteed for Burroughs Maintenance
DSI Serving the Burroughs Community Worldwide
2480 W Alameda Ave Denver CO 80223 (303) 922 8331
TWX 910 931 0483

ALL 370 & 43XX SYSTEMS
CPU's & Peripherals
Purchased, Sold & Leased
CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.
Contact: Norm Burger
(203) 661-1500
118 Mason St., Greenwich, Conn. 06830
Member Computer Dealers & Leasing Association

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY
Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 508 Robert E. Lee Building, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following data processing equipment and services:
Request for Proposal No. 888, due 3:30 p.m., Tuesday, January 31, 1984, for the acquisition of a Harris 1650 upgrade for Jackson State University.
Request for Proposal No. 889, due 3:30 p.m., Thursday, February 2, 1984, for the acquisition of a computer system compatible with an IBM System/34 for Northeast Mississippi Junior College.
Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive information.
Dorothy Hooper or Elaine Keenum,
State Central Data Processing Authority
601/359-1365

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems
Components
Digital Computer Resale
call:713 445-0062
800 Kenrick Ste C22 Houston, Tx 77060

Hardware, software, problems, people, pricing, ethics litigation, communication, macros, minis and micros.

We like to make an issue of it. EVERY WEEK.

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

CMI

3033 All models

3081 New or Used

Series 1 Now 4955's, 4967 Disk Used 4955F's, 4955E's Immediate Delivery Buy-Sale-Trade Lease Available

3083 New or Used

3081/3083/3084 Lease Financing Available For Your System or Ours 2, 3, 4 or 5 Year Terms

Series 1 I/O New or Used 8System/Peripheral Expansion/Data Products/NEC Printers - ADC1/2/3/8 180 CPS-1130 LPM Tape Cleaning - Back-up Unit Series 1/Disk-used Sales - Peripheral/Upgrade 3-2000-Series Buy-Sale-Trade Lease Available

Wanted 4381 Delivery Positions

Wanted 4341-M2 Call Now

3260 3660 3830 3340 3370 3330 3375 3380 Buy/Sell/Lease

SYSTEM 36 Monthly Lease Rates Lower Than IBM Credit Corp. 2, 3, 4, or 5 year terms Includes System 34 takeouts

3725 Lease Financing Available For Your System or Ours 2, 3, 4 or 5 Year Terms

3800 LASER PRINTERS Model 1's Available for Immediate Delivery Model 3 Lease Financing Available - Any Term

8130's Sale or Lease Available Immediately

NEW 3224 PRINTERS Quantity Discounts Than IBM Leases Available 3224-1 (140 LPM) $ 165/mo. 3224-2 (240 LPM) $ 185/mo. Call For Short Term Rates Immediate Delivery

3705-3704 Available for Immediate Delivery Sale or Lease We Can Supply Models E through K Call Us For Purchase/Conversion Of Your IBM Machines And Save 30% Of Your Monthly Cost

Troy, Mich. 48084

CMI Since 1969

Troy, Michigan, 48084 Call COMP TRAK

(313) 362-1000

A Torchmark Company Member CDLA

INTERSTATE COMPUTER EXCHANGE

EXPERTS IN IBM

BUY • SELL • LEASE • UPGRADE

S/34 • 40% - 60% off IBM LIST PRICE • CUSTOM INSTALLATIONS

72 HR. UPGRADES AVAILABLE

S/38 • S/23 • S/32 • 4300 • 5110

S/36 OUTSTANDING LEASE RATES, S/34 TRADE INS

GUARANTEED!! IBM MAINTENANCE • DELIVERY DATES

TOP $ PAID FOR S/34's and Peripherals

CALL COLLECT

IBM SYSTEM/34

S/3 • S/32 • S/38

5291 • 5251

3741 • 3742

BUY • SELL • LEASE

REFURBISHED • RECONFIGURATED

SHORT-TERM LEASES

PURCHASE/LEASEBACK

Tennecom MARKETING INCORPORATED

210 SPACE PARK NORTH
P.O. BOX 248
GOODLETTSVILLE (NASHVILLE)
TENNESSEE 37072

800-422-1004

IN TENNESSEE CALL: (615) 859-3872

DEC

RENT • BUY • UPGRADE • SELL

PDP, 11/03, 11/04, 11/23, 11/24, 11/34, 11/44, 11/70, VAX/730, VAX/750, VAX/780

SYSTEMS • OPTIONS • SUPPLIES

11/24	16KB, Dual RLO2, DZ11-A, Dual H9642 (new)	$24,495
11/23+	256KB, Dual RLO2, (XZV11-C, VT102, license (new)	$16,395
11/70	512KB MOS, LA36 (used)	CALL
VAX/780	16MB, RM05, RL02, V505 license (new)	CALL

Customized Configurations—Call With Your Request.

In Stock		Specials		In Stock	
11/34-BC (new)	$11,200	DB11-PB (new)	$4,195		
DB11-A (refurbished)	$ 495	DB780-CA (new)	$4,195		
DMF32-AB (new)	$ 3,495	DB780-DC (new)	$5,000		
DUP11-BA (used)	$ 995	RH780 (used)	$2,995		
DZ11-F (new)	$ 3,195	RH811-EA (used)	$2,695		
H9642 (new)	$ 1,295	RL211-AK (new)	$5,400		
KT34 (new)	$ 795	RUA01-AA (new)	Call		
LP11-WA (refurbished)	$ 3,495	VT52-AA (used)	$ 495		

BROOKVALE

800-645-1167 NY: (516) 567-7777

NEW & USED EQUIPMENT FOR SALE BY END USER

DATA GENERAL

1) 6040 TPI PRT	$ 450	3) 1012N 1/2 BAY CABS	300
2) 6073 LP2 PRINTERS	900	2) 1144A 1 BAY CABINETS	650
1) 6074 LP2 PRINTER	1000	1) 1079A 1 BAY IND. CAB.	
1) 6189 LP2 PRINTER (NEW)	1950	W/AIR COND. (NEW)	4400
1) 6191 LP2 PRINTER (NEW)	2250	1) 1079B 1 BAY IND. CABINET W/HEAT EXCH (NEW)	2900
1) 6103 25 MB DISK (NEW)	5000	1) 4241 ULM 5 BOARDS	700
2) 6120 25 MB DISKS	4500	5) 3884 LP2 CONT	500
5) 6070 20 MB S/S	3200	12) 6027 20 MB CONT	700
5) 6070A 20 MB DISKS	2900	2) 6380N 4C 5 SLOT 64K	1395
1) 6237D 15 MB DISK (NEW)	4500		
1) 6098 12.5 MB DISK W/FLPY	3100		
1) NOVA 4X 5 SLOT 128K 15 MB DISK W/FLOPPY & ULM 5			12,100
1) NOVA 4X 5 SLOT 128K 12.5 MB DISK W/FLOPPY & ALM 5			12,800
1) ECLIPSE S/60 128K 12.5 MB DISK W/FLOPPY & 3 4927'S			16,000

MODEMS & TERMINALS

11) VA1251 VADIC 1200 BAUD	125	17) 8612/24 MICOM MODEMS	1200
1) VA3451 VADIC 1200 BAUD	400	90) AU ACOUSTIC COUPLERS BELL 103-113 300	60
8) VA3400 VADIC 1200 BAUD	400	4) ADM3 LSI TERMINALS	300
30) ADM3A LSI TERMINALS	275		

CONTACT: ROBERT FULWILER 214-288-0814

BUY • SELL • LEASE 4120

4300's/3 S/38, S/1

Call Collect 404-252-7480

DATAMARC 2065 Powers Rd.

S/36 S/34

FORSYTHE McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC

DEALER / LESSOR OF IBM Computers and Peripherals

FOUNDED 1971

Home Office
Chicago
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611
312 943-3770

Branch Offices
Atlanta 404 953-9457
Milwaukee 414 785-9544

CDLA

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

IBM 3178 leasing

Flexible lease terms available...
12, 24, 36 or 48 months

Hartford Computer Group
The Total Computer Company

800 323 6355

FOR SALE
SPERRY UNIVAC
DCT-900 SYSTEM
.39 MB Disk Cabinet
200 LPM Printer
Two work stations
$16,500
Contact:
CENTRAL DATA SERVICES
1101 Grant Building
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
412 261-4360

Wanted
(1) IBM 2415
Tape Drive
(Model 405 is Acceptable)
Please Call Toll Free:
1-800-638-6660
In MA Call:
1-800-322-4664
Ask For Bob Ewing

The nationwide market - a call away!

DEC/DG

SYSTEMS/PARTS/PERIPHERALS
NEW/USED/SURPLUS • DISCOUNT PRICES
Since 1977! Buy, Sell, Trade and Broker.

PHIL	BRYAN	JENNIFER
DG	11-VAX	8-LSI

CALL TODAY - (305) 392-2005
TELEX 568-670

thomas business systems, inc.
4301 Oak Circle - Unit 11 Boca Raton, Florida 33431

SALE LEASE PURCHASE

DATA GENERAL

AMES SCIENCES, INC.
301/229-8100

System
38/36
34

- Significant Savings
- Trade-In Allowance
- Guaranteed Full IBM Support
- You pay only after installation and IBM accepts the equipment under maintenance
- Fortune 500 references

Can you believe lease terms better than IBM?

- New Tax Lease
- Purchase/Lease Back
- Check IBM's New Plan A & B... then call Datacomp

The Datacomp Leasing & Service Group
Toll Free - 1-800/[illegible]
New Jersey 201/467-8686
Chicago 312/[illegible]

Available
For Lease

4381 - M2	May 11
3370 A2 & B2	April

Maria Lawrence (415) 672-6060
Olympus Computer Marketing Inc.

C.D. SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.
DEC computer systems & options
12905-East Freeway, Suite 318
Houston, Texas 77015
(713) 451-3112
TELEX 76-2547

DEC

WE ARE BUYING: VAX 11/780

WE ARE SELLING:

MS780-BC	$1,600	DW-W	1,400
MS780-CA	4,000	RA81-AA	18,000
MS780-DC	5,000	TS11-CA	14,000
PT780-AA	3,750	PT68-AA/PT8	5,000
DW780-AA	16,000	11/780 CPU	CALL

If you want on our Mailing List, call Yolanda (713) 451-3112.

NCR - 8450

- N - Feature
- VRX - Feature
- 1 MEG Memory
- 10 CLC/MLA Lines
- Four 6590 Disc Spindles with IDC
- Twenty 6590 Disc Packs
- NCR - Maintained
- Perfect Condition
- Immediate Delivery
- Will Ship

— MAKE OFFER —

WINDMERE CORPORATION
4920 N.W. 165 STREET
HIALEAH, FLORIDA 33014
Phone (305) 621-2611
Attn: Data Processing

BUY / SELL / LEASE

158	V/5
168	V/6
IBM	AMDAHL
3031	V/7
3032-3033	V/8

INTERESTED IN ALL MODELS AND CONFIGURATIONS
ALSO, MODEL-FEATURE-MEMORY UPGRADES

HAVE REQUIREMENT FOR 3033-U16 WITH (1) 4660, (1) 6580, (2) 3650s.

WE WOULD LIKE TO TALK WITH YOU.
PLEASE CONTACT: DALE HAUGNER OR CHARLIE BERRY
MAJOR COMPUTER INCORPORATED
19237 Yellow Circle Drive
Minnetonka, MN 55343
(612) 938-6660

[illegible]computer.....
CMJ

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS WORK!

- POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS
- BUY SELL SWAP
- SOFTWARE
- SOFTWARE WANTED
- TIME & SERVICES
- REAL ESTATE
- BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES
- SEMINARS/CONFERENCES
- BIDS AND PROPOSALS

It's easy to advertise in COMPUTERWORLD. If you don't have an advertising agency to supply us with copy, layout and order, or camera ready mechanical, stat or film negative of your ad, just call one of our ad-takers at 1-800-343-6474. They will be glad to take your ad and typeset it in available fonts at no extra charge. If you have lengthy ads that require logos and artwork, just send a clean typewritten copy of your ad to the classified advertising department at COMPUTERWORLD (telecopier service is available); note the ad size you want; and, if you want your company logo to appear in your ad, please be sure to include a camera-ready copy with your insertion order. You should also supply any special borders, headlines and artwork that you want in your ad. Our Art Department will follow your suggested layout as closely as possible if you wish to send one.

Ad closing is every Friday, 6 working days prior to issue date.

Rates: Open rate is $128.10 per column inch. Columns are 2" wide. Minimum ad size is 2 column inches (1 column wide by 2 inches deep), and costs $256.20 per insertion. Additional space is available in half inch increments. Some sample sizes and costs are shown.

1 col X 4" -$512.40
2 cols X 4" -$1024.80
2 cols X 5" -$1281.00
2 cols X 8" -$2049.60

Discounts are available when you run more than 35 column inches of advertising in a year anywhere in Computerworld. Box Numbers are available, $15 per insertion.

To reserve space for your ad, or if you'd like more information on Classified advertising in COMPUTERWORLD, call our office nearest you.

Boston - (617) 879-0700 or (800) 343-6474 — New York - (201) 967-1350
Chicago - (312) 827-4433 — San Francisco - (415) 421-7330
Los Angeles - (714) 556-6480 — Atlanta - (804) 394-0758

TELECOPIER SERVICE - (617) 879-0700 or (800) 343-6474 ext. 451 or 410

William J. Mills, Manager Classified Advertising

The Bulletin Board

WANG

Present...
WANG USERS.....
MAKE YOU AWARE ABOUT THE GROUP OF FORMER WANG EMPLOYEES IN ATLANTA WHO BUY & SELL USED WANG EQUIPMENT AND PLUS CONSULTING
I.C.A. (404) 977-6269 or 1-800-841-6189

For Sale:
Several VS-80 Systems
Incl. 256-512K, 2 10MB Disk's, 60 Meg "Piranha", 600 LPM Printer, Phone Modem, Multi Users. Also Available: CRT 110-4 (80 Meg)
(617) 273-2000
CPH Associates
Specializing WANG Computers Since 1977

SPERRY UNIVAC

V-77 600 SYSTEM
(2) 600K CPU w/8 Ports WCS
(2) 640MB 288 MB Disk Drives
(4) 10 MB Disk Drives
(2) 300 ips Tape Drives
(2) 800/1600 bpi Tape Drives
(1) 300 LPM Printer
(1) 200 LPM Printer
THE EISENHARE (312)944-7600
Ask for TOM GAIS

FOR SALE
BC-7 800
Available March 15
No Brokers
Call (309) 266-3666
Ask for Mr. Linder

PRIME

PRIME
LARGE SELECTION OF USED PRIME COMPUTER SYSTEMS ...SAVINGS TO 50%
Peripherals also available
Memories-Disk Drives-Controllers
Modems-Terminals-Printers
1st SOURCE
...Your Alternate Source
A DATAMATION SERVICES, INC., COMPANY
2001 EAST CAMPBELL AVE.
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85016
(602) 957-6969
ASK FOR DON OR MATT

BURROUGHS

BUY SELL LEASE
All Systems & Peripherals
AVAILABLE
• B1855 Sys • B1955 Sys
• B90s • B990s
(Configured To Your Specs)
SPECIAL: B1855 MEMORY
• 256 Thermal Printer 100 & 110
• TD830s, MT980s
• 275 & 300 Style Disk Drives
• Various Tape Sub-systems
• M-memory Upgrades
• Printers 2000 & 1000 Styles
Broadband Burroughs Media
Depot Maintenance Available
COMPUTER PROVISIONS
(919) 548-7975
(Answer 8804)

BUY • SELL • LEASE
B1700 • B1800 • B1900
(Desktop, Dumb, Intelli, Aux.)
600 through 87600
2000/4000/7000 Disk
2000/4000/7000 Printers
Mag Tape Subsystems
7000 • MT980 • 275 • Datacom
TU80/CPTT Terminals
Installation & DEPOT MM Available
UPP Corp. (919) 375-1169

DATA GENERAL

BUY 6000/6060
2 Mb Memory Boards
Available Now
Lowest Trade In
On Your Old Boards

32-6060 16 Mb System	$15,000
C-300 16 Mb System	$15,000
MV-6060 2 Mb System	Call
MV-3000 2 Mb System	Call
6060-H New 4M 32 Mb	$9,500
w/6060 & Lowboy Cab	
6060-H New 4M 256 Mb	$12,500
w/6060 (60 Meg) & Cab	
6061-M New 3M 256 Mb	$7,500
ULM II, 6060 & Cab	
6070 80 Mb Disk Subsystem	$4,500
6060 80 Mb Disk Subsystem	$12,500
6061 160 Mb Disk Subsystem	$14,500
6060 Systems Industrial Cost	$600
6700 CDC 80 Mb Drives	$2,500
6060 Eclipse 256 Mb Memory	$2,500
6060 Eclipse 512 Mb Memory	$5,000
6061-M 256 Mb Mb Memory	$2,500
6060 New 4M 256 Mb Memory	$2,500
6030 CRT Terminal	$975
6030 Terminal	$1,500
6060 6060 16M Tape S/S	$14,500
6060 12.5 Mb Disk S/S	$2,500
6700 2 Mb MV 6000 Memory	Call
6700 512 Kb MV 6000 Memory	Call
4215 300 LPM Printer	$5,500
Int'l. Computing Systems Co.	
(512) 541-6941	

D.G. CRT's
Brand New

D-210	$795
D-211	$945
Dasi Tape	1 $Call

We Will Not Be Undersold on Any New or Used D.G. Equipment
Kansas Data Systems
(212) 667-6884

DATA GENERAL

Data General
(1) 6060 Disk Subsystem $9,500 ea.
(1) 6061 Disk Subsystem $14,500 ea.
Call For Availability
Stewart Data, Inc.
(212) 344-6969

6214	64K Memory Subsystem	$95,000
6061	256K Memory Subsystem	$14,500
6061-A	128KB Add-On	$14,500
6061	64KB Subsystem	$9,500
6061-A	64KB Add-On	$9,500
6061	32KB Subsystem	$6,500
6045	16KB Subsystem	$3,500
6045	16KB Subsystem	$3,500
6030	CRT Terminal	$1,500
6211-N	6120 Emulator	$2,500
6053	4215 MV/8 Sys	$1,500
Data Investors		(212) 925-7251

HONEYWELL

LEVEL 6 & DPS 6 EQUIPMENT
NEW & REFURBISHED
Systems • Peripherals • Memory
CRT's • Accessories Stocked
SUBSTANTIAL DISCOUNTS!
Bookham Computer Services Ltd.
100 Dumont Rd.
Montreal, QUE H1K4H2
(617)889-6669
TWX 710-347-7574

DEC

DEC BARGAINS

11/84A CPU Set	$1,695
11/44 KE44-A "CIS"	$2,975
4A-MS780-C Spares Kit	$7,500
BDV11-AA	$495
DR780-AA	$6,495
DZ11 MUX Bd.	$1,195
DZS8-B	$1,275
PP11A	$1,195
KK11-A	$1,795
KK11-S	$2,975
KW11-P	$995
MS11-MB	$1,375
MS780-DC	$4,995
MS780-FD	$2,995
MSV11-PK	$1,195
MSV11-PL	$1,275
PDP 11/84A-DC	$5,295
RLV11	$975
VAX 1MB MS780-CA	$2,995
VAX 1MB MS780-CA	$2,995

Call Ray at CEI, Inc.
(617) 275-6900

Now Available in Stock!
Micro PDP-11 with 16 MSB Winchester, (2) RX50 Floppy Drive, 256 KB Memory
Inquire Price
PDP 11-03, RLV-11 Controller, 64KB Memory, LA 180 Printer, RT-11 License.
$6,500
PDP 11-23 with RL80 Disk (6 256 KB Memory, LA 180 Printer, RT-11 License.
$12,500
LA 180 Printer with Controller $595
Other Configurations Available
Complete Range of DEC Compatible Systems, Consultation.
E.E.C. Systems, Inc.
(617) 449-6100

DEC & PRIME SPECIALS
• MS780-FD Avail Now $4,500 ea.
• PDP 11/84A, Configured to your needs Call
• RM05-AA $6,500
• CDC 9775 600MB Call
• CDC 9766 600MB Call
• RP06-AA Call
• VAX 11/780 1MB, 64K chip Now Call
• RM05 Call
• TU78 Alt Call
• Prime Computer Systems Available Upon Request
SEVCO SYC.
(617) 435-6636

DEC

DEC NEW & USED
BUY — SELL — EXCHANGE
Systems • Processors • Memory Options • Peripherals • Modules
LEXINGTON COMPUTER CORP.
8264 Main St., Buffalo, NY 14221
(800)950-8548

DEC Equipment
Bought & Sold
Systems - Components
Peripherals
New Or Used
Manufacturer Enterprises
Baker St., Middleton, MA 01949
(617) 777-6699

RUA81-AA
RL02-AK
Special Sale
Brockvale Associates
(800) 646-1167
(610) 273-7777

SELL
2 VT100 w/AVO @ $750
2 DT-80/1 @ $660
Kennedy 9600
Tape Drive $750
Call (618) 748-3710

BUY • SELL • TRADE

1170 Sys.	DZ11-E	RH70
DL11-E	PP11-C	RS08-AA
DL11-W	LA120-SA	RS08-AA
DMC11	MT98	RP04/05
RH11-S	MS11	RP06-AA
DZ11-S	KK11-CE	TE16 Mark

MINI TOWN COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(516)752-0300 (800)645-6108

IBM

FOR SALE
S/38-544
w/3370 Disks
Will Modify To Suit
Call Ron Gibb
Computer Manifolds Inc.
(914) 238-6681

PRINT TRAINS
IBM 1416 & 3216
Bought - Sold - Lease
Repaired - Reconditioned
COMPU-ACT COMPANY, INC.
(818) 889-8481

IBM/PC
160 KB Disk,
64K, KBD $1799
IBM/XT $1495
CHI, (804) 359-7290
Room 423, P.O. Box 27401,
Richmond, VA 23279

IBM PERIPHERALS
3201-21
3202-02
3721-1
3848-1
3411-B
6838-1A
Computer Manifolds Inc.
(914) 238-6681

Buy • Sell • Lease
IBM
Cougar Computer Corp.
Suite 218
26200 Bedford Office Plaza
Bedford, OH 44132
(216) 261-3660

SYSTEMS 34/36/38
Lease or Sale
S/36 DELIVERIES
WANT TO BUY S/34's
1-800-LEASPAK
In TX (817)268-6623

IBM

Buy ... Sell ... Lease
IBM MICR
3890 - 1419
(813) 722-4534

BUY	SELL TRADE	LEASE
S/34	S/36	S/36

Peripherals
All Guaranteed IBM Mdls.
PROCOM
(212) 279-1717

SYSTEM/34's & 36's
For Sale or Lease
SYSTEM/34 UPGRADES
Immediately Available
Southwest Computer Sales
(214) 690-1999

FOR SALE
5520 Processor, 4 mb 5520 RAM, Disk 5520 1118, 5511, 5504, and 5701 5211/4202 300 LPM Printer 5251/11 Display Station
All Units Currently Under IBM Maintenance
Larry A. Shiver
Imperial Corp. Corp.
214/690-0711

4381-M02
March Delivery
Buy-Lease
No Brokers
Computer Shell, Ltd.
Wally Pickens
(212) 757-7499

SYSTEM/36's
All Models Available
3 Yr. Or 5 Yr. Leases
We Take S/34 Trade-Ins
STAR DATA SYSTEMS
1 (800) 951-8948
(512) 666-5999-Texas

55% OFF LIST
5340 MODEL B36
Available Immediately
Cost $21,900
CALL PAUL
(619) 578-5410

For Sale
IBM 3370-A1 & 3370-B1
Want to Buy Any IBM Equipment
Call Harry
(214) 458-4545

4341-L1
Available Now
Call Lakeside Financial Corp.
(214) 522-8010

Eight IBM 3348 Data Modules
Best Offer
Call:
(213) 479-0991

WANTED: IBM SYSTEM 34, WITH COMM. ADAPTER, EIA INTERFACE, MAGAZINE, FEAT #4901, PRINTER AND CABLE THRU CRT'S. CONTACT GERALD MUNOZ AT (713) 442-4015.

For Sale
IBM 6670 Model II
Information Distributor
$22,695
Call Barbara Leader
1-800-323-3056

IBM

We Require an
IBM Systems 34 or 36
For Company Use.
No Brokers Please
(312) 646-3666

For Sale
4331-J01
16MK, 1401, 3525, 3281, 3545, 3501, 3301, 7801, 1403, 1255, 3272, 3411 Mod. 2 & 3410-3.
Avail. Feb.
Western Data Sales, Inc.
213/ 373-6393

FOR SALE OR LEASE
3350-A2s
3350-B2s
Some Fixed Heads
(512) 476-6962

Sell Or Lease
Model Upgrade From 381 to 86A
with 4 Comm. Lks for S/36
Troy & Nichols, Inc.
(800) 851-8900
(319) 359-1014 - LA

Sale or Lease
System 38
Model 001
Troy & Nichols, Inc.
(800) 851-8900
(319) 359-1014 - LA

IBM/XTs 10MB $4,799
IBM/PC 0/0 B. $1,699
PC-3270/5251
Conversion, Adaptation $1,199
Emulation only
4000/4001/4002
4000/4001 Printers print 770-5010

IBM SALE/LEASE

3705 J1	Avail Now
3274-2 (32)	Avail Now
3277-2 (192)	Avail Now
3414	4331

Purchase-Lease-Sale Programs
WARBO CORPORATE
(219) 294-6999

FOR SALE
S/34
w/128S
For Banking
Call Ron Gibb
Computer Manifolds Inc.
(914) 238-6681

IBM SYSTEM 23
Model 12H
2 Diskette Controller Feature
Sort Feature
160 CPS Printer
$5,995
Roger L. Webb Inc.
(716) 694-6414

3031-6
Sell or Lease
Computer Savings Corporation
Tom or Sandy
(602) 971-3630

More Bulletin Board on the next page.

ORDER FORM
COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD

Issue Date: Ads can be accepted up until the Monday preceding the issue desired. Computerworld comes out every Monday.

Classifications: Most ads will be classified according to the brand of equipment that is being bought or sold. These classifications include Burroughs, Data General, Digital/DEC, Hewlett Packard, Honeywell, IBM, NCR, Sperry Univac, Selenga, Terminals, Misc. Systems and Miscellaneous.

Copy: Copy sent in via the mail or telecopier (telecopier extensions are 410 and 481) should be clearly typewritten. Ads may be given over the phone to our team of ad takers. The standard size is 1 column by 1 inch deep. These units may be combined to form larger sized ads. Describe the equipment very briefly, give the price and the name of the person to contact. All ads will be set up using a standard format. No borders or logos are allowed.

Cost: The price for each standard unit is $130.00 (One unit minimum and no fractional units allowed.) There are no agency commissions and no quantity discounts.

Billing: Once you've written your ad, send (or call) it in with your name and address for billing purposes and we'll run it. (If your company has never advertised with us before, we request a check with your order.)

Date(s): _____
Signature: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____
Company: _____
Address: _____
Telephone: _____

Send this form to:
COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701
617-879-0700 800-343-6474

The Bulletin Board

HEWLETT PACKARD

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
Almost Now

Hewlett Packard HP 9895, Model 45, fully configured with two pro-cessors and 2.35 Mb Data, multi user UNIX operating system, 304 Mb disk, two portable terminals, tape deck and cartridge tape drives, 600 LPM printer, FOR-TRAN, C, and Pascal, full techni-cal references.

Contact:
Ingrid Corporation
Mr. Ray Kennedy
(419) 544-2999

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP 3000
BUY & SELL
Complete Systems
Memory • Terminals
Disk Drives • Tape Drives
Minicomputer Parts
Custom Components
(Formerly Finley & Associates)
(214) 352-3301
(214) 422-8945

HP 1000 HP 3000

DataWorld.com
Amplifiers From Stock
Terminals • Disc Drives • Tape Drives
Memory • Printers • Parts
We Buy
Guaranteed 1-Yr Warranty
Computer Solutions, Inc.
(201) 575-0550

HEWLETT PACKARD

NEWLETT PACKARD
1000 • 2000 •3000
SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
BUY & SELL WORLDWIDE
EURODATA, INC.
(513)726-0466
Tlx. 880-3585

Buy-Sell-Lease
HP3000 3X, III, 4X
and related peripherals
Call Carol
CSU INDUSTRIES, Inc.
516-239-4310

MISC.

Buy • Sell • Lease
DATAPOINT
Cougar Computer Corp.
Suite 219
26600 Euclid Office Plaza
Euclid, OH 44132
(216) 261-6660

WANT TO BUY
N.E.C. Astra, Series Processors
#210, 220, 230, 270
Printers-A-2100
CRT's-A-4010
Call Computer
Providence Corp.
(516) 248-7976

MISC.

BUY - SELL - LEASE
DATAPOINT
HARDWARE & SOFTWARE
•Turnkey Systems •Field Service
On-Line Accounting
(713) 530-0613

For Sale
Telex
Terminals & Printers
(17) Terminals Model 6574-2
(17) Printers Model 6604-C
1 Interested Party to
Rent Computer Services
Time Share, Phone
201 South Tryon St.
Charlotte, NC 28202

MISC. SYSTEMS

For Sale
DATAPOINT 4630
300 LPM Printer
(216) 475-7676

Your ad can be here for $130

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Need general accounting software for IBM System/38?

We've simply solved your problem.

LAWSON ASSOCIATES has solved it with the first general accounting software specifically designed for IBM System/38. Not merely compatible, but state-of-the-art to fully utilize your computer's capabilities. Compare. You won't find a total software solution like it anywhere else.

DESIGN FEATURES: They include: on line systems using data base management; menu driven, user friendly programs written in RPGIII, the System/38 language; and integrated modules. Their benefits: ease of installation and use, plus maximum employee productivity.

INTEGRATED MODULES: Those available include: General Ledger and Report Writer/Accounts Payable/ Accounts Receivable/Fixed Assets/Payroll/Personnel/ Purchase Order/Order Entry/ Inventory Control

SERVICE FEATURES: Fully documented and supported. Onsite training and implementation. One year warranty. Available now for immediate installation.

For more information, please call or write:
Lawson Associates, 2021 East Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55413
(612) 379-2633

LAWSON ASSOCIATES
WE SIMPLY SOLVE PROBLEMS

Changing Computers?

Retain your SOFTWARE INVESTMENT

Dataware's conversion approach provides the solution to management's conversion problems and facilitates the recovery of the initial capital investment to systems development.

- COBOL to COBOL
- AUTOCODER/SPS to COBOL
- EASYCODER/TRAN to COBOL
- BAL/ALC to COBOL
- DOS/ALC to DS/ALC
- PL/1 to COBOL
- RPG/RPG II to COBOL
- RPG/RPG II to PL/1

Faced with Conversion? Call or write today

The Conversion Software People
Dataware, Inc.
2045 Elmwood Avenue
Buffalo, New York 14217
Phone (716) 876-8722
TELEX: 91619

ROBOT MF 38

unleash System/38's real power!

For only $5000/month, this advanced computer operator runs jobs during off-hours and never forgets! Runs Version 3 jobs 10 times faster than you can, plus 30 ways to add memory, free up disk space, and improve response time.

For FREE User Guide
CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-328-3497 Ext. 100

HELP/38

More IBM System/38 Users Are Choosing RTC Systems.

For technically superior software in a wide range of Financial, Manufacturing, Distribution and Management Business Systems.

The International Software Developers.

RTC Systems, Inc.
49 Plain Street
North Attleboro, MA 02760
(617) 695-3008

Specializing in IBM System/38

FRIEDMAN & ASSOCIATES, INC.
123 Walnut Road
Cleveland, Ohio 44124
(302) 946-7555

totally on-line order entry, complete manufacturing systems, MRP with on-line net change

- Fixed price software
- Extensive customization
- Educational consulting
- Ten years experience

We make it work!

SELLING SOFTWARE?

SELL IT HERE.

Place your ad in the BUY-SELL-SWAP pages of COMPUTERWORLD

1-800-343-6474 or
(in Mass.) (617) 879-0700

SOFTWARE FOR SALE | SOFTWARE FOR SALE | SOFTWARE FOR SALE | SOFTWARE FOR SALE | SOFTWARE FOR SALE

CALC/1
Electronic Spreadsheet for your RDX
IBM SERIES/1
Modeled on the more popular Micro Processor packages
★Demo Diskette Available★
$600 per S/1
N & A Computer Systems
30 Hotaling Place #204
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415)434-3617
SERIES 1 SPECIALISTS

Elegant Software
For IBM S/34, 36 and 38

General Accounting	Payroll/Personnel
Financial Reporting	Property & Equipment
Accounts Receivable	Report Writer
Accounts Payable	Q-T-Y Plus
Order Processing	All Systems are:
Inventory Management	Fully Supported
Sales Analysis	Data Base
Job Cost	Interactive

J.D. Edwards & Company
4940 South Syracuse Street/Suite 6000
Denver, CO 80237
303/773-3732
Dallas — 214/488-9636
Houston — 713/880-8276
Northern California — 415/697-7795
Southern California — 714/761-8662

WANTED
SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTORS
- LUCRATIVE PROFIT MARGIN.
- SALES SUPPORT
- TRAINING SUPPORT
- JOIN THE TEAM DURING PRODUCT INTRODUCTION AND IT WILL COST YOU NOTHING.

VALLEY DATA BASE
50 East Evan Hewes Hwy / P. O. Box 2655/El Centro, CA 92244/(619) 353-9410

TIME & SERVICES

New York Repair Depot Inc
REAL COST SAVINGS
SUPER FAST TURNAROUND
VAX 750
Complete Repair Services Available for all makes:
Computer Boards
Memories
Peripherals
Cash Register Systems
USED & LIKE NEW DEC EQUIPMENT BOUGHT & SOLD

SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT ON TSO/SPF
at affordable prices
Full capacity of an IBM 3033 for daytime use in western U. S.
ISPF, COBOL, FORTRAN, PL/I, IMS, ADF, VSAPL and other aids.
PRIMDATA OF SWEDEN
44 Montgomery St., Suite 500
San Francisco, CA 94104 • Tel (415) 955-2612

TRANSITION HELP TO MVS OR A BIGGER SYSTEM- reasonable prices.
Full capacity of an IBM 3033 for daytime use in western U. S.
We can give you the computer, the time and the technical help.
PRIMDATA OF SWEDEN
44 Montgomery St., Suite 500
San Francisco, CA 94104 • Tel (415) 955-2612

MODELING, PROJECTIONS, HEAVY BATCH
with VSAPL, ADRS, ADI, SAS, APE, GPSS, MPSX or your own programs.
Full capacity of an IBM 3033 for daytime use in western U. S. at reasonable prices.
PRIMDATA OF SWEDEN
44 Montgomery St., Suite 500
San Francisco, CA 94104 • Tel (415) 955-2612

DATA CENTER SERVICES
BURNS

COMPUTER REPAIRS
DEC-DG
ALL BOARDS
1-2 WEEK TURNAROUND
MEMORIES
POWER SUPPLIES
DISKS PACKS AND TERMINALS
ANY MANUFACTURER

VAX 11/780 TIME $10 PER HOUR
TELENET INCLUDED
FORTRAN-BASIC-PASCAL-COBAL-DBMS-DATATREIVE
- MANY MORE
NO CHG FOR SOFTWARE USE
COMPUTER TIMESHARING CORP
(619) 226-1334

VAX/VMS TIMESHARE
5¢
$2 PER HOUR CONNECT TIME
ONE MB DISK STORAGE INCLUDED
AVAILABLE NATIONWIDE VIA TELENET
LEASE-A-PORT™ WITH 10 MB DISK & NO CPU OR CONNECT CHARGES FOR $600 PER MONTH
RECON CORPORATION
(714) 699-0311
(213) 516-6600
(714) 668-0370

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

COMPUTER TIME RENTAL
IBM 4331
DOS/VSE - ICCS
All Shifts Available
3370 Disk, 3420 Tape
Dual Density
1403-N1,
2540 Reader/Punch
Reasonable Rates
Contact: Al Petro
Rockefeller Data Services
(212) 997-1411

Computer Services
4341-2 370/158-3
VS1-CICS-ROSCOE-DOS
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
CICS DEVELOPMENT
CICS PRODUCTION
CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE
CONTACT JOE BARRETT
(201) 777-3454
15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOOD RIDGE, N.J. 07075

VAX 11/780 AND PDP-11 DEVELOPMENT TIME
NO SELECTRIC TICK CHARGES / NO CPU CHARGES
Omnicomputer
$7/$14
RSTS/E VMS
PER HOUR CONNECT TIME
BUDGET BYTES™ 212-944-9230
Omnicomputer, Inc.
1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

ICOTECH
Innovative Computer Techniques
COMPUTER SERVICES
IBM 3081 DEC-10
-Remote Job Entry -Online Processing
-Batch Processing -Timesharing
-Optical Mark Reading -Laser Printing
COMPUTER OUTPUT MICROFILM
-Datagraphix Mini Auto-Comp
-Documation Determator
-dbase II® Capability
-Free Testing
Route 202
Raritan, NJ 08869
201-685-0165
Contact: Jayce Bagamolla

WANTED SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS FOR THE HP3000
Hewlett-Packard is seeking quality software suppliers that address specific vertical markets in the NY/NJ area. If you have a unique application solution and want to take advantage of the financial, marketing, and technical incentive offered by Hewlett-Packard, call:
Lee Schulz
(212) 930-4000
Ext. 5407
or Steve Lowe
(212) 971-4000
(914) 641-4000
HEWLETT PACKARD

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Business Opportunities and Real Estate).

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 35 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Costs: Our rates are $128.10 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $256.20 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $64.05. Box numbers are $15.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us.) WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired:_____columns wide by_____inches deep.

Issue Date(s):_____

Section:_____

Signature:_____

Name:_____

Company:_____

Title:_____

Address:_____

Telephone:_____

Send this form to:

COMPUTERWORLD

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING,

375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

Foreign Editorial/ Sales Offices

England: Terry Cartwright, EEC Publications, 196-200 Balls Pond Rd., London N1 4AQ. Phone: 01-359-3525, Telex: (851) 894085 (Computer Management, Computer Business Europe only).

Euan Rose, Bill Dunlop, Stephen Thomas, Beare Hobson Assoc., 345 Goswell Rd., Islington, London EC1V 7HN. Phone: 01278 3415/6 (reps for all CWCI publications except Computer Management and Computer Business Europe).

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 38172-0. Telex: 5215350.

France: Axel Leblois, Le Monde Informatique, 185 Avenue Charles De Gaulle, 92200 Neuilly Sur Seine, Paris. Phone: 758.14.14. Telex: 613234 F.

Japan: Mr. Shuji Misuguchi, Computerworld Japan, 7-4 Shintomi 1-Chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 551-3882, Telex: 252-4217 (Computerworld Japan only).

H. Kajama, Tokyo Representative Group, Yamaguchi Bldg., 2-12-9 Kanda Jimbo-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101, Phone: (03) 230-4117/8, Telex: J26860 (reps for all CWCI publications except Computerworld Japan).

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4396133, Telex: AA74752 COMWOR.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil. Services e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

Mexico: Richard Small, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6308. Telex: 1771300 ACHAME, 1777809 ACHAME.

Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Gravina, 13, Madrid 4. Phone: 231-23-95; 231-23-89; 231-23-88. Telex: 47894(CW E).

Denmark: Preben Engell, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11. Telex: 27566 cwdan.

Sweden: Bengt Mannfelt, Computerworld/Sweden, Nova Media AB, Vertensgen 55, 11539 Stockholm. Telex: 8105099 NOVACW.

The Netherlands: Johannes A. Wilvoet, Mgr. Dir., CW Communications B.V., c/o IDC Benelux, Prins Hendrikkaan II, 1075 Az Amsterdam. Phone: 020-791-692. Telex: (844) 15741.

Italy: Daniele Comboni, Gruppo Editoriale Jackson, s.r.l., Via Rosellini 12, 20124 Milano.

Argentina: Ruben Argento, Gen. Mgr., Computerworld Argentina, Av. Belgrano 406-Piso 9, CP 1092 Buenos Aires. Phone: 34-5563/5584.

Norway: Mr. Per Sørrejord, Editor, CW Norge A/S, Hovinveien 43, P.O. Box 2662, Toeyen, Oslo 6. Phone: 2/647725. Telex: (856) 78478

Singapore: Mr. David Naidu, General Manager, Asia Computerworld, Pte. Ltd., 11-08/11-10 Goldhill Plaza, Newton Road, Singapore. Phone: 250-444. Telex: (789) RS 37003

Saudi Arabia: Mr. Omar Dukuli, General Manager, Saudi Computerworld, P.O. Box 5465, Jeddah. Phone: 6675616/6650380. Telex: (928) 401205.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

AGK 40
American Telephone & Telegraph 52-53
Analysis International Corp. ID/4
Applied Data Research 3
Applied Information Development 16
A.R.T. Research 26
Asendata, Inc. 14

B I Maple Associates, Inc. 12
John Beall Company 26
Bell Manufacturing Company 61
Blue Cross & Blue Shield 40
Boole And Babbage, Inc. 18,ID/11

Cadmus Computer 100-101
Cambridge Systems Group 75
Camille Corporation 26
Canon 30-66
City National Bank 26
Codex Corp. ID/12,ID/13
Collier Jackson, Inc. 13
Comdesign 24
Comnet 6
Com/Peripherals 17
Computer Automation 28
Computer Corporation of America 46-47
Corona Data System ID/16
Cromemco Inc. 28-29
CS Computer Systems ID/15
Cullinet 68-73
CW Buyer's Guide 67
CW Clubs ID/11
CW Office Automation 188
CW On Communications 28
CW Saudi 79
CW Supplement 64

Data Access 16
Data Knowledge, Inc. 198
Datamedia ID/2,ID/3,ID/5,ID/7
Datasphere 17
DEC/IBM VAX 26-27
Delfak ID/6
Digital Control Corp. 10
Durlan Products ID/10
Dynamic 42

Eastman Kodak Co. ID/7
Equitable Life Leasing 28

Fusion Products 96

General Electric 18
GENICOM 28
Goal Systems International 28

Hughes Aircraft 62

ICCP 26
Infodata Systems 7
Information 76
Information Sciences 48
Interactive Training Systems 86
Interface Group 25
Kennewick Industrial 86
Keytronic 88
LBM Software Corporation 26
Lee Data Corp. 94
Local Data 12
Martin Marietta 81
Masstor Systems 48
Mathematica 27
MCBA 28
Magnolt 28
Memorex 28
MicroAge 74
MSA 76-77
MTI 6
NCR Comten, Inc. 84-85
NCR Corp. 41
On-Line Software ID/14
Oxford Software 86
Pineapple ID/15
PC World Expo 56-57
Perkin Elmer 81
Phoenix Leasing 28
Plexus Computer 69
Polygon 11
Qume 60-61
SAS Institute ID/8-ID/9
Signal Technology ID/8,ID/5
Software A G 43
Software Results 13
Sperry Corp. 42
Star Technologies 28
Steel Saddle 28
Sterling Software Marketing 14
Stone Mountain Computing 84
Syncsort 8
Syscd 10
Systemsware, Inc. 198
Tandberg Data 81
Tandem 30-31
Teakland 42
Terminovation 28
Time Software 18
Triangle Software 28
TRI International 56-57
Ungermann-Bass 54
United Information Services 58-59
Value Computing 44
Van-Tel 198
Verbatim ID/16
VM Software 6
Xerox Corp. 28

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Computerworld Sales Offices

Vice-President/Sales/Donald E. Pagan
Director/National Sales/Edward P. Manwiller
Marketing Support Manager/Kathy Doyle
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

BOSTON SALES OFFICE (617) 879-0700
Northern Regional Director/Chris Lee
District Managers/Jim McClure, Ronald Masters, Joyce Donovan, Michael F. Kelleher
Sales Assistant/Alice Langley
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE (312) 827-4433
District Managers/Arthur Kennedy, Sales Assistant/Joan F. Broderick
Northern Regional Director/Chris Lee
COMPUTERWORLD, 2600 South River Road, Suite 204, Des Plaines, IL 60018

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE (201) 967-1300
Eastern Regional Director/Michael J. Masters Sr. District Manager/Doug Chaney
District Managers/Ray Corbin, Joan Daly, Fred Lo Sapio
Sales Assistant/Gale M. Palermo
COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17, North, Paramus, NJ 07652

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE (714) 261-1220
District Managers/Bob Hubbard, Bonnie Hostenwinder
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
COMPUTERWORLD, 18005 Sky Park Circle, Suite 260, Irvine, CA 92714

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE (415) 421-7360
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
Assistant Managers/Barry Milano, Theodore Parsons, Brent Chamberlain
Assistant Manager, Classified/Paula Stevenson
COMPUTERWORLD, 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco, CA 94133

ATLANTA SALES OFFICE (404) 394-0758
District Director/Jeffrey Malnick
Eastern Regional Director/Michael J. Masters
COMPUTERWORLD, 1993 Peeler Road, Suite D, Atlanta, GA 30338

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING (617) 879-0700
Al DeMilo
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

CW INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SERVICES
General Manager/Diane La Mongia
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd
Senior Vice-President
Lee Weiner

Group VP-Communication Services, Jack Edmonston. Group VP-Circulation, Margaret Phalen. VP-Marketing, Donald E. Pagan. VP-Finance, William P. Murphy. VP-Editorial, John Wilkinson.

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1130.

SALES Vice-President, Donald E. Pagan. National Director, Edward P. Manwiller. Corporate Advertising Account Director/Frank Collins. Marketing Support Manager, Kathy Doyle. Regional Advertising Account Director, Anne Hayes. Regional Advertising Manager, Deborah Boyle. Pete Valentinas, Sales Coordinator, Carolyn Mendoza, Cindy Chaves, Mary Vadakin. Classified Advertising Manager, William J. Mills.

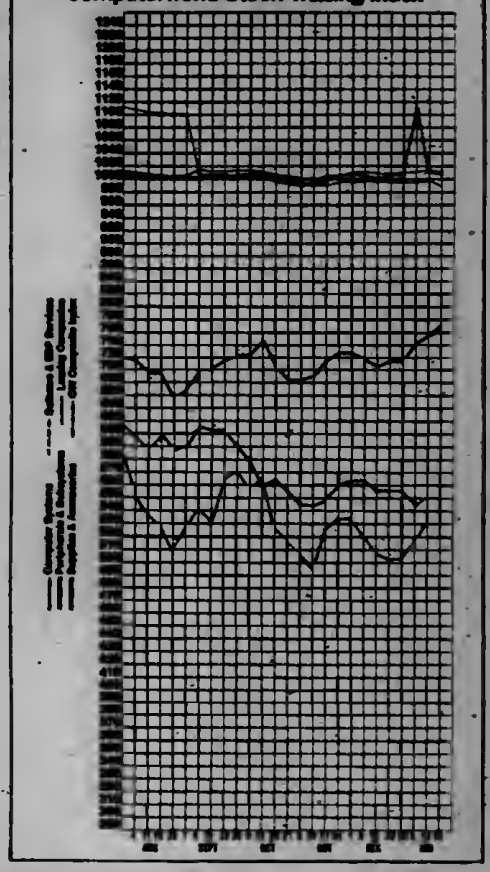
COMMUNICATION SERVICES Group Vice-President, Jack Edmonston. Director Research, Kathryn Dickson. Sales Promotion Director, Liz Johnson.

PRODUCTION Production Director, Peter Hollis. Production Manager, Marlene Stikal. Paste-Up Manager, Trish Gaudette. Systems Manager, Tom Flinn. Typesetting Manager, Carol Polack. Art Director, Tom Monahan. Graphic Designer, Mark Fling.

CIRCULATION Group Vice-President, Margaret Phalen. Circulation Manager, Jane Desberg. Fulfillment Manager, Maureen Burke.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microfilm through University Microfilms Inc., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 North Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone (313) 761-4700. Computerworld's indexes are in Datapro Reports. For subscription information.

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 18, 1984

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES, INC. Cambridge, Mass. 02139

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

		1983-84 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JAN 18 1984	WEEK NET CHANGE	WEEK PCT CHANGE
O	ALPHA MICROSYSTEMS	11- 35	17	- 1/2	-2.8
O	ALTOS COMPUTER SYST	8- 28	11 1/8	+ 1/8	+1.1
O	AMDAHL CORP	9- 30	10 1/2	+ 3/8	+3.6
O	APPLE COMPUTER INC	10- 83	35 3/4	+ 3/4	+2.1
O	AT&T	50- 70	61 3/8	+1 5/8	+2.6
O	BURROUGHS CORP	72- 95	81 1/4	- 1/4	-0.3
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	6- 17	6 1/4	+ 3/4	+13.6
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	6- 20	10 3/8	- 3/8	-3.5
O	CONTROL DATA CORP	21- 63	60	+1 1/8	+1.9
O	CONVERGENT TECHNOL	10- 41	29 3/8	- 3/8	-1.4
O	CRAY RESEARCH INC	20- 38	37	+1 1/8	+3.1
O	DATA GENERAL CORP	18- 47	47	+1 1/2	+3.3
O	DATAPOINT CORP	11- 36	35 3/4	+1 1/8	+3.3
O	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	72-133	128	+10 3/4	+9.1
A	DSCO INC	6- 18	18 3/4	0	0.0
O	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	5- 13	8 1/8	- 3/8	-4.4
O	FLOATING POINT SYST	18- 46	38 1/4	-1 3/8	-3.5
O	FONAMO	22- 47	35	+ 1/8	+0.3
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	5- 20	18 3/8	+ 1/8	+0.7
O	GOULD INC	28- 38	35 1/2	+1 3/8	+4.7
O	HARRIS CORP	20- 51	41 7/8	+2 3/8	+6.0
O	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	22- 38	44 5/8	+3	+7.2
O	HONEYWELL INC	80-135	128 3/4	+3 3/8	+2.6
O	IBM	97-138	128 1/8	+1 3/4	+1.4
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	0- 16	9 3/4	- 1/4	-2.5
O	M/A-COM INC	10- 36	20 7/8	- 1/8	-0.5
O	MAGNUSON COMP SYSTS	1- 8	3/8	0	0.0
O	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	7- 22	20 3/4	+2	+10.6
O	MATRIX/HITE ELECTRONI	97- 99	81 1/2	- 3/8	-0.4
O	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	0- 10	8	+ 1/2	+6.6
O	PERKIN 3070 301	10- 18	16 3/8	+ 1/8	+0.1
O	MOTOROLA INC	82-165	132 1/4	+2 1/8	+1.6
O	NAT'L SEMICONDUCTOR	10- 24	20 1/8	- 1/8	-0.6
O	NCR	39-138	135	+ 7/8	+0.6
O	PERKIN-ELMER	17- 57	38 3/4	+1	+2.3
O	PRIME COMPUTER INC	17- 37	30 3/4	+2 1/8	+7.4
O	SPERRY CORP	21- 38	36 1/4	- 3/8	-1.0
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	21- 53	37 1/2	+1	+2.6
O	TANDY CORP	39- 85	67 3/4	+ 7/8	+1.3
O	TELEVIDEO SYSTEMS	4- 41	6	+ 1/4	+1.5
O	TELXON CORP	0- 10	8 3/4	- 5/8	-6.6
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	71-138	141 1/2	+2 1/2	+1.9
O	ULTIMATE CORP	9- 28	20 5/8	+1 1/2	+7.8
O	VECTOR GRAPHICS INC	0- 14	8	0	0.0
O	WANG LABS "B"	18- 62	35	-1	-2.7
O	WANG LABS "C"	11- 32	26 3/4	-1 3/8	-4.8
N	WEBB CORP	23- 52	30 3/4	- 3/8	-0.7

LEASING COMPANIES

O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	11- 25	24	- 1/8	-0.7
O	COMDISCO INC	7- 33	14 5/8	-9 1/8	-38.5
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	5- 18	7 3/4	-1 1/8	-12.6
O	IMP INC	5- 18	14 3/4	+ 7/8	+6.3
N	U.S. LEASING	18- 47	38 5/8	+ 1/4	+0.6

COMPONENTS

N	ADVANCED MICRO DEV	13- 57	30 3/4	+ 1/8	+0.3
N	BMC'S SEMICONDUCTOR	10- 38	30 3/4	-1	-3.8
O	ANALOG DEVICES INC	19- 38	37 5/8	-1 1/8	-2.9
O	ANALOGIC CORP	20- 27	23 1/4	-1 3/4	-7.0
O	APPLIED MAGNETICS CP	16- 37	27 1/4	-1 1/8	-3.9
O	TERADYNE	14- 38	36 1/2	- 1/2	-0.3

EXCH: O=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PACIFIC; B=BOSTON; L=REGIONAL; N=NASDAQ; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) IN NEAREST DOLLAR

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

		1983-84 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JAN 18 1984	WEEK NET CHANGE	WEEK PCT CHANGE
N	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 8	3 3/4	- 1/8	-3.2
N	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	6- 23	18 3/4	+1 1/4	+7.1
O	ASK COMPUTER INC	6- 38	36 3/4	+1	+2.8
O	AVERICOM SOFTWARE	17- 31	18 3/4	- 1/4	-1.3
O	BASEVIEW INC	0- CO	8 1/8	- 1/8	-1.7
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	6- 24	12 3/4	- 1/4	-1.9
O	APPLIED DATA RES.	6- 27	20 1/8	+1 1/4	+6.2
O	BMS COMPUTING SYSTEMS	0- 21	15	0	0.0
O	ASTRONYME CORP 120	1- 7	7 3/4	- 1/4	-3.3
O	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	31- 44	38 1/8	+1 3/4	+4.1
O	CULLINET SOFTWARE	6- 17	12	- 1/8	-1.0
O	COMPUTER ASSOC INT'L	9- 30	27 1/8	- 1/8	-1.8
O	COMPUTER BUSINESS	0- 28	18 1/8	+ 1/4	+1.8
O	COMPUTER METHODS	5- 15	7 1/4	+ 1/4	+3.8
O	COMPUTER SCIENCES	11- 24	21	+ 1/2	+2.4
O	COMPUTER TIME SHARE	0- 10	3/8	1/2	+10.6
O	COMPUTER VISION	6- 25	11 7/8	+ 1/8	+12.6
O	COMPUTING SYSTEMS	0- 20	7 1/2	- 3/4	-9.0
O	COMSHARE CORP	5- 20	7	- 1/2	-7.0
O	COMVERGE	7- 14	11 3/4	- 3/4	-6.0
O	CULLINET SOFTWARE	19- 34	30 1/2	-1 3/8	-4.3
O	CYGNUS SYSTEMS 120	0- 17	10	0	0.0
O	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	19- 42	30 1/2	-1	-3.7
O	HOUSE SYSTEM INC	18- 52	22 3/8	+ 3/8	+3.4
O	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.	46- 58	56 3/4	-1 1/8	-1.9
O	GTE CORP	24- 38	33	- 1/4	-0.7
O	INFORMATICS 120	20- 34	32 3/4	+1 1/2	+7.0
O	INFOTRON SYSTEMS COR	26- 39	38	+1	+2.8
O	KANE ASSOCIATES	4- 10	8 1/2	+ 1/4	+3.0
O	LOGICON	9- 31	28 1/8	+ 1/8	+0.4
O	MCI COMMUNICATIONS	13- 38	17 3/4	+ 3/8	+2.1
O	MGMT MCI AMER INC -	0- 23	21 3/4	-1 1/4	-5.4
O	MATHEMATICA, RSP LAB	7- 22	11 1/2	0	0.0
O	MICRO SYSTEMS INC	20- 64	54 3/4	- 1/4	-0.2
O	MORTHIA HERES TR	0- 0	0	0	0.0
O	3011 Omni 3070 COMP	0- 38	18 1/2	+ 3/4	+0.0
O	ON-LINE SOFTWARE INT	17- 27	17	0	0.0
O	PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS	0- 30	10 3/8	- 1/2	-2.0
O	PLANNING RESEARCH	0- 20	12 1/4	+ 3/4	+3.1
O	POLICY MGMT SYSTS CP	15- 38	28 3/4	- 1/8	-1.7
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 8	5 1/8	0	0.0
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	17- 52	38 1/8	- 3/4	-1.9
O	301 CORP	11- 38	30 1/8	-1	-3.7
O	SHARED MEDICAL SYST	13- 43	33 1/4	-2 1/4	-6.7
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	0- 16	11	- 1/4	-2.2
O	SOFTWARE 30	13- 37	18 1/8	+ 3/8	+2.7
O	TYMSHARE INC	11- 30	20 1/2	+ 1/2	+2.5
O	UNI CORP	0- 10	10 3/4	+ 1/8	+0.8
O	WYLY CORP	7- 17	16 5/8	+ 1/8	+1.1

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

O	3M INTERNATIONAL	0- 7	4 3/8	- 1/8	-0.7
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	9- 28	18 1/4	-1 1/4	-10.0
O	ANTIN-TROL TECHNOLOGY	0- 25	20 5/8	- 1/2	-1.0
O	BANCTEC INC	7- 33	33	- 3/4	-2.7
O	BERKEYE INT'L	0- 10	8	+ 1/4	+2.0
O	BOLT, BERANEK & NEW	0- 24	24	-1	-4.0
O	CAMDEX CORP	1- 4	1 1/8	0 1/8	+20.0
O	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	0- 28	18 1/8	+0 3/8	+19.0
O	CISTEC CORP	6- 19	18 7/8	+ 1/8	+1.1
O	COMPUTRONICS	3- 26	18 3/8	-1 1/8	-10.0

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

O	COMPUTER SERVICES INC	1- 21	7/8	-	-0.0
O	COMPUTER TRANSCRIBER	4- 13	6 1/4	- 5/8	-12.0
O	COMPUTERM-16120 CORP	10- 38	68 1/8	+4 1/8	+3.4
O	TYMDRIC CORP	10- 38	17	+ 5/8	+3.8
O	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	10- 61	38 1/2	+ 1/4	+0.6
O	DATRAN CORP	0- 10	10 5/8	+ 1/8	+1.1
O	DATA SWITCH CORP	13- 61	33	+1	+3.2
O	DETRAN INC	2- 17	6	- 3/8	-5.0
O	DIGITRON DATA CORPOT	3- 18	11 7/8	- 5/8	-5.0
O	DIGITEL HLTHCTRL	11- 38	13 3/8	-	-0.0
O	ELECTRONIC S & S	0- 11	3 3/8	- 5/8	-8.4
O	INNOVATION, INC	11- 16	12 1/4	+1 1/8	+11.3
O	PYRAMID TECHNOLOGY	10- 68	38 3/4	+1 1/4	+3.3
O	QUANTUM TECHNOLOGIES	0- 12	8 3/4	+ 1/8	+1.2
O	REVAL DATA CORP IND	0- 35	38 7/8	+ 1/8	+0.3
O	SARAH DATAMEST IND	1- 8	3/4	0	0.0
O	SKYLYNE CORP	7- 31	25 3/4	+7 3/8	+28.1
O	[illegible] CORP	3- 18	6 1/8	0	0.0
O	TYMSHARE INTL INC	10- 22	19	+ 1/2	+2.1
O	INFORMATION GENIUS	12- 17	13 1/8	0	0.0
O	3DRILL CORP	11- 48	38 1/4	-2 1/4	-5.6
O	3M SYSTEMS INC	0- 14	8 3/8	+ 1/2	+6.4
O	LANDY ELECTRONICS	7- 18	11 7/8	0	0.0
O	NORDBEST CORP	0- 12	11 1/2	+ 3/4	+7.1
O	301 DATA CORP	18- 37	38 3/8	- 3/8	-2.0
O	NAGUSA CORP	0- 38	38 7/8	+ 1/8	+0.3
O	NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	0- 38	38	+ 1/8	+0.3
O	PA AMERICAN PHILTYE	67- 38	38 1/2	- 1/2	-0.6
O	SOUTHERN TELECOM LTD	22- 38	38	- 1/8	-0.3
O	QWIX	3- 8	8 1/8	0	0.0
O	PARADYNE CORP	19- 38	38	+1 3/4	+10.7
O	ACHWIL CORP	7- 18	18 1/4	+ 3/8	+4.8
O	PHOENIX AMERICAN INC	7- 17	11 1/4	- 1/8	-4.2
O	PLESSEY CO (ADR)	23- 41	38 3/8	-1 1/8	-3.8
O	PRINTRONIX INC	23- 38	27 1/8	-1	-3.5
O	SANTEX CORP	9- 38	11 3/4	0	0.0
O	RAYTHEON CO	33- 38	38	+1 1/8	+2.3
O	RECOGNITION EQUIP	6- 17	13 3/8	+ 1/8	+1.0
O	RELM CORP	60- 38	47 1/8	+2 1/8	+3.0
O	SANDERS ASSOCIATED	17-128	41 1/4	-1 3/4	-4.2
O	SCAN 3070	1- 3	3/8	0	0.0
O	SCAN-TRON CORP	12- 18	13 1/4	0	0.0
O	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA	19- 38	38	0	0.0
O	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	13- 33	18	- 1/8	-0.6
O	STRAT 3DTAIPSONICS	4- 27	6 3/8	+ 1/8	+2.0
O	SYSTEMS & COMP TECH	26- 38	38 1/4	+1	+2.6
O	T SYS INC	7- 17	10 1/8	- 1/8	-1.2
O	TEI PRODUCTS CO	0- 38	38 1/4	+ 1/8	+0.3
O	TANDON CORP	10- 38	38 3/4	+ 1/8	+0.3
A	TEC INC	0- 12	8 1/2	+ 1/8	+1.7
N	TEKTRONIX INC	34- 87	78 3/8	+ 1/8	+0.2
O	TELEX	0- 38	27	- 1/8	-0.5
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	3- 17	7 5/8	+ 7/8	+12.2
O	TRIPLEX INC	7- 29	21 5/8	+ 1/8	+0.5
O	VISUAL TECHNOLOGY	0- 38	18 3/4	0	0.0
O	AMERICAN BUS FORMS	7- 23	21 3/8	+ 1/8	+1.1
O	BARRY WRIGHT	13- 37	32 1/2	0	0.0
O	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	12- 27	20 3/8	- 1/8	-0.6
O	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	0- 38	23 1/4	- 5/8	-2.6
O	3M COMPANY	28- 96	84 3/8	+2 1/2	+3.0
O	MOORE CORP LTD	38- 51	42 1/4	- 1/4	-0.5
O	STANDARD REGISTER	11- 38	38 3/4	+ 1/2	+1.3
O	WALLACE BUS FORMS	11- 38	38 1/4	+ 1/8	+0.3

SECURITY

Protect sensitive information with *Ven-Tel's 212 SECURITY PLUS*. Password restrict any terminal to calling only the destinations and applications you authorize. Telephone numbers, passwords, account numbers, and log-in codes are concealed to prevent unauthorized disclosure or use.

Ven-Tel security is not limited to password protection. You are secure in the confidence that your Ven-Tel modem is the most reliable and dependable in the world.

Security is the assurance that Ven-Tel has committed the investment in research, development and production facilities necessary to continued industry leadership and provide off-the-shelf delivery

Security is knowing that the modem you buy from Ven-Tel is the most modern, technologically advanced product available on the market today. It is knowing that when you need help, a Ven-Tel technical support specialist is as close as a telephone call. It is the confidence that Ven-Tel will be there with service and support for your equipment as long as you own it.

For information call: (800) 538-5121

CUSTOM & OEM CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE

Ven-Tel 2342 Walsh Avenue Santa Clara California 95051 (408) 727-5721

VEN-TEL IS AN OEM SUPPLIER OF INTEGRAL MODEMS TO FALCO DATA PRODUCTS TERMINALS